

# One Network Enterprises NEO 3.5 New Feature Guide

Published 29 March, 2022

**Copyright Notice** 

© 2022 by One Network Enterprises, Inc. All rights reserved. Printed in the United States of America, 2022. No part of this document may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without prior written permission of One Network Enterprises, Inc.



## Revision History

Ver sio n	Release Date	Aut hor	Comments
sio	Release Date	hor	Added the following pages for SMRO asset enhancements for PDS-46279: • "Search Asset Meter Reading(see page 233)" • "Search Asset Meter Configurations(see page 234)" • "Search Asset Attribute Reading(see page 232)" • "Search Asset Attribute Configurations(see page 231)" General edits for grammar and clarity. Updates to "Printing Shipping Instructions Before Submitting(see page 48)". Added "Assign Problems to Users in Partner Organizations(see page 144)." Added "Accepting and Rejecting Vendor Changes to Order Lines(see page 169)." Added "Adding Tools to Tasks on Work Orders(see page 235)."
			<ul> <li>Accuracy(see page 131)."</li> <li>Added the following pages to the Production Order Forecast Accuracy section:</li> <li>Configure the Order Forecast Accuracy Engine via Integration(see page 131)</li> <li>Configure the Production Order Forecast Accuracy Engine via UI(see page 135)</li> <li>Run the Production Order Forecast Accuracy Engine(see page 137)</li> <li>Viewing and Editing Production Order Forecast Accuracy Configurations(see page 139)</li> <li>Viewing the Production Order Forecast Accuracy Report(see page 141)</li> </ul>



Ver sio n	Release Date	Aut hor	Comments
1.7	💼 25 Feb 2022	Tech Docs	Added the "Configuring Per Container Rates for Road Transportation" section for PDS-40818. Added the " <u>Onboarding Email Templates for Trading</u>
			Partners(see page 4)" section for CMD-1115.
1.6	💼 23 Feb 2022	Tech Docs	Added the "Asset Management" section for PDS-46281.
1.5	💼 18 Feb 2022	Tech Docs	Added the "Working with Partner Performance Report" section for PDS-42316.
			Added the "Configuring Time Based Workflow to Automatically Close Enhanced Orders" section for PDS-45449.
1.4	💼 16 Feb 2022	Tech Docs	Added "Order Brokering Workbench" section for PDS-44563.
1.3	iii 15 Feb 2022	Tech Docs	Added the 'Working with Problems' section for PDS-44032. Added the "Viewing Custom Analytic Widgets in the Workbench" section for PLT-25737. Added the "Self-Initiated Onboarding for Trading Partners" section for CMD-1115.
1.2	💼 14 Feb 2022	Tech Docs	Moved two pages under Administration under their appropriate sections (TMS>Scheduling and OMS). General edits for grammar and clarity.
1.1	💼 14 Feb 2022	Tech Docs	Moved the " <u>Using the Demand Promotion and Demand</u> <u>Exclusion Feature(see page 162)</u> " page from the NEO 3.5 Release Notes to the NEO 3.5 New Feature Guide.
1.0	💼 09 Feb 2022	Tech Docs	Initial Draft Release for UAT

## 2 Enhancements And New Features

## 2.1 Onboarding Email Templates For Trading Partners

ONE offers a self-initiated onboarding process for trading partners. This enhancement allows a partner to initiate onboarding by sending an email invitation that guides them through a specific onboarding program based on their business and the customer they are associated with.

Complete the following steps to send an onboarding email to partners:

- 1. Log in to the ONE system.
- Click Menu/Favs > Admin > Onboarding Program. The Onboarding Program screen displays all current programs.

Inboarding Program							»° e """
Allerandia Tata							
Name of Concession, Name o	Chig Type	-	Atles	belant	Service Rans	Crostine bets	
B (m	Ciert	are the real first in court for all for that party	-	-		terologi maret	
10.00	16.	and a second of the second second	-	-		skerus) kilkket	
and the second sec	Coloring		~	ing.		29122022114-017	
And a state of the	Denter	And Street, St	-	100		1040-0011-14-04-47	
2	Cerw.	2010-0.2010-0.001-0.001	~	144		29-09-3921 28.00 M	
and the second second	See Supra Sever	An an age to be designed.	-	-		10400031H174T	
Contraction of the local distance of the loc	Lost Legense Berrier	1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.	-	100		2242322194841	
1000	testique lever		(m)	14		10-02-02-02-02-02	
E martine and	Carter		-	100		1440.012311.0147	
Annual Contractor State	Loyie	transmission and the second se	-	14		summer and the	
and the second second	haire	Control Space (Mr. Co. or)	~	14		inekasz (kinét	
And Address of the Owner water of the Owner	Gener .	the second second second second second	-	1.00		89-1002019-1140-07	
B	Lore	10	-	144		takkgap-meneh	
and the second s	Germ	from a part of the second	~	14		10110302110.00.007	
C	Lagram		-	14	The second difference in the second s	18-1932-1937-81	
	Germ	And the second s	-	14		10-10-00-00-01	
(i) and the second	Garrier		-	144		2101022-1141-01	
de la company	19.		-	10		(winde) raidet	
C	Garrer	from a general second second	-	ing .		86-59-5121-9-27	
procession and procession	dat		-	-		20-05-0222 10-0107	
C AND TRAVEL	having .		-	140		2010/02/2010/01/01	
in the second second	Gerie .	and the second s	-	14		140-0002101-02-07	

3. In the **Name** column, click the name of a program. The program details screen displays.





- 4. Click the **Generate Partner Onboard Email** button. The Partner Invitation popup window displays.
- 5. In the **Establish partnership where I am** field, select the type of organization from the dropdown menu.

A pre-formatted email template displays in the text box below. Please note that the text will be different for each organization type.

Establish partnership where I am :	~	
	Supplier	
	Customer	
	3PL	
	Client	
	Lead Logistics Service	
	Value Added Service	
	Trading	
	Copacker	
	Customs Broker	
	Carrier	

- 6. Copy the content displayed in the **Partner Invitation** popup window.
- 7. Paste the copied content in your email application and send it to the partner email address(es).

See the "Trading Partner Self-Onboarding Process" section in the current version of the *Release Notes* for more information.



## 2.2 Cross-Module Enhancements

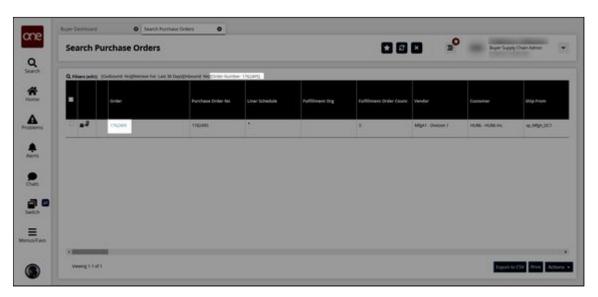
### 2.2.1 Adding Kit Item Components to an Order

### Complete the following steps to add kit item components to an order:

- 1. Log in to the ONE system.
- Use the global search or the menu to locate the purchase order (PO), deployment order (DO), or sales order (SO) to which you want to add a kit item component. See the relevant section of *Online Help* for more information: "Global Search," "Searching Purchase Orders," "Searching Deployment Orders," and/or "Searching Sales Orders."

The example below uses a purchase order, but the same steps can be followed on a deployment order or sales order.

3. In this example, we searched for order #1762495. The search results appear.



4. In the **Order** column, click the order number link to display the order details in a new tab.



											-	•		
Onder: 1742-001	- <u>-</u>												Reading of the second	er Terriptane
	doder No. 17624							Futheriant						
1	NOPE PER HURI							ittgat - Duisa						
The state	* Ship Ter 3/1/5		sp.,Hub6,DC1			Shine B	an Alfreit		50,50°\$4,00	3				
1000	ATTAC	ip, Windowski I	ek					in Reprint, DA	0.040.08					
	ana Made: TRO						el Order No							
15 AN 18	popmant						tilmant Org							
Contraction of the second second			and the second second										and the second se	
Lines Dring I		erre SAC	& Penalty Coder	-	and the second second	OFE STORE	LAND Attach	0.003	olds Referen	ces Probleme	Other	Unks Doou	ments Auto	pritation
Unes Dring				1	Eine Central Colleboration Status	(2. 1am	Num Desi	Ny tan Ny tan	Son Referen	Product Group Land	Other Prunisa Isan	Links Docu Ext. Promise Term	Canada Contrasponent Contrasting	Providen Quartity
Unes Billing I	E Contact To		and the second second	1	Line Centrel II Collectoretion		Nam Desi	Mytem	Sci Referen Supplier Wapped Sam Rame	Of Product	Sec. 19 and	Las Promise Dam	100	Premier
	E Contact To	Qf- Line Type	and the second second	50.000 (c)	Line Centrel II Collectoretion	(2. mm) 10,10,50	Nam Desi	My have Name	Supplier Supplier Mapped Ison Name	Of Product	Promise tarm	Las Promise Dam	100	Premier
	E Contact To	Qf- Line Type	and the second second	50.000 (c)	Line Centrel II Collectoretion	(2. mm) 10,10,50	Nam Desi	My have Name	Sos Referen Supplier Magged Isam Name	Of Product	Promise tarm	Las Promise Dam	100	Premier

### 5. Click the **Add Line(s)** button.

The Add Line(s) popup window appears with the filter fields displayed.

ane	Rope Destinant O Search Purchase Distort	0 1163465 0	
	1762495		🕄 🗶 🙎 Rujer Supply Chair Admin
Q			
4	Add Line(s) Q. mark		
A Land	Buying Dry 10,000	turn Name	
	Nam Type	Here Canagery	
Problems	Description	My here:	
Problems	Productionage	Western Might Durant 1	
	Day To Day up yound, DC1		
Alens			Q Inach d Case w Chas
	10		E.K.
Chats			22
Crans			
an a			1
Satury			
E Amosfien			
10000			and the second se
			Con Court

- 6. In the Item Type field, select Kit from the dropdown list.
- 7. Click the **Search** link. The available kit items display.



				0					
176249	5					8 ×	» <b>°</b>	Buyer Supply Chair Admin	
e Add Lie	ne(s)								
-	A COLUMN TO A C	en type sogvendor lates) - D Besoription	itam Catagory	tion: Type	Price Name	Quantity Split	80M		ĩ
1.00	Altern	ie .			8.99	68			10
	e,HJHJ	NUM NUM		-	20				
20									
	wing 1:3 of 3								
		Add Line(s)  C Fiber lefts: Share Org Hellers  C Fiber left: Share Org He	Add Line(s)  C Fiber jedg: Buing try Holdgines Type Utgender Hight - D	Add Line(s)  C Reprint data (line(s))  Reprint data (l	Add Line(s)  C Reservices: Sharing Org: H-(R)(Silen: Type OfG) Hold (Silen: Type OfG) Hold	Add Line(s) P. Restance (International International Int	Add Line(s) P. Restale(s: 3% one (or yr.4(4))) (en v.11)(en v.11	Add Line(s)           P. Remarkeds: Zhoung Org: McRitzen Triger: SUbjection: Highs1- Downey To:           Image: State of the	Add Line(s)  P. Remarkeling: Jihang Org: Hd/Rithen Type: Uppredia: Migal - Description  Remarkeling: Jihang Org: Hd/Rithen Type: Uppredia: Migal - Description  Remarkeling: Jihang Org: Hd/Rithen Type: Uppredia: Migal - Description  Remarkeling: Jihang Org: Hd/Rithen Type: Uppredia: Migal - Description  Remarkeling: Jihang Org: Hd/Rithen Type: Uppredia: Migal - Description  Remarkeling: Jihang Org: Hd/Rithen Type: Uppredia: Migal - Description  Remarkeling: Jihang Org: Hd/Rithen Type: Uppredia: Migal - Description  Remarkeling: Jihang Org: Hd/Rithen Type: Uppredia: Migal - Description  Remarkeling: Jihang Org: Hd/Rithen Type: Uppredia: Migal - Description  Remarkeling: Jihang Org: Hd/Rithen Type: Uppredia: Migal - Description  Remarkeling: Jihang Org: Hd/Rithen Type: Uppredia: Migal - Description  Remarkeling: Jihang Org: Hd/Rithen Type: Uppredia: Migal - Description  Remarkeling: Jihang Org: Hd/Rithen Type: Uppredia: Migal - Description  Remarkeling: Jihang Org: Hd/Rithen Type: Uppredia: Migal - Description  Remarkeling: Jihang Org: Hd/Rithen Type: Uppredia: Migal - Description  Remarkeling: Jihang Org: Hd/Rithen Type: Uppredia: Migal - Description  Remarkeling: Jihang Org: Hd/Rithen Type: Uppredia: Migal - Description  Remarkeling: Jihang Org: Hd/Rithen Type: Uppredia: Migal - Description  Remarkeling: Jihang Org: Hd/Rithen Type: Uppredia: Migal - Description  Remarkeling: Jihang Org: Hd/Rithen Type: Uppredia: Migal - Description  Remarkeling: Jihang Org: Hd/Rithen Type: Uppredia: Migal - Description  Remarkeling: Jihang Org: Hd/Rithen Type: Uppredia: Migal - Description  Remarkeling: Jihang Org: Hd/Rithen Type: Uppredia: Migal - Description  Remarkeling: Jihang Org: Hd/Rithen Type: Uppredia: Migal - Description  Remarkeling: Jihang Org: Hd/Rithen Type: Uppredia: Migal - Description  Remarkeling: Jihang Org: Hd/Rithen Type: Uppredia: Migal - Description  Remarkeling: Jihang Org: J

8. In the **Split** column, click the checkbox for the kit item you wish to split into components.

E States	ine(s)	lighern Typer Kogivendor: MiljaT - D	Numero 17					
	lana	Description	tiam Category	tion Type	trice	tiam Quantity	59 <sup>(2)</sup>	aces.
•	3 10.40.04	90,94 10,94		0	10		۵	tern og Joc, Skipe, Skipfor BOM og Jok Schuttger kal Startigere 2019-001 01
1	8,80,96,3	ADMONG R.		44	2			

 In the Item Quantity column, enter the kit quantity. Note this is not the component quantity. The component quantity will be calculated using kit quantity \* BOM component quantity.

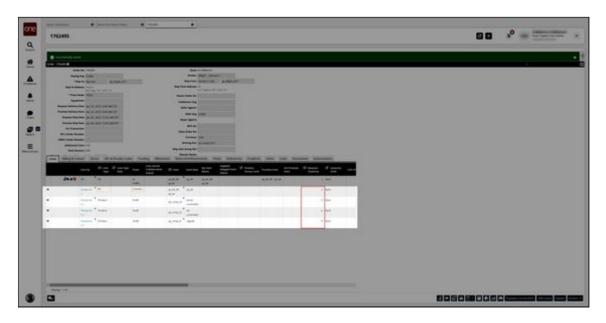
For this example, we entered a quantity of 3.



6000	Line(s)	Nghen Type XXgVenby: MgA1. D	and Tr					
	tione .	Description	tiern Cetegory	tiem Type	Trice	main Quanticy	Split .	вом
1	Alter	-		0			193	
	2	16.M		-			8	Bernig An Ocig Att for BCM to Att BCM/Spirits Naribes 2019 CCI 81
	WARAGE .	NUNCIK2		-		20	18	

10. Click OK.

The order details update with the kit and its components added with the component quantity updated to reflect the kit quantity \* BOM quantity calculation, and a green success message appears.



See the "Add Kit Item Components to an Order Detail" section in the current version of the *Release Notes* for more information.

### 2.2.2 Configuring Time-Based Workflow to Automatically Close Enhanced Orders

This topic describes how to configure the time-based workflow to automatically close enhanced orders that are in the Received state.

#### Complete the following steps to configure the time-based workflow:



- 1. Log in to the ONE system as an enterprise admin.
- 2. Click Menus/Favs > Administration > Search Policies. The Search Policies screen appears.

Search Policies				2 × 3	° 🦻	Enterprise Admin	*
splorer Q. Filters (edit): None	Gotstate	<ul> <li>Policy Name</li> </ul>	in Received State Before Au	o Cosng			
CNEtValueChain(ValueChain)	- Core - Annual Parts	nishment Engine * Alerts	* Allocation Engine *	AssembleStateCor	to a tendence a	BillOfMaterials *	Bucketizec *
HUG4(Enterprise) 3PL-Vendor(Organization)	ASN * Advanced Reple	nishment Engine * Alerts	Allocation Engine	Assemblestatiecor	rfig * Attributes *	BRUTMaterials	BUCKROSEC 4
D 3PLOEO(Organization)	Name		Value	Inherited Value	Description		
SPLVendor(Organization)     ABOMO(Drganization)     HU54(Organization)					the Confirm action, a Ship action.	nd the ASN will move from	a Draft to in 1 ^
Adv_CDTParct(Stel) Adv_CDTParct(Stel) Adv_CDTParct(Stel) Adv_CDTParct(Stel) Adv_CDTParct(Stel) Adv_CDTParct(Stel)	Create Hold When Critical Fields	Updeted On Order			If this policy is enable shipment. If this is en the Delivery Schedule update on the Inked	UpdateInPulfi	
AnalyticsSite1(Site)	Disable Parent Order Resync				If this policy is enable	d, then resync of parent o	der will be dir.
<ul> <li>BPN(StatISte)</li> <li>Buyer Standard StatISt</li> <li>SUP6 DC-Buyer Star</li> <li>SUP6 CDTPlant1-Bu</li> <li>SUP6 CDTPlant2-Bu</li> </ul>	Synt Shipment				shipment. The follow Quantity, Request Da	d, any changes on specific ing fields are the fields tha te, item, Ship To Site and t ForCollaboration policy.	c are updated
SURG_COTPlant3-Bu	Update Past Dates On Shipment					d, shipments with ship or value is false, the past dat	
Port-CDTPlantIlStel Y	<						>

3. In the **Policy Name** field, type the policy name (Duration in Received State Before Auto-Closing) and select the policy from the auto-complete options. The Policy Hierarchy List pop-up window displays.

-	rarchy Level	Name	🗭 Value		
	B4(Organization) B4(Enterprise)	Duration in Received State Before Auto- Closing Duration in Received State Before Auto- Closing	D	н	
					_

- 4. In the **Policy Hierarchy List** pop-up window, select the organizations to enable and configure the policy.
- 5. Click Update. The pop-up window updates to show editable fields.
- 6. For the **Value** field, enter the duration in a number of days, hours, and minutes after which the enhanced orders in the Received state will be automatically closed.



### 7. Click Submit.

A green success message displays.

8. Click the **X** on the pop-up windows to close.

See the "Automatically Close Enhanced Orders in the Received State" section in the current version of the *Release Notes* for more information.

## 2.3 Logistics And Transportation Management

### 2.3.1 Execution

### 2.3.1.1 Copy Carriers when Confirming Multiple Movements

Users can copy carrier information when canceling or confirming multiple movements. When working with movements, after selecting the Cancel and Confirm action or the Save to Confirmed action, the "Apply cell value to all" option is available; clicking this option copies the carrier from that row to all other rows selected in the popup. This feature enables users to quickly and easily confirm or cancel multiple movements to the same carrier.

### Complete the following steps to copy carriers when confirming multiple movements:

- 1. Log in to the ONE system.
- 2. Select **Menu/Favs > Transportation > Confirmed**. The Confirmed screen appears.

0,10	ters (mill) films							1			
	· -		~	-	-	88 h-100	Telling.		Links.	Sanat Sana	Q
100	<ul> <li>w@mm.m</li> </ul>	5,04,000	•	Company & Austra (0) Austra, TX 70741	Comment Dates (CC Dates 71 752H		540 1,2001 (1.57 PM-540 1,2001 1157 PM App Telpored	Sep 12, 3021 1107 PM - Sep 13, 3021 11:51 PM Create ( Create ( Create	Hanyy Talang Neue Han	Conformage Acceptions	
	• • • • •	arme		Autor Tr 1914	Comment Autor DCF Augent, To 20147		Sep 10, 2021 12,25 altri 13,25 Altr Appt Respond	549-15.3021-12.25 AM-12.25 AM	Namy Second	Confirmedi Aciepted	
	o. v 2010 M	. 212045	2	4.40% TX 10741	Compress & Trades (M) Detail, TX TEDER		540-17, 2011-2,41 440-2,41 MA Augt Required	540-16-3001-3-41 840-2-81 AM Enset [ 1-4 22 ]	many Teory Mee.	Continent Apportunit Carlored	
	<ul> <li>A detection of the</li> </ul>	* anosi-cay+		Contract Autor (K) Autor, Tr. 18141	Concernent Daries DC Daries, To 15244		Sep 17, 2021 2 an ann - 2 a' ann Agus Resulted	545 15 3001 2-41 401-2-91 40 Create (-1-4 (20)	terry terry	Confirment Apportment Certories	
	🔹 ze jazote coliti u 🗰	* SESSECTION - 10	1	Cumphonis Austin DC Austin, TX 78741	Customerie Delas DC Delas, TX 75244		Bep 19, 2021 (2 et) and ( 2 et) and Appt Respond	549 16 3021 2.47 Mil-2/41 80 Crewle ( Line 10)	Halayy Talang Men.	Собласт Администрация	
	• watter Cay 3	anon-ow-i		Gammer & Australia Austris TX 70741	Commente Delas DC Delas, TX-75244		Sep 17, 2021 2 41 AM-2 41 AM App Repured	Sep 16.3021 2-41 Altr- 2-81 AM Create Close (21)	Habry Tearing	Conformation Appointment Canonies	
	• w 20100 Chay 7 🗰	* pastoint Cayly &	,	Currente la Austra (CC) Austra Tri 70741	Durbanner & Dates DC Dates, TX 75044		046-17, 2021 2-01 AM - 2-41 AM	549/18.2021/241 MIR-241 MI	many tears	Conformation Apportment Canonies	

- 3. Select multiple movement checkboxes and then click the **Actions** button.
- 4. Click either Save to Confirmed or Cancel and Confirm.



Con	firmed						06		B TM	Tangortative Managert
Q.110	esibeliti have	_	_				_			Detweed
	1	-	-	-	Consigned	the law	Patrice	Delivery	Loos	Add to Drig With Group
10	• w2****	279984		Conserve & Autor (0) Autors 13 78741	Currenter in Oalas (M Datas, 73 75244		Sep 2, 2021 11:57 Phil: Sep 3, 2021 11:57 Per Appl: Deputed	Sep 12, 3621 11 67 PM - Sep 13, 3001 11:ST/MM Deser [Line 20]	Hanry Tailorg Toras Mer	Moothy Movement Moothy Policipi and Derivery Date Update Current Position
0	· ···	201706		Autors To 70741	Compression Austin (CC) Augent, TR 78(16)		Sep 13, 2021 12,25 ani 13,25 ani App. Perguinet	549-15.300111125 440-12.25.440	Taxay Taxay Base	Update Distribution Code Update Reference Information
8	· v anter ·	288046		Autors TX 10141	Commente Datas (M Datas, 19 19264		Dep 17, 2021 2 41 day - 2 41, 545 Appt Required	Sep 16,3031 2-41 HIR-1001 AM Element Scient 201	THE R	Applanova Applimants Oversta Regist Attributes
8	<ul> <li>An Depart Copy 1 MI</li> </ul>	* 203040 Capp 1		Concern & Autor (C) Autors 70 (1914)	Currenterite Datas (DC Bartas, TX 75244		Sey 17, 2021 2 at day 1, 241-000 Appl. Required	Dep 16, 3021 3-41 ANI-2:41 ANI Create ( Line (20)	Carling Date	Overste Stigment Freign: Athlo Cancel Viovement
	<ul> <li>Selations Copy in M</li> </ul>	attors cary 10		Currente & Austra SC Austin, TX 78741	Customerik-Darlas DC Darlas, TX 75244		Geo 11, 2021 2 41 ANI - 2 47 ANI Appt Required	540 18.3005 3.41 AMI-2.41 AM Create ( See 101	Statuty Statuty Hot.	Cancel And Confirm Cancel Designer
	• water Capy 2 •	antoni daya		Contention & Austin (30) Austing TX 782941	Comment Datas (M Datas 17.75244		Hap 17, 2021 2 alt AM - 2 41 AM Appt Required	549-16-3021-2-41 ANE-2-41 AM Create (12-4 1201	Matery Training Mare	Dears Shomers Line Tracking
-	• W 201015-Cuty 7.	* 2830eti Copp A	1	CLASSING & ALASE OC Autors TX 70147	Currente di Callas DC Ballas, TX 75244		040 17.2021 2.40 AM - 2.47 AM	549-18.2001-241 AMI-241 AM	Turny.	Pariata

The selected popup appears. In this example, the Cancel and Confirm popup.

Q. 1000											
H			-			Bill for Sale	-		Laste		
	0. v ; *****	Cencel	And Confirm		former bein fit		942332111	Barth 200-110	-	Certress X	
۵	o	8	Manager 1	tores Conference	2 Select Carrier	• Grettere	Taskal Car	- If Castons	- 2	Contraction Contraction	
•	• •			Confermati	Carrier Carrier & Karran N		<				
•	• • • •	۵	10 201040 Capp 1	Conferma	Carrier Carrier & Karran A		<				_
	0. 10 pt 111   100 114										
	• • • • • • • •						C Anny Int	a popularia and service ter	interne Sub	ent Cancel	
	• • • • • • • • •	•=			Exercise & Canal (C. Electre, 71 TSuite			144 (0.000-0.0) 100-20100	Televis	Curtompic Administration Carlos	

5. Click the **Apply cell value to all** icon. Clicking this icon on any given row copies that row's carrier to all other rows.



Confirmed					06			Tangorator Ma	
A Allers (1995) (1974				an in too	nie	(interest	Late	teen" Teens	Q 0.
• vyma	ancel And Confirm	inter the second	former beaut		Sea à anno 1930	96-0.2017/10	-	Certrest	
		ture	Of Select Carried	• General Keneral	Total Con	(g Cashena Basen		Conferences Converses	
		Cardonae	Carrier Carrient (Carriert)	1. Carrier and	<				
• • • • •	a attick Copy 1	Cardeman	Carter Carmed (Carmed)		<	•			
			_						
• • • • • • • •						tipper and carrier ter	etrat Me	e Gevel	
• w.222.00 (199		Autor 24 Miles	European Datas (C. Belas, 71 75:44		(ag 17, 2021 2.4) ad - 347 av	Met 18 2007 (2-4) mm - (2-4) 404	Training .	Carltoneti Alexenteri Carles	

### 6. Click Submit.

A success message appears.

If the user deselects a row in the popup and clicks the icon, all rows will show the carrier change. However, when they click the Submit button, the carrier change only saves to movements that remained selected.

See the "<u>.Copy Carriers when Confirming Multiple Movements vNEO\_3.5(see page 11)</u>" section in the current version of the *Release Notes* for more information.

### 2.3.1.2 Creating an Alert for Contract Rate Expiration

Users can create an alert subscription that will notify them when a contract rate is expiring.

Complete the following steps to create an alert for contract rate expiration:

- 1. Log in to the ONE system.
- 2. Click **Menu/Favs > Tools > Alert Subscriptions**. The Alert Subscriptions screen appears.

lerts Subscriptions					× »°	<b>R</b>
Subscriptions Smith						
Laboration Karles	Airet Type	Autourgation Type	Person Types	at leasing	Springer Suffrage	tmail Delivery
44	Tana Graha	Auguster Subscriptions			101	
And result all in	Baruce Dolar Hold	August false plan			100	
constant, here, have	Online Coll	deputer takes open-			14	databagina manatari.
Marrie men	Same in a wide many street	Replachbergeben			100	
V/WE Inque	Weeklar Contributed Parceland Control Changer	Repair Salarynae			744	
1.00	many with damped	Replackborryton			14	and excitation (
Production (Inter 1612)	Incode Alant	Augustar Sultra ruposer			144	and the product of the local
Strate Sprint Drive Repr	Interface Reprint Toolky	Regain Adaptation			-	Automation being
Construction (Coldina	Contract raini	Auguine Subscription			10	And the product of the
despress Propulsion	Approve Requisitors	Septer Selectation			100	and and the second second
Name (12) States, Asian, Sudday, Bargare	New Order	Regular Subscriptory			944	distriction of the
Weather against and desper	Second of Second Sector	Report Advertation			-	And and a second second second
circle fair landor	dimi tat	Region (strategion)			144	Interference and the second
and Linkson	Walk Order (galastic Rev)	Report Schurgerer			-	
Under Berner Aust Mart Gering Dig	- Longer Resistory	August him against			100.	dispersion description.
Mr. Paperson, Department, USING, Software,	Rente Order Lapouros	Segular Subscription			-	delated in the second second second
Later Tremant	Salas-Carloot (1998)	Repair Galacitation			100	
Will ( vestigation, Harn, 200a)	Basha Orite ( anarystan	Region byberrysteer			-	Statistical consultants in a
Bana hangi.	Name bolyn	Replacitum-ration			444	And the Original States
tran Justice Print, 1968, 19684	Getter Landson Diract Heart and patients	Inguise Subscription:			-	Stagen Providents,
AD HARD AGES BILLS	land-O-der Hall	Angular Subscription			94.	
Street Scheritter, 2004p	These Sector	Stepher Subscription			100	sugardresser.
Color, Donas, Pages, Huge, 1968au,	Order Daamid From Hingsmore	Angolar Subscription			100	dispersion descenter du .
Lave, (rds.) im, 201	Carlor Debullion	Regisse Selections			-	destruction of the second second second
Number of Street Street	August Inter	And for Instantion			144	data da farmanda

 Click the New Subscription button. The New Subscription screen appears.

One Network Enterprises™

<pre>Net secure per net</pre>	And there are a for a fo	New Subscription	o 🛛 🔹 🎭 🚃
* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	<pre>     *********************************</pre>	and an and a second second	
* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	<pre>     *********************************</pre>		
'Campoo       ''''''''''''''''''''''''''''''''''''	************************************	Avert information	
Net Tablewid Control Contro	Net relation   Net relation <td>0 * Executions Name</td> <td></td>	0 * Executions Name	
**** type     ***** type     ****** type     ************************************	************************************	*Geograp Connect	
Automa   Image: Second Content' Types	Autom   Image:		
Image: Image	Image: Second secon		
Access of get       Access of get       Access of get of decision of get       Access of get of get       Access of get of get	Area 1 gene in the set of the set		
Image: Control Toppe      Attent Toppe    Attent Toppe       Attent Toppe       Attent Toppe       Attent Toppe       Attent Toppe       Attent Toppe       Attent Toppe       Attent Toppe       Attent Toppe       Attent Toppe       Attent Toppe       Attent Toppe       Attent Toppe          Attent Toppe          Attent Toppe  <	Among       Start Type       *Among the flow is taken to be the top types: is too       Beam top top types: is too       Among Debam top top types: is too       Beam top top types: is too       Beam top types: is too	V Menter Falletier, offer were in proc entropy of an 'prof' the industrybut is reverse deriv. Actual: 5	
*- Addresses       *- Addresses       *- Addresses       *- Addresses       *- Addresses       *- Addresses	*Annequent Name     Stagen Education of Control       Beach Delancy Space     Stagen Education of Control       Scale Instrument Name     Stagen Education of Control       Accord Tables     Stagen Education of Control       Accord Instrument     Stagen Education of Control		
* Addressed Types     Table 1 Scheroption       * Band Scheroption     *       * Addressed Scheroption     *       * Addressed Scheroption     *       * Addressed Scheroption     *	*Annequent Name     Stagen Education of Control       Beach Delancy Space     Stagen Education of Control       Scale Instrument Name     Stagen Education of Control       Accord Tables     Stagen Education of Control       Accord Instrument     Stagen Education of Control		
Lead Bolmy Space, Society     Image: Density Space, Society       Leader Bolm Space, Society Standard,     Image: Density Standard,       Abort Filters     Image: Density Standard,       1 Standard,     Image: Density Standard,       Abort Filters     Image: Density Standard,	Interditional phones, Name     No       Interditional phones, Name     No       Interditional phones, Name     No       Interditional name     No       Anter Filters     No       Additional Interditional     No		
International Network (Network	Searching the Warge Marker Kong     Searching Marker Kong       Searching Marker Marker Marker     Searching Marker Marker       Searching Marker Marker     Searching Marker Marker       Additional Information     Searching Marker Marker Marker		
Second Streams     Q       Advert Filters     Q       * Same     Q       * Same     Q       * Advert Filters     Q       * Advectoral Information     Q       * Addecoral Information     Non-       * Addecoral Context Types	Same being bis das an and an an and an an and an and an an an and an		
Additional Contact Types	Alart Tares Contract Tares Construction Tare Tares Contract Tares		
Contain these transpose     Q       Address Titlenes     ************************************	towine these tempers       Control     Control       Addressed for the tempers     Control       Addressed for theme     Control		
* Additional Context Types     * Additional Context Types	* Safe     W       Perma     W       Assign for Bases     W   Additional Information These are no Display fronts assisted to the stars. Additional Content Types	Contant Banglana Q	
* Additional Context Types     * Additional Context Types	* Safe     W       Perma     W       Assign for Bases     W   Additional Information These are no Display fronts assisted to the stars. Additional Content Types		
Network         Clip           Additional Information         Image on this pay faith unseed to the tars           Additional Context Types         Image on this pay	Feature         Q           Apply Tel Reso		
Additional Information Additional Information There are so Dapley facilit universe for the face Additional Context Types	Additional Information Additional Information These are to Diplep Refit unioned to insules. Additional Context Types		
Additional Information Them are no Digital facto calculated for this lines. Additional Contact Types	Additional Information These are in: Display fault unitarial for the fault. Additional Context Types		
These are no Digital factor contend for this lines. Additional Contact Types	These are so English fronts unlessed to this fairs. Additional Context Types	Appy to fame:	
Additional Contact Types	Additional Context Types	Additional Information	
		These are so Display Facilit universities for the Kars.	
		Additional Control Tomo	
These are no Additional Calified Types provident for the Addition	These are to Address at Local 1 (per product for the Auri)		
		<ul> <li>Trank ask to Anthrop Contact Space providents: the Away,</li> </ul>	

- 4. In the **Category** field, select **Contract** from the dropdown list. Selecting Contract makes new fields visible in the Alert Filters section.
- 5. In the **Alert Type** field, select **Contract Expiration** from the dropdown list.
- 6. Under the **Alert Filters** section, in the **DAYS** field, select the number of days prior to expiration you want to receive an alert.
- 7. In the **Partner** field, click the picker tool to select a specific partner if desired.
- 8. In the **Apply to Rates** field, select **Yes** from the dropdown list.



 Complete other fields on this screen as necessary. Fields with an asterisk (\*) are required. See the "Creating Alert Subscriptions" section of *Online Help* for information about the fields.

See the "New Alert for Contract Rate Expiration" section in the current version of the *Release Notes* for more information.

### 2.3.1.3 Overriding Freight Attributes on Closed Shipments

Shippers can now update freight attributes on a shipment even after the shipment is closed in the system.

To update freight attributes on a closed shipment:

- 1. Log in to the ONE system.
- 2. Navigate to **Menus/Favs** > **Transportation** > **Search Shipments**. The Search Shipments screen appears with the filters menu open.
- 3. In the filters menu, select the **Closed** state.
- 4. Enter a delivery date range.
- 5. The **Freight Control** field is set to **Controlled** by default. Select **Non Controlled** to search for non-controlled shipments.

	* Delivi	* State: ery Range:	On H Conf Intra Rece Multi	iold Immed noit Ned Modal Split	Awaiting Tendened Pick Ready Deleved Closed Closed Closed Institut Al	Exact Mate	ĸ	v					
	* Freigh	ht Control:	Control	fied	*								
		lovement:			•×								
	Destin	ation Site:			Q ×								
	19	Shipment			0×								
	Ser	vice Level			Q ×								
Dia 	able My Pr	eferences:	0 ×		realizing the natives	Page 10 ( 21 %)	marine of subbar	Autor of the	Appt Required	Q Seech	d Car	O Add.Ether	M Close
M-64104		41047	•	-	CustomerA Brandon DC Brandon, TX 75442	Customer A Canton Store Canton, TX 75103	Closed/ Closed	01/03/22 5:08 AM - 5:08 AM CST Appt Required	01/06/22 5:08 AM 5:08 AM CST				History Trackin More

6. Click the **Search** link.

The search results appear.

 Locate the shipment you are reopening, and click the blue triangle in the upperright corner of the Shipment (number) cell. A context menu appears.



	ch Shipi							3 <u>°</u>		NSPORTATION, MANAGER	
Filter	n (edit): (State:	Closed@Delive	ry Range	e: 01/01/22	- 62/08/223/Freight Control: 6	Controlled [Disable My Preferenc	es: Noj	-		15	
	Movement .	Shipment	•	Tags	Shipper	Consignee	State/ Status	Picksp	Delivery	Next Stop/ Next Stop ETA	
	M-418238 <b>AU</b>	418238	-			Customer& Canton Store Canton, TX 75103	Closed/ Open	01/03/22 5:08 AM - 5:08 AM CST Appt Required	01/06/22 5:08 AM 5:08 AM CST		0.00
	M-426591 M	426598	Shipment Tracking Shipment Line Tracking Shipment History		e Tracking	Customerik Canton Store Canton, TX 75103	Closed/ Canceled By Shipper	01/03/22 S-08 AM - S-08 AM CST Appt Required	01/06/22 5:08 AM - 5:08 AM CST	Customer & Brandon DC	
	M-433041-	433041- Leg1	Re	open	r For Upload	Deging Port Beijing, Beijing 741258	Closed/ Canceled ByShipper	01/03/22 12:50 PM 12:50 PM HKT	01/06/22 12:50 PM - 12:50 PM HKT	Beijing Port/ 01/03/22 5:11 PM HKT	
	M-433041- Legt M	433041 Leg2	Uş As	idate Booki sign Custor	ng Info ns Broker	Austin Port Austin, TX 78945	Closed/ Canceled By Shipper	01/06/22 12:50 PM 10:50 PM HKT	01/16/22 9:50 AM - 9:50 AM EST Appt Required	Beijing Port	
	M-433041	433041- ( ==1	E	plore ltines	# Problem For Shipments aries Route Options	CustomerA-Austin DC Average TV 10101	Closed/ Pannalant Bur Chinasan	01/16/22 9:50 AM	01/18/22.6:50 PM - 6:50 BM CST	Austin Port	>

8. Select **Override Freight Attributes** from the context menu. The Override Freight Attributes pop-up window displays:

2	Shipment Number	🖉 Total Wt	Weight Unit Of Measure	C Total Vol	C Volume UOM	C Total Shipped Quantity
2	418238	50	Pound	40	Cuft	
	<	_				
	1.5					

- 9. Update the desired fields.
- 10. Click the **Submit** button.

See the "Override Freight Attributes for Closed Shipments" section in the current version of the *Release Notes* for more information.

### 2.3.1.4 Preserving Shipment Sequence for Static Route Movements

Some movements follow static routes, transportation routes that are commonly traveled and fixed. For these movements, movement stops are always displayed in the stop sequence of the static route. When shipments are consolidated into a static route movement, the following applies:

- If the shipment stop matches a stop on the static route, then the shipment is added to the movement and placed in the sequence at its matching stop.
- If the shipment stop does not match a stop on the static route, then the shipment is added to the movement and placed in the sequence next to a stop with the shortest distance with that non-static route stop. Note that a non-matching stop



is not necessarily placed the shortest distance from a static route stop; it may be placed next to another non-matching stop that was added previously.

For example, if a static route movement exists with a stop sequence of Los Angeles to Dallas to New York City, these three stops will never be rearranged with respect to one another. When a new shipment is consolidated into the movement with a stop in Las Vegas, it is placed in the sequence next to the stop the shortest distance away (Los Angeles), but the overall order of the "tentpole" stops remains constant.

## Complete the following steps to view the stop order for a static route movement and add additional stops:

- 1. Log in to the ONE system.
- 2. Click **Menu/Favs > Transportation > Search Shipments**. The Search Shipments screen appears with the filters visible.

rch Shipments	in Dermark	O Search Missement	0 Month	en Million, Swee	O Monter - M 10002.2	0.10	ic Reports	0 Search Shortwest	O Search Shipments	
* State C Dryf C Ameling Exact Statuts V C Grinner C Shanay C Grinner C Draway Ready Anticide C Could Anticide C Grinner C State C Grinner	Search S	hipments						»° 🌍	THE THIN POINT OLIMINAD	*
Control Section     Control Control      Control      Contro      Control      Control      Control	Q fillers	* Base () Duel		En.	of March	÷				
* Delivery Ranger 🗮 🗤 📰		Conference Interaction Received	Christmaty Christy Ready Contend Count							
		* Delivery Range	蔵の							
Q laws dire O satisfier when								q	tern dies Onstine	Citer .

- 3. Select the desired filter parameters and click **Search**. See the "Searching Shipments" section in the *Online Help* for more information. The search results appear.
- 4. Sort the **Static Route** column to view movements that follow static routes.



	arch Ship	ments						07			- •	B unit announce and a	
Q. re	ters (nilli) (Date	Craft, Assating	De Reja	Tenterni C	efenetha hadyire	ory dange: 11/02/21 - 12/02 Concepton	212Preste Control Con	Colorry	Lanas	Total Doctorie	Cove	Bank Rooter	1.1
-	м 112801, рени 11. <b>М</b>	940314	0		Comment Grand Juritian DC Grand Juritian, CO \$1501	Comment Asses DC Autors To 19741	11/25/21 3/45 AM	11/30/21 4.30 AM - 9.00 PM CST Create [Size / Drop (2001)	Hatey Datey Mer.	1.008-Mile	No Coar	Denald	Ann Pui Du
	# 1980.0mm	••	0	-114	Conterne & Grand Jurislan DC Grand Junistics, CO 41501	Constrainte Property DC Property, AZ 80004	11.035/31 6.00 ADF 6.03 ANF WEIT	11/08/01 8:00-PM 6:00 PM 070 App: Confirmed	Sumy Dailing More	A234 Mile	Ally Case	Deriv DJ	Car All All
	M 1001,5mm	•••	•	-918	Dustante A Grand Junitian DC Grand Junitian, CO \$1501	Consumanté Primante DC Primerris, AZ 83004	11/26/27 4:00 ADF 4:02 ANF WER	11/29/21 8:00 PM 6:00 PM 021 App: Confirmed	Numry Training More	1334 M/w	No Care	Dena 03	Carl Auto
	н тала.рени ст <b>е</b>		•	194	Dutante A Grand Junitari DC Grand Junissies, CO 61501	Customente Prosente DC. Prosente, AZ 80004	11(21(21 4.00 AM) 4.00 AM WER	11/30/21 8:00/MA- 8:00 PMI/01 App: Confirmed	Numy Tacong More	SJ34 M/e	No Card	Denotit	04 10 10
	H HUBULDense DI		•	**	Customer A Grand Junitian DC Grand Junction, CO \$1501	Customente Prosenie DC Prosenos, AZ 85504	11.(38/31 4.00 AM + 4.03 AM WEP	12/02/21 15:30-AM 12:30 AM (07 Appe Confirmed	Hanny Yacong More	5,534 M/w	No Cast	Deno11	Can Nor Pier
	H FUELT, Denne EL		0	18	Duttement-Grand punctum DC Grane punction, CO #1501	Customerik Prosenie DC Prosesse AZ 80004	11/29/21 4:00 AM	12/03/21 3:30 AM- 3:30 AM IST App: Confirmed	Amony Tracting Mare	1.540 Mile	No Cast	Dere H	201 400 501

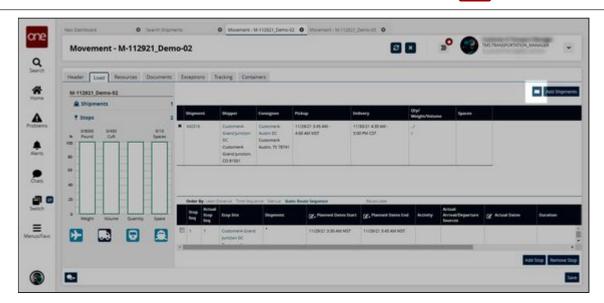
- 5. In the **Movement** column, click a link for a static route movement. The movement details screen appears.
- 6. Click the **Load** tab.

Note the Static Route Sequence option is permanently selected as the Order By option and the other three options are greyed out and not selectable. This is the expected behavior for static route movements. For non-static route movements, the reverse is true; the Static Route Sequence option is greyed out and not selectable and the Least Distance, Time Sequence, and Manual options are all available.

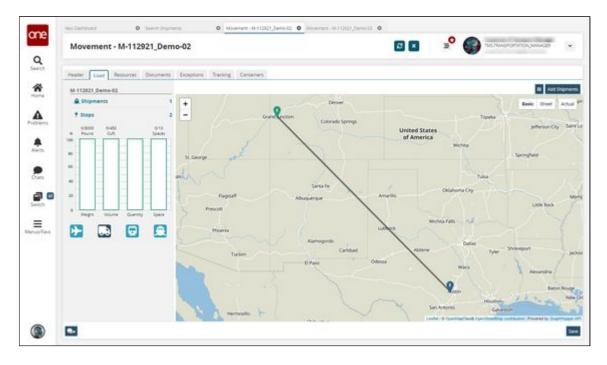
Header Load Resources	Documents Exc	epoore Tr	acking Conta	iners					
M-112921_Demo-02									
A Shipments		Ngeneral	Pager	Conspore	Policy	Delivery	Qipi Weight/Value	. Spaces	
0-5000 0-450 9 2504 0-450 105 105 105	010 Spaces	en.	Cumments Grant proton SC Duppment Grant proton CO #1501	Customerik Musici DC Customerik Auston, To 19741	11/20/21 346.400 400 400 300	11/30/31 4 30 AM	17. 17.		
		nter by Loan 2	starte Areas	and thing the	Ci, Raata Segureca	Autorian		Actual	
a megre vourse Quarty		Seg. Seg.	Roy Die	Bipters	2. Passed Sates St.	w1 (K, Planned Salars D	od Activity	Avrivel/Departure Searces	Of Actual Dates
	•	6. 95	Customarie Grant	63. 1	VIQUET DISCASS MET	11/29/21/245 AM MS7			

7. Click the map icon to view a map of the movement.



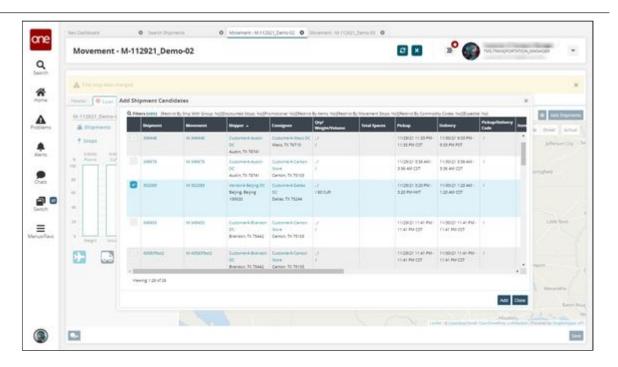


The map appears. This static route movement is set between Grand Junction, CO and Austin, TX.

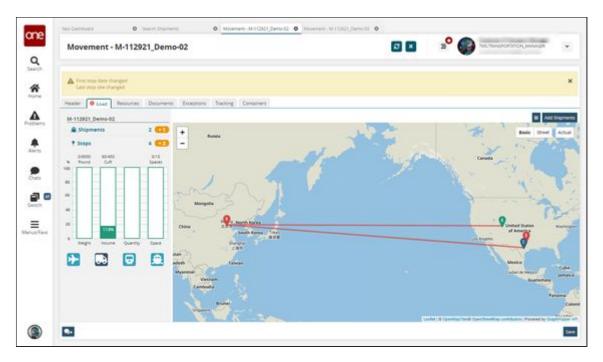


8. Click the **Add Shipments** button to consolidate shipments into this movement. The Add Shipment Candidates popup appears.





9. Select a shipment and then click **Add**. The map updates.



Note that the route of the static route movement is now Boulder to Beijing to Austin to Dallas. This is an impractical example, but it illustrates how the system behaves. The sequence of the original static route (Boulder to Austin) is preserved. Beijing is geographically closest to Boulder and was therefore placed next in the sequence. Continuing this logic, Austin is the next closest site and then Dallas.

See the "Shipment Sequence for Static Route Movements Matches Static Route" section in the current version of the *Release Notes* for more information.



### 2.3.1.5 Restricting Load Changes in Scheduled Shipments

Users can restrict changes to shipment loads after the shipment is confirmed, and an appointment is in place for it. The restrictions can be enforced either at the organization level or at the site level.

## Complete the following steps to restrict Shipment Load Change at the Organization level:

- 1. Log in to the application as a Transportation Manager.
- 2. Click **Menus/Favs** > **Scheduling** > **Scheduling Policies**. The Scheduling Policies screen appears.
- 3. Click the organization name. The organization-level scheduling policies appear.

Scheduling Policie	s	3 <sup>0</sup> II	1 This transportation, manager	*
Splices	Basic Policies         Work Hours Templates         Work Shifts Templates           Allow Trading partners to change Target Appointment Code: Allow Partners to create Standalone Appointment Code: Allow Partners to create Standalone Appointment: Allow Partners to create Standalone Appointment: Allow Partners: Allow Partners: Allow Partners: Allow Partners: Allow Partners: Allow Partners:	Dock Door Settings	Variable Capacity Settings	*
< >				Save

- 4. On the **Basic Policies** tab, select the **Restrict Load Change** policy check box to enable it.
- 5. Click the **Save** button.

The policy will apply to all sites within the selected organization except those sites where site-level load restrictions apply.

### Complete the following steps to restrict Shipment Load Change at the site level:

- 1. Log in to the application as a Transportation Manager.
- 2. Click Menus/Favs > Scheduling > Scheduling Policies.
- Click the desired site name. The site-level scheduling policies appear.



Scheduling Policies	ŧ۵.		8 ×	TMS TRANSPORTATION, MANAGER	٠
Septoner C. Fitters (edit): None C. ListomerA D. 1280 FABRICA IT D. 7350 FABRICA I	Basic Policies Auto Schedule Policies	01/01/1970	₩ to 01.01/1970		

4. Select the **Allow Load Change** policy check box to configure the following load change restrictions for the site:

Field	Description
All Partners	Allow all partners to make load changes.
Selected Partner(s)	Allow only the selected partners to make load changes. To specify partners, type partner names in the field below or use the picker tool to select partners.
All Partners except Selected Partner(s)	Allow all partners except the selected ones to make load changes. To specify partners, type partner names in the field below or use the picker tool to select partners.

5. Click the **Save** button.

See the "Policies to Restrict Shipment Load Changes" section in the current version of the *Release Notes* for more information.

### 2.3.1.6 Searching Shipments Within an Invoice Date Range

Users can search all shipments with client or carrier invoice approvals within a specific date range to see all the invoiced jobs for business analytics.

## Complete the following steps to search shipments with approved invoices within the specified date range:

1. Log in to the ONE system as a Transportation Manager.



2. Click **Menus/Favs** > **Transportation** > **Search Shipments**. The Search Shipment screen with filters appears.

earch Shipment	s				E	2 ×	<b>•</b>	TM	TRANSPORT	ATION MANAGI	en 🗸
), Filters											
* 504	III: Draft On Hold Confirmed Intransit Received Multi Model Multi Split	00000	Awarting Tendered Pick Ready Delivery Ready Deleted Cosed Select Al		Exact Match:	v					
* Delivery Ran	pr:	m 10		m							
* Freight Conta	et: Controlled	v									
Moveme	nt		×								
Destination S	ie:		Qx								
Shipme	nt:		×								
Service Lev	et		Q ×								
Disable My Preferenc	K 🗆 🛪										
Client Invoice Approved De	le:		10 to		10 ×						
Carrier Invoice Approved Da	ue:		<b>m</b> 10		m ×						
								Q Search	d Cear	O Ant Filter	× Close

### Note

If you do not see the **Client Invoice Approved Date** and **Carrier Invoice Approved Date** filters, click the **Add Filter** link and select these filters to display them in the Filters section.

- 3. Enter values for the mandatory fields like **State**, **Delivery Range**, and **Freight Control**. For more information on searching shipments and using the filter fields, see the "Searching Shipments" section in the current version of *Online Help*.
- 4. In the **Client Invoice Approved Date** fields, enter the client invoice approval date range to search for shipments with approved client invoices.
- 5. In the **Carrier Invoice Approved Date** fields, enter the carrier invoice approval date range to search for shipments with approved carrier invoices.

#### 6. Click Search.

The Search Shipments report appears with relevant shipments.

Filters (edit	E [Delivery Range: 01/01/2]	2 - 02/08/22()Freigt	nt Control: C	ontrolled]]Client Invoice Appr	oved Date: 01/05/22 12:00 A	In Property Contractor	International Party in	T][State: DraftAwaiting.0	In Hold Tendered, Confirmed.	Pick ReadyJntr_
ocation	Ship To Location	Operating Cost Margin	lavoice Margin	Carrier Partner Name	Client Partner Name	Approved Client Invoice Amount	Approved Carrier Invoice Amount	TCN Number	Direction	Vessel C
		347 USD		Carrier®	ClersA	500 USD	3.142.33 MON			
		347 USD	347 USD	Carrier®	ClientA	500 USD	153 USD			



See the "Filter Shipments by Invoice Approval Date Range" section in the current version of the *Release Notes* for more information.

### 2.3.1.7 Uploading Distribution Code Policies through CSV File

Users can update the existing Distribution Code policies through CSV files on the Distribution Code policies screen.

Complete the following steps to upload Distribution Code policies through a CSV file:

- 1. Log in to the ONE system.
- Click Menus/Favs > Financials > Distribution Code Policies. The Distribution Code Policies screen appears with a list of records.

	Distrib	ution Code Pol	icles					<mark>ی</mark> ۹	THE TRANSPORTATION, MANA	GER
	Q. Alters (ed)	() None		- 22						
	0	Distribution Code	Origin Country	Origin Group	Destination Country	Destination Group	Origin City	Origin State	Origin Person Tap	Dest
	10805	Beijing Austin Onler	01	Beijing Group	UN	Autor grp	Swirg .	Beijing .	100030	
	1004U	Whithoutdate/1- withoutdate/2	ci		un		Oriento	n		West
6	10865	Being Ownsite2		Beijing Group	us	withoutdated				
	10040	US-05	1/5		US					
	10080	091-092			US.		Drianslo			West
	10525	Canton-Compton.			68					
	10000	Mapl DC	105	Withoutdate 1	US	withoutdate2				
	1008EL	State State			US			п.		
	11487	ID-Owch-01	US .		1/5					
	11540	#5.00 oto	CA.							
	11580	Check	105				Fort Myers			Ferta
	11420	count:	us							
	11421	imutid	US.					TX.		
91	11440	: wett	TUK .					0.		.,

3. Click **Download CSV For Upload** to download the existing policies in the CSV format.

The CSV file starts downloading to your computer.

- 4. After the download is complete, edit the CSV file as desired.
- 5. Click the **Upload CSV** button to upload the updated CSV file. The dialog box appears to upload the file.
- 6. Click the Choose File link to select the CSV file.
- 7. Click **Upload** to upload the file.



	ile to Upload	
Upload	I Туре *	
Distri	bution Code Policies	~
Upload	I File *	
Drag	and drop a file here or Choose File	Upload
	e Files Format Description File Download this file to view the data structure (field name, field type, maximum length, etc.) of an inbound interface.	Ŧ

A success message appears.

See the "Distribution Code Policy CSV Upload and Download" section in the current version of the *Release Notes* for more information.

### 2.3.1.8 Uploading Proof of Delivery to Multiple Movements

This topic describes how users can upload one or more proof of delivery (POD) documents for multiple movements at one time. The Add/Remove Attachments window can be accessed from the Actions menu on several screens like Search Movements, Search Shipments, and all shipment state reports (except Draft). In this topic, we will use the Confirmed Shipment state report as an example.

### Complete the following steps to upload POD for multiple movements:

- 1. Log in to the ONE system.
- 2. Select **Menu/Favs > Transportation > Confirmed**. The Confirmed screen appears.
- 3. Select multiple movements and then click **Actions > Add/Remove Attachments**. The Add/Remove Attachments popup appears.



<b>~</b>	Movement	Attachments	2 POD	
		39.xis TMS.OrderUploadv1.0_ 092121_0106.csv		Í
2	M-283065	ø	Upload Cancel	
2	M-283065-Copy-1		0	

- 4. Scroll down to the movement record and click in the POD column.
- 5. Click **Upload** and attach a document from your computer. Documents for multiple movements can be added within this popup. Multiple POD documents can also be added to one movement.
- 6. Click Submit.
  - A success message appears.
- 7. Click the **Close and Refresh** button. The Confirmed screen updates.

The uploaded POD document also appears under the Documents tab on the Movement Details page.

Movement -	M-289304	4-3								3	СМ	Carrier Translegistice	٠
Header Load B	meuron Do	currents	Deeptors	Tiech	-								
A To opposed documents, damp		neni agade	* an (%) page -	e your Tarr	and an over of the line.	and Corport of	num betwee		_				
Descriment Type	-	Uploade.	Data	1947	Antitional links	Decoment_	Approvel Departed	Repection Code	Anton				
No Data								1.00	und print				
Presid of Definery Decument Type	-	Opinede_	Dete	Real P	Address into	Decoment	Approval/Reported	Repetter Code	Actives				
Most of Denvery	1000,00013_3_	CanelA.	11/18/21 3.18 PM ED	A6		tare			Lenial Relation Deale Approve Reint				
		_		_				Uptad 200	artistic Instantion				
Astachments Decement Type		Quant	2414	in an	Additional links	Description	Approximation	Repection Code	Antonia				
No: Data													
								Openad Do	or burner that have been				

See the "Uploading Proof of Delivery for Multiple Movements" section in the current version of the *Release Notes* for more information.

### 2.3.1.9 Viewing Audit Trail for Routes and Route Carriers

Users can view audit trails for routes under a routing guide and view carriers associated with the selected route.



### Complete the following steps to view route and routing guide history:

- 1. Log in to the ONE system as a Transportation Manager.
- 2. Click **Menus/Favs > Contract Management > Routing Guides**. The Routing Guides screen displays.

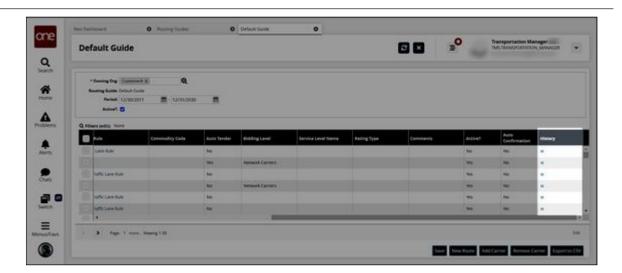
					3	
Q Filters (edita Alure				10		
Reading Guide	Start Data	End Data	Active?	Durning Org		
* Default Gastle	12/99/01	12/91/08	785	Curtimeria		
× Clere Gode	Laword	12/21/26	701	Owin.		
R Clerithoute	60.00ml	12/81/30	745	Dett		
R RENDON	02/01/45	09/35/46	145	Datamatik		
H 100	03/28/21	04/30/27	745	Avorymus them		
Ontwik Guide Cherk	02/15/21	06/30/21	No.	Cherton,		
Default Guade-Orent I	07/15/21	12010021	No-	Cherton.		
• tent	09/01/21	81/01/99	No-	Eutomann.		
R Regression 10	00/10/01	101031	ies	Eathprogram		
• Augument to t	00/10/01	0910/31	140	Culture A		
• estern	donion ad	02/01/20	140	Cattoners		
. Alleria	(colema)	62/61/32	140-	Cattalierk		

3. in the **Routing Guide** column, click a routing guide name link. The Routing Guide details screen appears.

Default Guide	2				8 ×	3 <sup>0</sup> Mail	Transportation Manaj	ger.	*
* Owning Org Cust	omerA x	Q							
Routing Guide: Default	Guide								
Period: 12/30	w2011 - 1	12/31/2030							
Active?									
Milters (edit): None	Auto Tender	Bidding Level	Service Level Name	Rating Type	Comments	Active?	Auto	History	
	No	- Constanting	provide construction		1 Marca and	No	No	н	
		Network Carriers				Yes	No	н	
0	Yes	Contraction of the second second							
	Yes No					Ves	No	H	
		Network Carriers				Ves Ves	No No	н н	
	No								
	No No					Ves	No		

4. Scroll to the right and click the **H** link under the **History** column.





#### The route history appears.

Filters (edit)	100						
Route	Liffective Period	Origin	Destination	Equipment	Routing Rule	Route Corriers	Commodity Code
10140	01/01/12-05/02/21	Customer& Austin DC	VendorA-Phoenix-A2	Conseiner	Irving DC Lane Rule	Details	
10140	01/01/12 - 05/02/21	Customer A Austin DC	VendorA-Phoenix-AZ	Container	Irving DC Lane Rule	Details	
10140	01/01/12-05/02/21	CustomerA Austin DC	VendorA-Phoenix-AZ	8:60	Inving OC Lane Rule	Details	
10140	01/01/12 - 05/02/21	CustomerA Austin DC	VendorA-Phoenix-AZ	Container	Irving DC Lane Rule	Details	
10140	01/01/12 - 05/02/21	Customer& Austin DC	VendorA-Phoenix-A2	Container	Irving DC Lane Rule	Details	
10140	01/01/12 - 05/01/21	CustomerA-Austin DC	VendorA-Phoenix-AZ	Container	irving DC Lane Rule	Details	
10140	01/01/12 - 04/30/21	Customer A Austin DC	VendorA-Phoenix-A2	Container	linving DC Lane Rule	Details	
10140	01/01/12 - 04/30/21	Customer& Austin DC	VendorA-Phoenix-AZ	Container	Irving DC Lane Rule	Details	
10140	01/01/12 - 04/30/21	Customer&-Austin DC	VendorA-Phoenix-A2	Container	inving DC Lane Rule	Details	
10140	01/01/12 - 04/30/21	CustomerA-Austin DC	VendorA-Phoenix-AZ	Container	Irving DC Lane Rule	Desaits	
10140	01/01/12 - 04/30/21	CustomerA-Austin DC	VendorA-Phoenix-A2	Container	Inving DC Lane Rule	Details	
10140	01/01/12 - 04/28/21	Customer& Austin DC	Vendor& Phoenix-A2	Container	Irving DC Lane Rule	Details	,

- 5. Click the **Export to CSV** button to download the list in Excel format.
- 6. In the **Route Carriers** column, click a details link to view the route carrier details.

See the "Audit Trails for Routes and Route Carriers" section in the current version of the *Release Notes* for more information.

### 2.3.1.10 Viewing Event Source of Shipment or Movement

Users can view the event source of the tracking event triggered on the shipment/movement on the tracking screens.

Complete the following steps to view the event source of the shipment/movement action:



- 1. Log in to the ONE system.
- 2. Search the desired shipment using the global search option or using one of the shipment state reports.
  - The search result appears.
- 3. To view the movement tracking screen click the triangle icon under the Movement column, and click the **Movement Tracking** option. To view the shipment tracking screen, click the triangle icon under the Shipment column and click the **Shipment Tracking** option. In the example below, we are looking at movement tracking.

The Movement Tracking screen appears.

Movement T	racking - M-433041	leg1			° 🔵 🖬	TRANSPORTATION, MA
morement	in issue					
Q Alters (edit) (Autor	wd	12			10	
10 1000	Creation Bate	Event Type	Message	Location	for Source	Inception
E TEMOST	01/03/22.2:12 ANI CS7	Picket Up	Shipmento) 403041-Leg1 picked-up	Vendor-Allerijing DC		
0	01/03/23 (104 AM CS?	Confirmed	Movement confirmed to CarnerA		18	
		_			-	

4. View the event sources under the **Evt Source** column.

See the "Ability to View the Source of a Movement/Shipment Event" section in the current version of the *Release Notes* for more information.

### 2.3.1.11 Working with Problems

### **Viewing Shipment Problem Details**

Users can access the problems details screen of the shipment using two options, using the Problems icon on the Dashboard screen and through the shipment details screen. This section describes both procedures to access the problem details screen.

### Option 1: Using the Problems icon Complete the following steps to view problem details of a shipment:

- 1. Log in to the ONE system.
- Click Problems in the left sidebar. The Problems slide-out displays with a list of shipment-related problems categorized by severity (Escalated, High, Med, and Low).



e	Neo Dashboard							000	3 2	TMU	newsrontehon, server.	1
'n	540 650	1.31x	9				田松					
	Planned Transit Time with	Status 🛤				-						
	Problems				2 2							
ma i		Escalated	High	Med	Low							
	Assigned To Me	0	٥	0	a							
a	GR	0	0	1299	0							
	Milestone missed Site	0	0	1	0							
	Movement: Jero cost Alert	0	916	0	0							
	CHI	0	45	p	0							
	Shipment Milestone Failed	0	26	0	0							
	Shigment Update	0	0	1781	0							
	approval ship	0	2	0	0							
avs.	Res(10	0	214	0	0							
	C > Vewing 1-6 of 63											

- 3. Click the count link under a category to open the report screen. The problem report screen appears.
- 4. Click the problem name link. The problem details screen appears.

2592787 Movemer	t M-564604 Tendered	With Zero Cost	27 ×	
2392707. movemen	n m-source rendered			
1 2592787: Movemen	t M-564604 Tendered With Ze	re Cest		
* Problem Info				
	Movement: Zero cost Alert		TunsportationAdm	
	2592787	Creation Date		
Due Date: Expley Date:		Last Modified User Last Modified Date	TransportationAdmi	
	Movement M-S04004 Tendered	Status		
	With Davo Cost	Priority		
		Tranaction		
Anot Cause	or .	Resolution Code Resolution Outer		
1.000000				
* Problem Details				
Movement No.	M-554604	First Stop Date: 02/16/22 12/09 AM CS1		Mupments Shatol
Qt/Wt/Volume:	Customer's Austin DC	Actual First Stop Date: Last Stop Date: 02/18/02 10:09 KM CST		
	Customer A Gellen DC	Actual Last Stop Cate		
	Tendened	Last Tracking Event Date: 03/14/22 11:12 AM 037		
Equipment/Size		Last Tracking Event: Terdered		
Allowed and a second se	(T)			

### **Option 2: Using the Shipment details screen**

### Complete the following steps to view problem details of a shipment:

- 1. Log in to the ONE system.
- 2. Search the desired shipment using the global search method. The search result screen appears.
- 3. Click the shipment number link to view the details. The Shipment details screen appears.



4. Click the **Problems** tab. A list of problems appears.

	Shi	pment	- 462092						🗉 🤹 🥥	TMS TRANSPORTA	ICN, MANAGER
	Heads	and the second second	t Codes Other Info	Schedule Carrie	Tucking D	ocuments Holds Pro	Mintore	n History	Packing References Cor	tacts Alens	Messáges
	0.00	Problem M	Beference Numbers	Assigned To	Due Dete	Last Modified Date	Incaland	Princip	Problem Type -	Days Overdue	Beyn THE Date
		2297962	462092			81/11/02 1/06-AM-UST	No.	Har	Terrora	1	-
2		2387394	#12010			81/11/22 105 AM CIT	Ann	Medium	Bisprent Lipdete		
		1207903	442090			81/11/02 1/06 AM-CST	No	ings	Shipment/pdate/law/80		
		2287996	20058			ELVILO2 10E AM-CST	No.	ings -	newShipUpdate		
		LINTER.	462000			81/11/32 1/07 AM-057	No	High .	addivity		
		228866	462000			81/12/12 127 AM (51	Ano.	High	A Shipment Not Pick Ready Alert		
		3289474	-452030			81/12/22 128 AM CST	No	tuber	Shipment Delays		
		3291710	#12010			01/13/32 1:55 AM-CST	Page 1	High .	A Shipment Aut Pickedby Alert		
		3223404	4(270)			01/12/02 12:50 AM CST	No.	Medium	A Shipment Not PickedUp Alert		
		23/3070	e60000			01/30/32 11:26 PM CST	No	ton	A Shipment Rot Delivered		
NS .		a ming 1 Mo of 10			-						-

5. Click the **Problem ID** link to view details. The problem details screen appears.

100	Delford O Shir	overs - 402002 0 P	roblers Details O		
	roblem Details				
	roblem: 2287362: Shipment - 4	62092 Updated.		Nerv O	faulter SortHox Augn Shave
B	• Problem Info				
	Due Date: Espiry Date:	2287362 9 <b>2</b>		Creation User: Customer/Dankly Creation Date: 31/11/02 Lest Middled User: Customer/Dankly Last Middled Date: 31/11/02 Status: New	
	Root Cause			Priority High Transactions 462002 Resolution Code: Resolution Date:	
	- Problem Details				
0		442092 1,152 Mile Customer A Austin DC	Pichogic (stope) Actual Pickopic Delivery: (stope) Cityre( Actual Delivery:		Mexement Ani M-6(2012) Equipment: Dry Vien Shipper: Customerit. Compress: Customerit.
fan	Destination	Customer & Brandon DC CardVinied	Pickop EDi: Delivery EDi: Pickop Actual Pickop	Load L	Carrier: Cantern ogistics Provider:
			Delivery: Actual Delivery Pickup ITA		

See the "Enhancements to the Problem Details Screen" section in the current version of the *Release Notes* for more information.

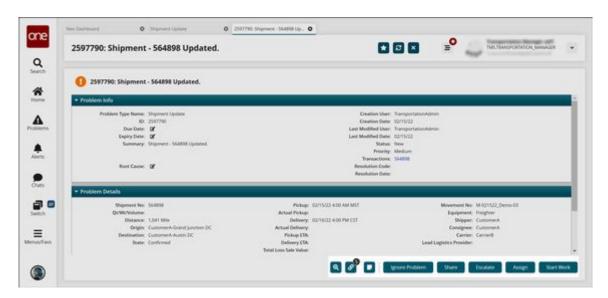
### **Working with Shipment Problems**

Users can perform various actions on problems such as Share, Escalate, Start Work, and Assign. This section describes each action in detail.

#### Complete the following steps to perform actions on the shipment problems:



- 1. Log in to the ONE system.
- Open the problem details screen using the procedure described in the <u>Viewing</u> <u>Shipment Problem Details (see page 29)</u>section. The Problem details screen appears.



- 3. Click the **Audit** button (<sup>Q</sup>) to view the audit trail of the problem.
- 4. To close the problem, click **Ignore Problem**.
- 5. Click the **Share** button to share the problem with other organizations. The Share Problem with Other Organizations pop-up window appears.

Share Problem with Other Organizations		×
Please select one or more partner organizations with which	to share this problem.	
Select Organization	2	
Organization		[
	No results	
No re	sults were received.	
	0	Share Close

- 6. Select the desired organizations using the picker tool.
- 7. Click Share.

The Collaboration section appears for each organization on the Problem details screen.

8. Click **Escalate** to escalate the problem. The Escalate Problem pop-up window appears.



Escalate Problem	×
You are marking this problem as "Escalated". You may optionally re-assign the problem as we Currently Assigned To: None Re-assign To:	ell.
-None-	•
Cancel	Escalate

- 9. Optionally, re-assign the problem to another user by selecting their username from the dropdown list.
- 10. Click Escalate.
- 11. Click **De-Escalate** to cancel the escalation process. The De-Escalate Problem pop-up window appears.

De-Escalate Problem	×
You are removing the "Escalated" status from this problem. You may opt Currently Assigned To: None Re-assign To:	tionally re-assign the problem as well.
-None-	
	Cancel De-Escalate

- 12. Optionally, re-assign the problem to another user by selecting their username from the dropdown list.
- 13. Click **De-Escalate**.
- 14. Click **Assign** to assign the problem to the desired user. The Assign Problem pop-up window appears.

Assign Problem	×
Currently Assigned To: None Select the user to assign this Problem:	
	Cancel Assign

- 15. Select the desired user from the dropdown list.
- 16. Click **Assign**. The Problem details page updates with the new information.
- 17. Click **Start Work** to start working on the problem.
- 18. Click **Resolve** to resolve the problem.

The Resolve Problem pop-up window appears.

Resolve Problem	×
Root Cause	
CSTMS-AGRICULTURE HOLD	~
Root Cause Explanation	
Enter details about what was the root cause of problem.	
Resolution Code	
APPROVED ADDITIONAL CHARGES	~
Resolution Code Explanation	
Enter details about how this problem was resolved.	
Check on related problems that may require further action:	
	Cancel Resolve

19. For the **Root Cause** and **Resolution Code** fields, select the desired values from the dropdown list.



- 20. Enter description of the root cause and resolution code in the **Root Cause Explanation** and **Resolution Code Explanation** fields.
- 21. Click **Resolve**. The Problem updates.

See the "Enhancements to the Problem Details Screen" section in the current version of the *Release Notes* for more information.

### 2.3.1.12 Viewing Partner Performance Report

Transportation users can view the past performance of carrier partners in the Partner Performance Report.

### Complete the following steps to access the report:

- 1. Log in to the ONE system as a Transportation Manager.
- 2. Click **Menus/Favs** > **Reports** > **Analyze** > **Partner Performance**. The Partner Performance screen displays.

	Performance		* Ø ×	Transportation Manager +
, Filters				
Date	Range	🛗 👓 🔛 🛗 🛩 Last	t Month	
Delive	ny Site:	Q ×		
Pick	wp Site:	Q ×		
Controlled	Freight: Y			
Part	ner Org	Q. ×		
				Q, Smartch of Cites: O Add Filter: ¥ Close
	r.			View Privat Export to C
Viewing 1-1 of				

performance details. The report displays past performance details.

3.



Partner Pickup Pickup Fickup Cave Cave Cave Cave Cave Cave Cave Cave		nap Del Iointe App
Aut Delies	0 1 50 47 32 46 0	0

- 4. Click View Pivot to view the report as a chart.
- 5. Click **Export to CSV** to download the report as a CSV file.

See the "Display Rescheduled Appointment Count on Partner Performance Report" section in the current version of the *Release Notes* for more information.

### 2.3.1.13 Configuring Machine Learning Plug Point Types

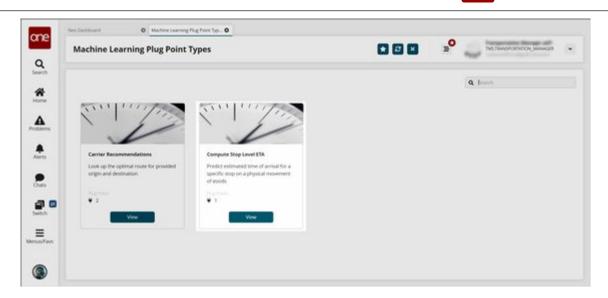
### **Configuring Stop Level ETA based on Machine Learning**

Users can configure a plug point to compute stop-level ETA (Estimated Time of Arrival) based on machine learning. See the **Machine Learning Models** section after the following instructions for steps around using Machine Learning Models.

Complete the following steps to configure stop-level ETA based on machine learning:

- 1. Log in to the ONE system.
- Click Menus/Favs > Tools > Machine Learning > Machine Learning Plug Point Types.





The Machine Learning Plug Point Types screen appears.

- 3. On the **Compute Stop Level ETA** card, click **View**. The Compute Stop Level ETA Recommendations screen appears.
- 4. Click **Create** to create a new plug point to compute stop-level ETA.

me	Nes Deshiound	Compute Stop Level ETA					
one Q Search	Compute Sto	p Level ETA		00	× =°	THE TIME POI	NTCH, MANAGER +
<b>R</b> Horse		A CONTRACTOR OF A	ype Compute Stop Level ETA			۰	
Protierrs		Predict estimated time of arrival for a spe Plug Point Type Version *	cific stop on a physical movement of goods Subwet *				
		1.0 *	- Select -			٩	
Alerty		ML Model	Owning Organization CustomerA				
Oves		Publice (line Predictor	Serving Ambassham Runction	formall Pid			
Justich C		Galerania Enterprise, Organization					
Menusifare		Ingui la forma View Scherne	Compute Stop Level EDL return	valuetas loteger v.,		See	

The Create New Plug Point of Type Carrier Recommendations pop-up screen appears.

- 5. For the **Plug Point Type Version** field, select the desired value from the drop-down list.
- 6. For the **Subnet** field, select the desired value from the drop-down list. The available options are **Enterprise** and **Organization**.
- 7. Click the search icon ( ) to select the Enterprise or Organization. A pop-up screen appears.
- 8. Select the desired value and click OK.
- 9. Click the search icon ( ) to select a value for the ML Model field.

Cone Network Enterprises™

/L Mo	del	×
	Model ID	Model Version
۲	LongHaulETAMLModel	1
۲	ShortHaulETAModel	1
<	> Viewing 1-2 of 2	
		Cancel OK

A pop-up screen appears.

- 10. Select the desired value and click **OK**.
- 11. Click the View Schema link to view the input schema.
- 12. Click Save.

A success message appears.

### Machine Learning Models

Complete the following steps to configure stop-level ETA for Machine Learning Models:

- 1. Log in to the ONE system.
- 2. Click Menus/Favs > Tools > Machine Learning > Machine Learning Models.

Machine Learning Models				oro/ macanational -
			<b>a</b> a :	web (
<ol> <li>(i)</li> </ol>				
> * • • • ImplationAdde	inter Units inter March (2017)	Management B	Server Statement	/ # 8
> II @ StorbautStatedet	sciences of the second se	North Street	D-crip Septement Cationark	/ # 1
		0		

3. Click Create.

The Create Model pop-up screen appears.



ne Ma	achine Lean	ning Models			0		Bo oto, we preserve	Or Bayest
Q.								
A		Creace Model	4					
		Model (D.*		Model Response	Owing Digestato Coloriers	e.		
		Model Type *		Mont Lineary *	Mastel Format Ph/			
		Tranet Data		Trained Time	Suined By Select			
0		Servelate Monti *		Supervision Type - Select-	Description			
(Fave								
		input Schema *		Ourput Type *				
		All Scherke					New See	
							Street Street	

4. Fill out the following fields. Fields with an asterisk (\*) are required.

Field	Description
*Model ID	The model ID or name.
*Model Version	The model version (must be a numerical value).
Owning Organization	The owning organization user.
*Model Type	Select <b>Gradient Boosted Ensemble</b> or <b>Random Forest Ensemble</b> using the dropdown menu.
*Model Library	Select the model library using the dropdown menu.
Model Format	The model format.
Trained Date	Click the calendar icon to choose the Trained Date.
Trained Time	Click the clock icon to choose the Trained Time.
Trained By	Select the Trained By value using the dropdown menu.
*Serialized Model	Select the upload icon to upload the serialized model file.
Supervision Type	Select Interactive, Self-Supervised, Semi- Supervised, Supervised, or Unsupervised using the dropdown menu.



Field	Description
Description	Input a description of the model.
*Input Scheme	Click the View/Edit Schema to input a schema.
*Output Type	Select <b>Boolean</b> , <b>Float</b> , <b>Integer</b> , or <b>String</b> from the dropdown menu.

5. Click Save.

See the "ETA for Every Stop Based on Machine Learning" section in the current version of the *Release Notes* for more information.

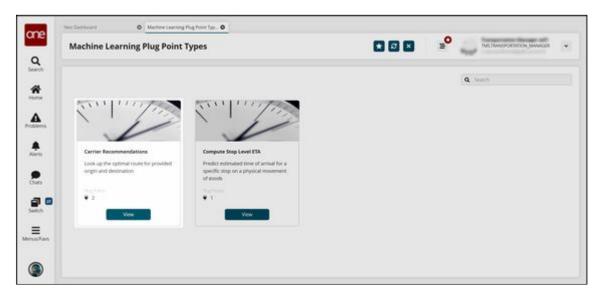
## **Configuring Carrier Recommendations Based on Machine Learning**

Users can configure a plug point to receive carrier recommendations based on machine learning.

# Complete the following steps to configure machine learning-based carrier recommendations:

- 1. Log in to the ONE system.
- 2. Click Menus/Favs > Tools > Machine Learning > Machine Learning Plug Point Types.

The Machine Learning Plug Point Types screen appears.



3. On the **Carrier Recommendations** card, click **View**. The Carrier Recommendations screen appears.



	Carrier R	Recommendations	•	× * _ *	TRANSPORTATION, MANAGER
Image: Solution of the second seco	ĸ				1
Image: Second processing of the second procesing of the second processing of the second processing of th					
	> = •	Enterprise CustomerA	Hug-seri (perietor) 1.0	0	m /
	> = -	Silone: Enterprise: Customer®	Plug Span 7, per Version 1.0	0	r: /

4. Click the **Create** button to create a new plug point. The Create New Plug Point of Type Carrier Recommendations pop-up screen appears.

	Carrier Recon	nmendations						SATION, MANAGER
		♥ Create Nev	v Plug Point of Ty	pe Carrier Recommendations				
		Description Look up the optimal	route for provided ong	in and destination				
na.		Plug Point Type Wer	sion *	Submet *				
		1.0	~	- Select -	*		Q,	
		MI, Model	٩	Owning Organization CustomerA				
		Friday Class Predictors Sciences Enterprise, Organiza	Son:	Serving Activities Spec Function		instant PJ		
805		Hast Scheme Week Scheme		Output Carrier Recommendations re	turn vəluetləri. Sof	ng		
							Sive	

- 5. For the **\*Plug Point Type Version** field, select the desired value from the dropdown list. Fields with an asterisk (**\***) are required.
- 6. For the **Subnet** field, select the desired value from the drop-down list. The available options are **Enterprise** and **Organization**.
- 7. Click the search icon to select the enterprise or organization. A pop-up screen appears based on the selection.



	rrier Recomm	endations					3 <sup>0</sup>	THE TRANSPORTATION, MAR	wier •
At	Enterp	rise							
<b>A</b>		Name	Value Chain Id	DisplayName	Type Name	Description	Start Day Of Work	DUNS Number	
6kema		CustomerA	8,001	CustomerA	Standard Enterprise	CustomerA	MONDAY		
<b>.</b>		Cutomer®	8,001	Customer®	Standard Enterprise	Customer®			
612		CustomerD	8,001	CustomerD	Standard Enterprise	CustomerD			
Unte .		VendorA	8,001	VendorA	Standard Enterprise	One vendor/supplier for the retailer			
<b>7 0</b>		Vendor®	8,001	Vendor®	Standard Enterprise	One sendor/supplier for the retailer	MONDAY		
		VendorC	8,001	VendorC	Standard Emerprise	One vendor/supplier for the retailer	MONDAY		
	102	> Viewing 1-10 of 50-							

- 8. Select the desired value and click **OK**.
- 9. Click the search icon to select a value for the **ML Model** field. A pop-up screen appears.
- 10. Select the desired value and click **OK**.
- 11. Click the View Schema link to view the input schema.
- 12. Click **Save**. A success message appears.

See the "Carrier Recommendations Based on Machine Learning" section in the current version of the *Release Notes* for more information.

## 2.3.2 Global Trade

## 2.3.2.1 Auto-Generating a Packing List and a Packing Line Number

Users can manually create or use the auto-generation link to create packing list and packing list line numbers.

#### Complete the following steps to auto-generate a packing list number:

- 1. Log in to the ONE system.
- 2. Click **Menu/Favs > Transportation > Search Shipments.** The Search Shipments screen displays.
- 3. Use the filter fields to locate the shipment for which you want to generate a packing list number and click the link for that shipment number in the **Shipment** column. See the "Searching Shipments" section of *Online Help* for more information. Alternatively, locate the specific shipment using the large **Search** icon above the **Home** icon on the left side of your screen.



ne	Neo Dathboard	0	391624	Shipments : by Shi	pre. 0 5	hipment - 391	624	0 Pad	king Cist		0 Sea	ch Shipments	0
	Shipment - 391	1624					ø	×			TIMS.TRANSF	ORSATION, MAN	AGER 👻
<b>Q</b> arch	* Header Content	Codes	Other	r Info Schedule	Carrier	Tracking	Documents	Holds	Problems	Mies	tones Histor	y Packing	Total Landed 0
*	* Shippe	r: Wendor	A X	Q		Level L	ogistics Provider:			Q		Sta	ndard Shipment
me	* Consigne	Cuttor	set A rec	Q		Import	Customs Broker:			Q			
	Customs Broke			Q		Export	Customs Broker:			Q			
erns	is incernationa			~									
8	* Shipment N	× 39162/	i i	Auto	Generate		State:	Multi Modal					
rts	Freight Term	K Collect		.*			* Equipment	Container		*	Size		*
	Allowanc	e:		w		2	Buyer Allowance:			٣	Modet		*
	Racing Typ	*					Equipment No:			Co	estainer #; CM-2916	2411	
8	Routing Grou	¢.		۲			Shipment Type:			٣			
	* Ship From	e Site	¥	VendorA-Berging DC	x Q	a,	* Pickup:	12/21/2021	1:10 AM HKT	=0	12/21/2021 1:10	AM HOLT MO	0
n -		II Nushu	E St.				Target Pickup:	12/21/2021	1:10 AM HKT	mo			
v. –			Beijing 10				* Delivery:	12/31/2021	11:10 AM CST	10	12/31/2021 11:3	AM OST CAL	0
	* Ship T	k Site	v	CustomerA Austin I	CX Q	۹	Target Delivery:	12/31/2021	11:10 AM CST	mo			
ufaxs		3427 Par Austra 7	ker Lane x 28741, s	6. E		First S	egment Delivery:	12/24/21 1:10	AM HKT-12/24	V21 E10 A	AM HICT		
51.70C	8417	e: Ste	*		Q	u	ne Haul ETD/ETA						
				1.		last	Seement Pickum	0100/0210/3	STATE FOR FOR LOUIS	\$70.855.	AM PST		
	9.										C Amer	· See	Next

The shipment detail screen for the selected shipment appears in a new tab.

4. Click the **Containers** tab.

Container Links Packed Container Type Serial Number Booking No Long	
CM 31162411 T.C.P.A. Yes 27 Non-Operating 5-331624 311624	
8	
•	

5. In the **Links** column, click the **P** link for each container that needs a packing list. A packing list can be created for each container in the list.



+4	Codes (	ither Info	Schedule	Carrier Tracking	Documents Holds	Problems Mile	stones History	Packing Total Landed Cost	Container
	Corealmer	Links	Packed	Container Type	Serial Number	Booking No	LHL		
4	CM 39962411	TEPA	Tes.	20 Non Operating Replac	5-391624	30524			

The Packing List appears in a new tab.

Pack Unive marging	Container Move Container Move CM (INCOM) Bealing the (INCOM) Container Asia CM (INCOM)	Packing List Pack Soc No: 11154 Ann Consump *Soc (Instruct Starge (IC.)) By			
	gy, Fack Line No. gy, Line Type gy Room Million Stephenet 1 1952 Inc. Contemportation (2012)		ase 0.000-Found 4.500	CLERC	
				0	

6. In the **Packing List** section, click the **Auto Generate** link next to the **Pack List No** field to auto-generate a packing list number.



Bunting 1	NAL ON ANALYSIS IN THE WORLD		Packing Litt Packing for 10,000 * Saw (Second)						
Pack Line mappe	-						1.114.000		
× sete	tere (yr. Llaw Type) tere	Externant-MLAS BILLY Autority	Burbert	10 Patient	NO Las	3.000-Paulod	Constant Constant	10	
								0	

Complete the following steps to auto-generate a packing line number:

1. From the packing list details screen, in the Pack Line Mapping section, click the +Add link.

Constantion Meson Constantion Meson (20.0713/2017) Beauting New 2012/01 Constantion Assoc (20.0713/2017)		Packing Lin Rack for the Origin Theo Description						
Pack Line mapping	a gaban bahan	SX toposition	gr Dawling	y bengi	of maps	gy reduce		
K GROD bain	Catalogue Albara Annia	Burthe I	10 Faller	MOLEAN	1.000-Paurol	ADDE CLERIC SERVINE THE	11	
							0	

A new Packing Line appears with the packing line number auto-generated in the Pack Line No. column.





See the "Container Packing List Enhancements" section in the current version of the *Release Notes* for more information.

## 2.3.2.2 Configuring Per Container Rates for Road Transportation

This topic describes how to configure rates for road transportation based on container types.

#### Complete the following steps to define rates per container.

- 1. Log in to the ONE system as a Transportation Manager.
- 2. Click **Menus/Favs** > **Contract Management** > **Carrier Contracts**. The Carrier Contracts screen appears.



3. Select the desired organization and click the Expand icon of the desired carrier to view information such as policies, rates, penalties.

## 4. Click **Base Rate**. The list of existing base rates appears.

Carrier Contracts			8	× =°	TMS.TRANS	PORTATION_MANAGER	*
aptores	Contract Name: CC-Car	nerk.		Carrier: Carrier&			
Q Filters (edit): None	Start Date: 01/01/1	2		End Date: 12/31/30			
CustomerA A	Tariff: UTECO	22 1998 01 01					
El Sobal Involcing Policies	Q. Filters (edit): (Active	?; Wes]	2611	10	22		_
Briveling Postes     Global Carrier Contract (Gi		Effective Period	Origin	Destination	Equipment	Cost Type	
💷 🖿 New corrier global (Globad (		This Cold Prints of	ongen	in the second second	the second second	Cont type	
E CarrierA	89-11281	01/02/12 - 12/30/30	From Anywhere In-US	Austin Area	Container	Per Dim Wo/Vol	1
Invoicing Policies CC-CarrierA.101/01/12 - 12/	69-11283	01/02/12 - 12/30/30	Customer & Austin DC	VendorA-Emory DC	OIS	Flat	
Invoicing Policies	89-11284	01/02/12 - 12/30/30	From Anywhere In US	Austin Area	Dry Ven	Per Distance	-1
Base Rate (584)	the second second second second		the state of the s	and a second	and a second second	and the second second	
Discount Rate (28)	88-11285	01/02/12 - 12/30/30	From Anywhere In-US	Austin Aree	Dry Van	Per Distance	
Accessorial Rate (87) Stop Off Rate (01	69-11266	01/02/12 - 12/30/30	From Anywhere In-US	Austin Area	LS Dry	Per CWT	
Split Rate (1)	88-11287	01/02/12 - 12/30/30	From-Anywhere-In-US	Austin Area	LS Dry	External Rating	
Site Accessorial Rate (3.	89-11286	01/02/12 - 12/30/30	From-Anywhere-In-US	Austin Area	Lti Dry	Per Weight	
Penalties (2) (2) Penalties (2) (2) Penalties (2) (3) Penalties (2) (4) Penalties (2) (4) Penalties (2) (5) Penalties (2)	69-11289	01/02/12 - 12/30/30	From-Anywhere-In-US	Austin Area	Lti Dry	Per Weight	
8 Carrier8							
Invoicing Policies	BR-11290	01/02/12 - 12/30/30	From-Anywhere-In-US	Austin Area	Lti Reefer	Per Weight	
00 CC-Carrier® (01/01/12 - 12/	08-11291	01/02/12 - 12/30/30	From-Anywhere-In-US	Austin Area	Lti Reefer	Per Weight	
E CarrierC E CarrierD	68-11292	01/02/12 - 12/30/30	From-Anywhere-In-US	Austin Area	Lti Reefer	Per Weight	
10 Caviert	C.						>

5. Click Create Base Rate to add a new base rate to the contract.

onthio:				
ese Rate				
Contract: CC-Carrier/			* Rating Type: Direct	ୁ ଷ୍ ୁ ଷ୍
* Effective Period:	<b>m</b> -	m	Service Level	Q
* Lane:	Q	NewLate	Commodity Code:	*
From To: -			Carrier Commitment:	Q
Zone	Q		Ext. Contract No:	
* Equipment: All	~		Rate Upto:	
* Cost Type: Flat	*		Skip Stop Off Rate: 🔲	
Rate Min/Max	· USD *		Skip Discount Rate: 🗌	
Taxable?	Use For Reverse Lane:			
Rates: Allow S	teps 🗍 Incremental			
	USD Y			

6. Complete the fields described in the table below. Fields with an asterisk (\*) are required.

Field	Description
Contract	This field displays the selected carrier contract name.
*Effective Period	Enter the start and end date for the new base rate.

Field	Description
*Lane	Use the picker tool to select an existing lane or click the New Lane link and enter origin and destination to create a new lane.
From To	This field is auto-populated with the origin and destination for the selected lane.
*Equipment	Select Truck from the dropdown list.
*Cost Type	Select Per Container from the dropdown list.
Rates	<ul> <li>Container Type *  Rate * </li> <li>Action Action Action Action  Action Action  <p< td=""></p<></li></ul>
*Rating Type	Select a rating type from the dropdown list.

- 7. Click Save & Copy to save the base rate and duplicate it.
- 8. Click **Save** to save the base rate.
- 9. Click **Close** to close the screen.

See the "Enabled Per Container Rating for Road Transportation" section in the current version of the *Release Notes* for more information.

## 2.3.2.3 Printing Shipping Instructions Before Submitting

Users can review shipping instruction details for bookings before officially submitting those shipping instructions. On the Bookings screen, users can select the Print Shipping Instructions actions for bookings in the Pending SI Submission state. A PDF file is printed and downloaded to the user's computer; this PDF is formatted to mirror the format used by carriers and contains various information such as booking reference number, route information, and a packing list, among other fields. If the shipping instructions are satisfactory, they can be submitted.

#### Complete the following steps to print shipping instructions:

1. Log in to the ONE system.



Bookings				•	× == =	
A diagon (and dis . Tables						
Desting 10 Fage	Action Code Links	Actual Delivery Bate	Actual Patrop	Assigned Number	BICOT Lasting State.	Beating Series
-+++++,2275,10-41	Ungenants		CON106, 2019 3-13-648			
10000,1170,10000	(Approximation)		-0x17,2018.214.40			
19894_2070_MMA	Shameres		0017.201943448			
10040_2070_20040	Ingeniers		00113201021346			
10140,2270,12083	Distances		0/1 30, 2010 A 00 AM			
11000,0000,11000			Dec 15, 3019 7 10 AM			
11042_2000_11040			Dec 10, 2018 1,02 AM			
WEAK, 3175, 41751	(rates		Der 25, 2019 4:10 AM			
F100,1276,1188	(ingenienz		Dec 25, 2010 5 33 AM			
11540,2270,11040	Improving		(are 8, 2000 h (c) area			
11100,2270,11001	Shanens		Der 25. 2019 4 39 AM			
12700,2380,12708			Apr 4, 2020 8 42 Mill			
antin, 1270, 72700	(Parriets		Page 8, 2020-0-11 Hold			
81775,2287,849W	Depresent		May 30, 2020 6-46 AM			
11100,2281,11100	Sharmanna .		3ur 8, 2001 4 48 AM			
11030_3279_10346			Jun 26, 2020 1 59 AM			
S Parallel State			A state of the second state and state of the second state of the s			

- 3. Select the **Filters (edit)** link. The Filters menu appears.
- 4. In the State field, select Pending Shipping Instructions Submission.
- 5. Click the **Search** link. The search results appear.
- 6. Select a booking ID by clicking the checkbox beside it.
- 7. Click Actions > Print Shipping Instructions.

The PDF file is downloaded to your computer.

<b>Booking Ref</b>	10:	16180		SHIPPING IN	STRUCTIONS		
Shipper:		548		of all the state	Sinconono		
CustomerA							
Consignee:				To:			
CustomerA				00CA			
Notify party				References:			
Ocean Vessel		Port of I	oading:	Copy-2-3;			
VesselName	,		rA-Austin DC	ETD Port of L	oading:	Shipping Agent:	
Port of discha	rae:		stination:	Jul 25, 2021		CarrierA	
CustomerA-Be		00CA	et all off.				
		1000000	10				
Number and k			Gross weight		Gross V	olume	
LCL Shipment	<ul> <li>1 container</li> </ul>	(\$)					
ContainerSize	Quantity	Gross weight	Net Weight	Gross Volume	Net Volume	Container No	Seal No
ContainerSize LCL Shipment Totals	Quantity 12.0 CASE 12.0 CASE		Net Weight	Gross Volume	Net Volume	Container No CM-55001_01	Seal No



See the "Print Shipping Instructions for Bookings Before Submitting" section in the current version of the *Release Notes* for more information.

## 2.3.3 Reports

## 2.3.3.1 Using the Milestones Report

The Milestones report allows users to see all milestones they have permission to view. The Milestone report has many useful columns: the Shipment No column provides links to the corresponding shipment details; the Milestone Type column provides links to milestone type details; and the Responsible Organization column. This Responsible Organization field indicates the organization that is responsible for fulfilling the milestone conditions and is populated based on the responsible organization defined as part of the tracking event that triggered the milestone computation.

#### Complete the following steps to use the Milestones report:

- 1. Log in to the ONE system.
- 2. Select **Menu/Favs > Transportation > Shipment Milestones > Milestones**. The Milestones report appears.

Miles	tone	s			• 0	× ≡ TM	Transportatio	n Manager (
Q, Filters (	india (Pa	etrieve For Last 30 Days)						
	-	Milestone Type	State	Tracking forms	Original Estimated Completion Date	Tatimated Completion Date	Bellevil By	Actual Completion D
	0419	Shpmant Charled	in Progress	Create Depreset	Aug 30, 2020 Y 10 AM	4ug 30, 2020 1 10 AM	4350-9+ 26M	
1	0418	Shipment Created	In Progress	Created Shipment	Aug 30, 2020 1 11 AM	Aug 30, 2020 1:11 AM	4300-9H 27M	
(1)	0411	Shipment Created	in Progress	Create Dispinent	Aug 35, 2020 1 11 AM	Aug 30, 2020 1 11 AM	4300 9H 27M	
1	1-168	Shipment Created	Completed	Crass Shprart	Nov 1, 2019 5:25 AM	Nov 1, 2019 5 25 AM	\$10 25H 2M	Dec 23, 2019 4:27 AM
111 M	1.0128	Shipment Confirmed	Completed	Confirmati	Nov 2, 2019 5:25 KM	Dec 24, 2019-4:27 AM		Dec 25. 2018 4:27 MM
1	635-1	Ocean Transit	Pending					
(III) ×	635-0	Delvered	Rendrig		Nov 15, 2019 4-26 AM	Nev 15, 2019 4 26 AM	9190 BH 12M	
	1005-1	ster :	Pending					
()) ×	635-2	Shipment Created	Compreses	Create Shorters	Nov 1, 2019 9:25 AM	Nov 1, 2019/5/25 AM	\$10.23H 2M	Dec 23, 2019 4:27 AM
1	2.000	Shipment Confirmed	Completed	Confirmed	Nov 2, 2019 5 25 AM	Dec 24, 2019 4:27 AM		Dec 23. 2019 4:27 MM
	435-2	Octain Transit	tening					

3. Select a checkbox and then click **Update** to update a milestone. The Update Shipment Milestone popup appears.



	Mile	estone	s							×	≡ TM	Transportation M	anapert
	Q rate	en jades (P	anna a	For Last NJ Days	q								
		Chapternell No.						Crighted Tell					
	8	10(11)	1	rear (reard)	5	nitragent.	Care Parent	Aug 25, 2121	1.10.44	Aug. 10, 2020 7 1	1441	0.014	
		Labora.		Update Shi	pment Miles	tone							×
ris -				Shipment No.			Tracking Terrets	Estimated Co	Actual Comple_	g Rossen Co	e Commenta (		tio
ra l		129417		120413	Shipiters Created	an Progress	Create Shipment	Aug 30, 2020 1:10 AM					
													3019 4 27 AV
													2018-0-27 AM
			1										
			1										
			140	1									
												Save Care	2018-4.27 AM
iws.													2010 4 27 400
				in text		reset.							

- 4. Update the fields as necessary; fields with a pencil icon can be edited.
- 5. Click **Save** to save your changes. A success message appears.
- 6. Click **Close and Refresh** to update the report.
- 7. Click the **Refresh** button to update the report at any time.
- 8. Click the Export to CSV button to export the report to a CSV file.
- 9. Select a checkbox and then click **Actions** to perform any available actions.

	ilestone	•				× ≡ TM	Transportatio	
Q	Filters dealers: (P	etrieve For: Last 30 Days)						NO-
	Dipercet	Milestone Type	State	Tracking Events	Original Estimated Completion Date	Totimated Completion Date	Selend By	Actual Completion Date
	120415	Shipment Charled	in Propess	Creater Dragment	Aug 30, 2020 1 10 AM	Aug 30, 2020 1 10 AM	4310-9H	
	130418	Shipment Created	s.Pogeu	Create Shament	Aug 50, 2020 1 31 AM	Aug 30, 2020 1 11 AM	4310 9H 36M	
	125417	Sharrent Daeskil	in Progress	Create Shipment	Aug 30, 2020 1 11 AM	Aug 30, 2020 1 11 AM	4010 BH 36M	
	30535-1	Shpment Cremed	Completed	Create Shipment	Nov 1. 2019 5:25 AM	Nev 1. 2019 5:25 AM	\$10 23H 2M	Dec 23. 2018 4 27 AM
	30535-1	Shopment Confirmed	Completed	Confirmed	Nov 2, 2019 5-25 AM	Dec 34, 2019 4:27 AM		Dec 25, 2019-4:27 AM
	30535-1	Ocean Transit	Pending					
	30531-1	Detivered	Pending		Nov 15, 2019 4,25 AM	New 15, 2018 A 26, 465	7250-0+ 21M	
	30535-1	4402	Pending					
	30535-2	Shipment Destard	Completed	Create Shipment	Nov 1, 2019 5-25 AM	Nov 1, 2019 5 25 AM	510 33H 2M	Dec 23, 2019 6 27 AM
	30431-2	Shipment Cardonnel	Completed	Carlowed	Nev 2, 2019 5-25 4M	Dec 24, 2019 4 27 AM	100	Dev 23: 2019 4 27 MM
	30535-2	Ocean Transit	Pending					Disable Shipment Miler

See the "Enhancements to Milestone Visibility and Responsibility" section in the current version of the *Release Notes* for more information.

# 2.3.3.2 Viewing Enhanced Reports for Detention, Demurrage, and DETMUR Details

Detention, demurrage, and the combination of the two, DETMUR, are offered under clientspecific Value Added Service (VAS) provider contracts. The accessorial costs for VAS rates will be factored under a separate cost-head on detail screens and reports. These three costs are now found in the following reports:

- Container View Report
- Network Analysis Report

#### Complete the following steps to view new columns in the Container View report:

- 1. Log in to the ONE system.
- Click Menu/Favs > Transportation > Container View. The Container View screen displays new columns for detention, demurrage, and DETMUR.

Contai	iner Vie	w							∎ <mark>"</mark> 0	THIS TR	AND ORDER OF THE OWNER OF THE OWN	wider 👻
	24 240000	College and the second second	BOOKING CANC		ARRIVED 000	voxo evox	NSIT MEADY FO	N DELIVERY		0		
	Sig. (Retrieve f	lip: Last Year) Replament Mode	Conceiner #	State	Free/ tecurred Demurrage Days	Active Leg	Return Move	Empty Pickup Move	Linka	Rooking No.	Order Ref No	First Segment
Conta	ner,OKS2		Container_OSC.	Unaccipred	1	T			Conserver Events More	11780		1
CM.77			CM-77161111	Unasagned					Consumer Every's Mare	635454545		
3 APU	navavar 🗰		APLUTOTOTOT	Intranal		M-Demo005			Container Events Singleson Events Packing Chain Of Custody mobiless	Demo003		66/29/21 12/
			CM-76491112						Singeron Denna More			
CM 10	000,01		CM 10000,81	Unactigoed					Container Events Singleton Events Packing Mare	18220		
11112	*****		111111111122	Unuslighted					Container Events More			
*****	1111122	n		trenament		M 81423 Leg1	M. RET, CM, 2008HT		Container Events Singleton Events Packing Chain Of Costory	13180		07/07/20 2.5
1 mm	_	_										1/52



Container View				00	<b>N</b>	TMS TRANSP	orbinon_MW	WGDR 👻
HALISBOARD ALISBOARD BOOKID BOOKING CANCELLD 35	CANCILID 8 1			on delivery Table	лалот нок поскол натол О Сейт 4			
2 Pickap Treated Treatment of List Your Pickap Treated And Descured Days Cast C	Delivery Demorrage Cost	Delivery Demurrage Start Date	Pickup Free And Pi Incurred Detention Days	Metancian I	Fickup Detention Start Date	Delivery free And incurred Decention Days	Delivery Detartion Cest	Delivery Dece
								Í
					-	-		

#### Complete the following steps to view new columns in the Network Analysis report:

- 1. Log in to the ONE system.
- 2. Click **Menu/Favs > Reports > Analysis > Network Analysis**. The Network Analysis report displays.

Filters (m	Big: (Date Ran)	pe Lasi Mond	1										
Original Invoice	Approved Invoice	Paid Invoice	Detention Time By Days	Detention Cost	Demurrage Time By Days	Demorrage Cost	Total Landed Cost	Number of Centainers	Number of TRUS	Price	Ship Prom Lecitude	Ship from Longitude	Ship To Letitude
			0		4	•		0	S. 3	0	39.54	116.27	39.55
			0	0	6	.0	1,000	0		0	29.54	116.27	30.0
			9	0	0	. 0		0		0	39.55	116.26	30.22
			•	0	8			ņ		0	30.22	-87.742	30.0
			0	0	a		.0	0		0	30.0	-96.0	32.96
			0		8			0		0	30.0	080	30 21999
			0	8	8			0		0	34.12968	-117.64011	30.31
			0	0	4		0	0		0	30.2199396	-97.74192.	32.53
			0	0	4	0		0		0	33.17	-96.35	32.66
				0	0			9		0	33.15	-96.11	27.93
			•	0	0			0		0	32,00	-95.77	28.0
			6	8	8			0		0	30.2016234	-97.84294_	30.21999
				1.0	A			1.1.1	1. 1. 1		****	111.01	

See the "Support for Detention and Demurrage Computations for Value Added Service Providers" section in the current version of the *Release Notes* for more information.

## 2.3.3.3 Missed Opportunity Report

The Missed Opportunity report shows all movements with Confirmed and later states with defined carrier costs and is intended to help users determine why and when they could have spent less on shipping costs. For each movement, the report includes the chosen carrier, cost, and most importantly, information about the three lowest-cost carriers for that



movement. For each of the three cheapest carriers shown, the report provides the carrier name, the cost difference, the tender state, and a reject reason if provided.

### Complete the following steps to use the Missed Opportunity report:

- 1. Log in to the ONE system.
- 2. Select **Menu/Favs > Reports > Missed Opportunity Report**. The Missed Opportunity Report screen appears.

uissen obb	ortunity Rep	ort					TM Transportation Manag	uri v
Tillers (cdit): (Cro	mar Dete Sep 35, 2021 10	00 4M - DH 26, 2521 10 00 AM	ilian.	12		1	1	1
Durse	Butt	Tender Rati	Currier	Cast	First Load Cost Carrier / Cost Tender State / Reject Code	Second Least Cost Carrier / Cast Tender State / Report Code	Thind Least Cost Carrier / Cost Tender State / Reject Code	Statis Roots
District of	ing and t	19-494793	Geneta	101342400	1	2	1	1
13 125 AV	Interest	19-03/94	Geneti	1010-02-040	1	1	\$	
21128.49	Howard	79-450750	Geneti	101342.6.0	\$	1	1	
21.128.497	HOWNE	29-402234	Geneti	1013-42-400	1	1	1	
21.1.28 AV	interest	19-458758	Genetik	101542.AUD	1	5	1	
01 1/28 MR	Interest	te-alertes	Genet	1813-43-440	1	1	1	
21 7 28 MM	intransit.	19-408190	Cerrett	1013 AD HUD	17	5	1	
21.1.28.497	invariat	19-45210	Cerrett	1813-42 AUD	5	1	1	
21 3 43 607	Conference	26.40415	CarrierA	Net Little	CarrierC ( 2.050 Ready for Sender (	Carrier® / 8 USD Ready To Templer /	CarrierE r 10 USD Ready To Tenzer /	
21.405.4W	Conference	79-400022	Carrient	340.000	CerterB ( \$USD Ready To Tender (	CarrierC / 10 USD Ready To Tender /	CenterE / 13 USD Ready to Tender /	Route-\$2004
21.0.18.444	Provent	28.450637	Cartani	304 8 V/D	1	1	1	
2173848	Confirmed	77-605-0	GarraniA	25 450	Center8/11/00 Ready To Tender/	CarrierC / 2.050 Ready To Tender /	CarrierE / 3 USD Ready To Tender /	Route SIGN

3. Click the **Filters (edit)** link to apply search criteria to reduce the number of entries shown.

The Filters menu appears.

- 4. To add more search filters, click the **Add Filter** link, and then click one or more filter options from the **Add Filter** list.
- 5. Fill out the filters as desired and click the Search link. The search results appear. Note the First Least Cost Carrier, Second Least Cost Carrier, and Third Least Cost Carrier columns. These columns show the three least cost alternative carriers and the difference in price from the actual cost of the shipping of the movement.



missed Opj	portunity Rep	ort					TM Damportation Manag	Contraction of the local division of the loc
Q Fillers (cdit) (Crit	miler Gate Say 38, 2021 10	ID AM - Del 26, 2021 YO OD AM						10
Date	State	Tender Ran	Carrier	Case	First Losst Cost Carrier / Cost Tender State / Reject Code	Becond Least Cost Carrier / Cost Tender State / Rejoct Code	Thind Least Cost Carrier / Cost Tender State / Reject Code	Starts Route
MARCE 100	invanit	18-456752	Geneti	101342400	1/	1	1	
BEEN N DR. ANV	Interest	(TF-604746))	Germett	1913.62.600	5	5	\$	
2521 1 26 AW	Instant	79-450750	Geneti	IRCEASED	1	1	1	
1121 Y 28-404	annarain.	19-455734	(arret)	1011A2AUD	1	2	1	
2021 V 26 AM	Internal	19-458758	Carter®	1013.42.400	5	3	1	
2021 1 28 AM	intransit	19-alertis	Carriett	1812.42.60	1	1	36	
1001 1128 ANI	becarat	17-400740	Cerrett	1813.42.4UD	1	1	2	
1011 N 28 AM	Internet	19-400761	Genet	1813.42 AUD	1	1	1	
0021 3.43 AM	Certimes	19-40m12	CarrierA	340.000	CenterC ( 2 USD Brady Str Sender (	Carrier®/10/00 Ready To Temper /	Carriell F10 USD Ready To Tenzer/	
2021 4 05 AN	Carlineat	17-60012	CenterA	942.00	Carriella, Lucco. Receip To Sender /	Carried C 1 10 450 Ready To Terrater 1	Center(1) (3 x/20 Ready To Tender /	Apulle \$1000
1021 6.16.MV	interance.	29-40007	Carriert	3043 U/D	1	1	1	
1521.7.38 AW	Cartinea	17-00140	Germanik	25 5 50	Carrier® / 1 USD Resary To Tender /	CarrierC / 2 (30) Ready To Tender (	CarnerE / 3 USD Resty To Tender /	Route 50004

6. Click the **Export to CSV** button to export the report to a CSV file.

See the "New Missed Opportunity Report" section in the current release of the *Release Notes* for more information.

## 2.3.3.4 Viewing the Movement Activity Report

The Movement Activity report provides a view of movement lifecycles so users can easily see activities and expected and/or non-expected outcomes. For example, the report can show if the unloading time at a site is longer than expected. In this case, the planning user might need an alternative way to deliver a shipment to that site by consolidating that shipment with another movement. The report helps users see where the movement can be optimized.

#### Complete the following steps to view and use the Movement Activity Report:

- 1. Log in to the ONE system.
- Click Menu/Favs > Report > Movement Activity Report. The Movement Activity Report displays. Movements are displayed in time blocks shaded in colors according to the legend across the top of the timeline.



	Movement Ad	tivity Report							*	° 🧖	TML TRANSPORTS	COLUMNAL P	1
Sim 22 January 12,00         Sim 22 January 0000         Sim 22 January 0000         Mon 24 January 0000	< → 01/23/22   S	unday a									08	9.9	
12:00         16:00         20:00         08:00         12:00         16:00         20:00         08:00         08:00         12:00         16:00         08:00 <th< th=""><th></th><th>Sat 22 January</th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th>résial trè 🕷</th><th>foot Lond Torne</th><th>DeskTole # M</th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th>Native • to</th><th>a tota</th></th<>		Sat 22 January				résial trè 🕷	foot Lond Torne	DeskTole # M				Native • to	a tota
Beang Port M-453763  M-453765  M-4537265			16.00	20:00		08:00	12:00	16:00	20:00			08.00	
M-40701     M-407265	▼ M-42741+42501												
M-40701     M-407265	Depend Port												
<ul> <li>M-415884</li> <li>M-407245</li> </ul>													
<ul> <li>M-415484</li> <li>M-407245</li> </ul>													
<ul> <li>M401245</li> </ul>													
Tanan and T	W M-415484												
Concertain													
Concertain	· 10.000105												
▼ M-96248	·												
• Maca													
	<ul> <li>M-490748</li> </ul>												

- 3. Click the arrows or the calendar icon to change the dates for the timeline view.
- 4. Click the **Summaries** button to view summaries of movement activities.
- 5. Click the **Filter Options** button to apply filters to the data.
- 6. Click the **Zoom-In** and **Zoom-Out** buttons to adjust the calendar timeline view.
- 7. Click the **Reset zoom** button to return to the original timeline view.

See the "New Movement Activity Report" section in the current version of the *Release Notes* for more information.

# 2.3.4 Scheduling

# 2.3.4.1 Rescheduling an Appointment for Delayed Movements and Shipments from the RTTEP

When movements and shipments are in jeopardy of delayed delivery, users can reschedule delivery appointments from the Real-time Transportation Execution page (RTTEP).

#### Complete the following steps to reschedule an appointment from the RTTEP:

- 1. Log in to the ONE system.
- 2. Click **Menu/Favs > Transportation > Real-time Transportation Execution**. The Real-time Transportation Execution page displays.



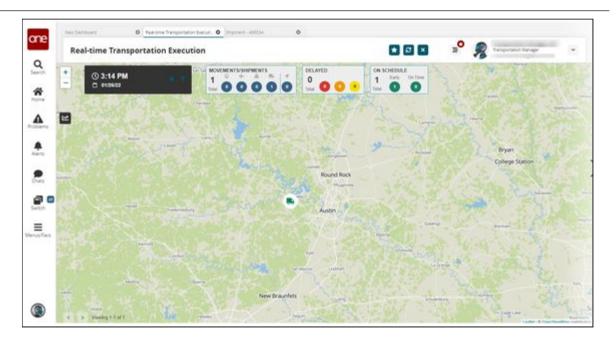
	and a second sec			and the second state	-	Annual - Property and	-	St
© 1:45 PM □ 1148221	• 7 3		B 7 8	LAMED 0 1	ON SCHEDUL	0	a Sie Marie North	
	a Bote	A.	Casper	Sour	Fals	Minanator		Malo Spracas
	$\gamma$		Cheyenne		Drints	Indanap	Develand Peobur	gh Philadesphia
	Rene Sacramento Franceito Franceito	17	Colorado Springs	United States of America	Tuona - S		romati Ourleston	Washington
	Let	ngan Nagsatt	Sana le	unantio Citationis I	Tutue City	Aerophia	1	terry 2
	Lite Argeles	Phoen					Atlanta Columbia	Municipan
	. San Deego	Tucion	D.Peso		Strengton	action Montgom	" tanania	
					Housen I	- Grane	jacktor/wite	

3. Click the filter icon to display the filters.

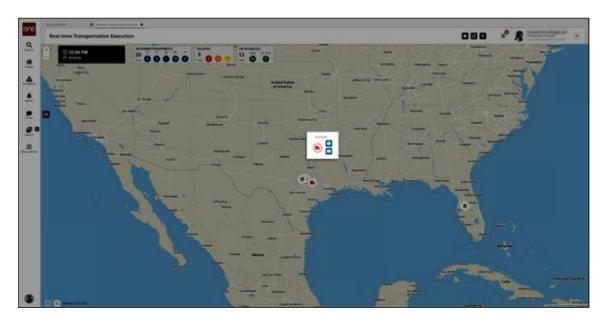
Real-time Transportation Exec	terres freque. 0 stransect-attition 0	🖬 🖬 🔹 🔹 👷 Termonome Harmann
Q Search → Caree © 3;14 PM → 9/05/92	Show Delayed Severity • > 55 % Delayed (#) • 23 - 55 % Delayed (#) • 1 - 24	
	On Time • At least 1% Early () • On Time	The second secon
Analysis and Analysis	Note (ii) Rat (iii) Ar (iii) Sea (iii) Land	Autority Starting Cartons Lawy
	Expected (III) Shaw dely Espected Movements	
and anyon .	Internation Tracked III) Show only Telematics Tracked Movements/Shipments	- Bernytan Aspen
	Dde	Non-Montgomery
Menafae	Parend Selivery	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
a H Onata	Parent Polog	· ·
and the second	Carner	
S Versing 5-25 of 61	feiei	Nety International Action

- 4. In the **Movement #/Shipment #** field, enter the movement or shipment number for which you want to reschedule an appointment.
- 5. Click the **Apply** button. The desired Movement or Shipment icon displays.



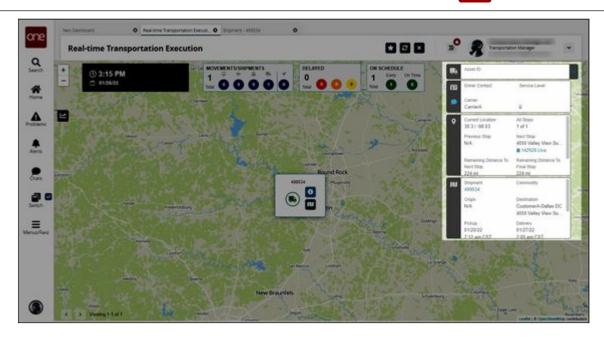


6. Click the **Movement** or **Shipment** icon. The Movement or Shipment popup window appears.

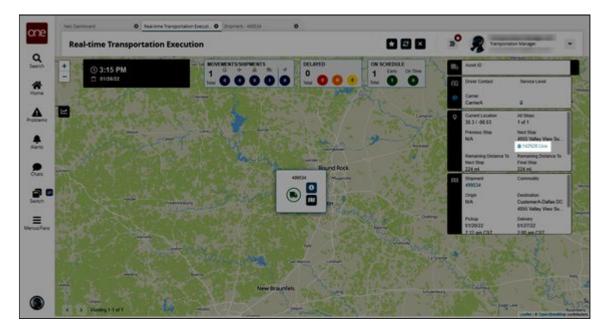


 Click the Info button for the movement or shipment. The Movement or Shipment info appears in a slideout to the right.





8. In the Movement or Shipment slideout, click the **Live** link in the **Next Stop** section.



The View Live Delivery Appointment screen displays.



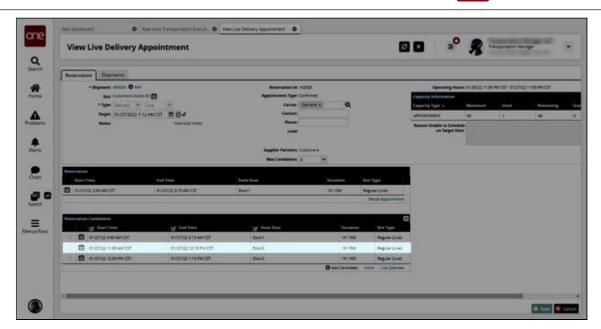
Reservation Shomenic						
· Shipment AUTOA		Reservation M				
San Colored	548	Appointment Type				
· Syst Delivery		Cantart	Carana Q			
Notes	Versibel News	Phote				
0.000		Load				
		Supplier Partoers				
		Max Carehdades	1 W			
Tournelius of Bart Tous	of the Tone	gy Buck Base	Deater	Steel Type:		
B shaha zite we att	DIVETICE BY BAN CET	2001	0x15M	Regiar (Unit		
Call and a second second		Carrier.	1.10.490.)	segment to the		

9. Click the **Reschedule Appointment** button. The Reason for Rescheduling popup window displays.

anaryustos Dygmants				
- Suprement, series O series		American M. 14202		
Same Common Station DC		Apparent Appar, Carllong		
· Mar States at 144		Carter (Carters a) Q		
Tanget (20/27/20/27/12/28)		Electer Rece		
100005		Load		
		Repplex Partners Common		
		No. Contractor 1		
nervel bei			×	
	og ind line	Peace for Inscholaling		
STREAT THE WALLS	ALL PRODUCTION OF	Research Code Description	×	
		@ Rescheitute	Apportment Close	
		1		

- 10. In the **Reason Code** field, select the reason for rescheduling from the dropdown list.
- 11. In the **Description** field, enter a description if desired.
- 12. Click the **Reschedule Appointment** button. The new reservation appears in the Reservation section on the View Live Delivery Appointment screen.





13. In the **Reservation Candidates** section, click the button beside an appointment.

## 14. Click the **Save** button.

A success message appears, and the appointment is rescheduled.

<ul> <li>Appointment rescheduled</li> </ul>								
- Septement, strettint O		Reservation & Appointment Type			Operating Capacity Information	Moure 21/20/22 11/2	194 (31-0)(21)	11130 RH-C1
+ Type: Coloury	- man	Carrie	Carana Q		Capacity Sppc +	Maximum .	-	
	1271244/CST 1004	Contact Phone			APPONTNENT	44	1	
Notes	Wana Addr. Nytoni	Lief			Reason Unable to Sci on Target			
		Supplier Partner Max Candidator						
Reservation				The second				
of Start line	gr instinut	Of Deck Door	Deration	Silvet Types				
COLORIDA ADD AN COT	01/27/22 8 15 KM CST	deer1	OH TEM	Angular (Unite)				

See the "Additional Scheduling Support on the Real-time Transportation Execution Page" section in the current version of the *Release Notes* for more information.

## 2.3.4.2 Setting the Allow Partial Reservations Policy

### Complete the following steps to set the Allow Partial Reservations policy:

1. Log in to the ONE system.



2. Click **Menu/Favs > Administration > Search Policies**. The Search Policies screen appears.

Collever  C Prime parts: hore  C Prime parts: hore	If this policy is enabled, on the ASN page, the Confirm and Stop action in displayed instant of the Confirm action, and the ASN will move from a Draft to in Teacht stare agoin a Confirm and Step action. If this policy is enabled, on the ASN page, the Confirm and Stop action to displayed instant of the Confirm action, and the ASN attimeter from a Confirm and Stop action to displayed instant of the Confirm action, and the ASN attimeters from a Confirm and Stop action to displayed instant of
	Industrial Indus     Description     of this policy is enabled; on the ASA page, the Confirm and Ship action is displayed instead of     the Confirm and Ship action is displayed instead of     the Confirm and Ship action is displayed instead of     the Confirm and Ship action is displayed instead of     the Confirm and Ship action     of this policy is available; on the ASA page, the Confirm and Ship action is displayed instead of     the Confirm and Ship action is displayed instead of     the Confirm and Ship action is displayed instead of     the Confirm and Ship action is displayed instead of
Discusso Constant Discusso Constant Discusso Pacification Discusso Pacification Discuso Pacification	the Confirm action, and the KDA will mean from a Draft to in Yawati state upon a Confirm and Map action. If this policy is analoted, on the ADA page, the Confirm and SMp action is displayed restand of the Confirm action, and the ADA will move from a Confirm and SMp action is displayed restand of
An Control And Ship For     An Control And Ship For     Bit Analog Analog     Differ     Diffe	the Conferm action, and the AGN all move from a Draft to in Transit state upon a Conferm and
Publicando House Hold When Crocal	Ship action.
D INLANDOCT HUDE	If this policy is invalided, then a thange is the order's derivery date will invalid in a hold on obspream. If this is an evoluted along with the elocat policiew/ultilitience policy as collaboration and the behavior schedule states or open, then the molecul Self-way Schedule will be eligible for update on other linked schedures.
Incontraction     Incontraction     Incontraction     Incontraction     Incontraction     Incontraction     Incontraction     Incontraction	If this policy is analoted, any through on specific fields of the order will be reflected on the observer. The following fields are the fields that are updated on the distance. Request Quartery, Request Cover, Step To Site and the solidivative fields are using the threat-could cover step for Quarters policy.
House Conceptore     Hous	If this policy is enabled, stopments with thip or delivery does in the part will be updated to the current data. If policy value is failer, the part data will remain as it is on the intervent.

- 3. In the **Explorer** pane on the left, scroll to locate and click the name of the entity for whom you want to set the Allow Partial Reservations policy. You can also click the **Filters (edit)** link to search for the desired organization.
- 4. In the GoToTab dropdown list, select Picking.

Search Policies			E E E HH hereport Advan
Q they play have	Sefetas Catalon	Palay Name	
E	* sance * LOI MRC Assembly	Order Analytica * Order Miles	one * IN * Facking * Packing Resource * Partner * PermanentRelocation *
B Distributing excessions B Distribution (Control)	MTIP Buffer Disertitual	Infraritied Value Devi	ription .
<ul> <li>Increased in the second second</li></ul>	Alon Pa Move Planning	When	enabled then allows to manyw less memory than requested because requested may is not australize at the time of reservoices
B HARANTAKET BALT	Aver Ore Backgros Order Analytics Order Millessone		en their packing his will be created agarchicanauty whereast Auto Create Packing List in an Occe wardhouse policy is on
D Increased and a	Default ( pro- Provide Packing		we drive pack for generation logic for focation-factord order will take polaring focation-from in step from focation
<ul> <li>Hubblighth I Hubblighth I Hubblighth (N) HI</li> <li>Hubblighth (N) HI</li> <li>(N) Hubblighth (N) Hubblighth</li> </ul>	Public / Packing Resource Partner		this area assignments that will be considered by particip algorithm while anarching for the bie exemptory
HADRINGADET HAD INDEREDADED HADR INDEREDADED HADR	Synchron Permanentificiouscon Inventor Process Overstry Update		r post for lowerity is spriamed for frees having RESERVED science and related to some room nory, sprimer will also spoton meanwal eventory quantities by canoning respective nory operations, and/or construing new meanory operations accordingly.
E Hudsteinchzseis E Hudsteinchzseis E Hudsteinchzseis	Centre Reservation on Under Polang	100	fers system action in case of justiced pursing is into that dispress guarday. Were right - show conferences popular, when "CP" - remaining RESINCE quartery will be main when "state" - remaining RESINCE quartery will be infl unliked.vol.
B HabilitamOnpoti-Inu B HabilitamOnpoti-Inu B HabilitamOntoti B HabilitamOntoti Habi	Simong 14 of 5		

The Picking policies tab appears.



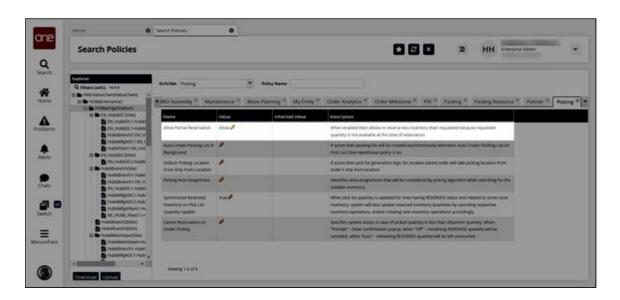
	Harme C	Starth Polices	0						
one Q	Search Policies						≥ нн	Ereptischtren	*
learth	Explorer Q. Fiber-Judity: Sone	anterina 🚃	×	Palay Name					
*	D Coltrate Darytole Chart	* sance * Move Plann	ng * My Entity *	Order Analytics *	Order Milestone *	PW = Facking = Facking Resou	roe * Partner *	PermanentRelocation	Picking #
	D P INVANCION	Name	Value	Indiarized Value	Description	_		4	
odderns -	<ul> <li>Brunselics-rube</li> <li>Brunselics-rube</li> <li>Brunselice-rube</li> </ul>	Albe Fartal Resenation				then allows to reserve less insentory than re- sualable at the time of reservation	petted because requests	e.	
	B HUBBANGCONT	Auto Create Packing List 9 Background				acking list will be created acordinariously who warehouse policy is on	meller Auto Create Packin	g Last ave	
	E thursdollander D E Hubblendvicket	Default Pictory Location Prom Ship Prom Location			if active then pro- order's ship fro	ck list generation logic for location-based ont in location.	er wit take picking louiso	e hum	
P.	<ul> <li>Hubblandh Hobi</li> <li>Hubblandh Hobi</li> <li>Hubblandh Hobi</li> <li>Hubblandh Hobi</li> <li>Hubblandh Hobi</li> </ul>	Picking Area Assignment			stantifies area o suitable inventi	ecogeneents that will be considered by policy ary	Endouquu nyaje hencya	dur ne	
90	<ul> <li>Habitpottika</li> <li>Habitpottika</li> <li>Habitpottika</li> <li>Habitpottika</li> <li>Habitpottika</li> <li>Habitpottika</li> </ul>	Synchronian Reserved Inventory on Pick List Quantity Update			entertory syste	partity's updated for lines having RESERVED minil also update reserved investory quant anono, and/or creating new investory operati	tes by centering respectiv		
<b>=</b>	B HubiBranch2500 B HubiBranch2500 B HubiBranch2500	Canod Reservation on Under Picking			"Prorigit" - sho	n action in case of pickell guarnity is less that a confirmation popula, when "Off" - remaining "Nuto" - remaining RESERVED guarnity will b	RESIDUED quartery will be		
nutrial.	RubblenDepatrie RubblenDepatrie RubblenDepatrie								
	Transient Transie	Vering 1-6-d %							

5. In the **Value** column, click the pencil icon beside **Allow Partial Reservation**. A popup window appears.

a superior and provide					-	-
Search Poli	cies				HH Interprise Autom	
Colorer O. Marc (edg. 1nm	Selebe many		Palay Name			
II & Bull records	# IDO Assembly " Ma	tenere * M	nue Planning * My freety * 1	Onter Analytics." Conter Miletterer *	TH Faching 7 Parking Ressource - Partner	10
E . (1), 4000						
B DOM B reads	All makes all the factor becoments and the second s	-		When enabled they allow to example his inte-		
	path Bill Annual Course Packing Latin Background	1	Level HUB/O(prisoner)		inj Antonioan Auto Chart Packing Los on	
D Depart	EDC2 Insulted Default Picking Location Interest Intern Location		Name Alter Partial Reserves Value		ed unar with take pathog incident from	
D rabio	Andrew State	1			print all probability of the second second second	
B rate	pOCT-Index Terebrorder Meserveit pOCD main insensory on Politane pathwent etc. Character 4.			See Delete O	AND comparing second to come more quantized by caroling sequences produces accordingly.	
B redstate	Canada Canada Americantel em Notaria Under Printing	1		Specifies agreem where in case of pointed speci- ficings" - these pointerspecific points, where it cancend when "Auto" - including #5287455	Off - personnel ADD(ANTO quertery and pe	
D rubble	post ( num post ( num _ ) =					

- 6. In the Value field, select Allow or Deny from the dropdown list.
- Click the Save button. The screen refreshes with the value for the Allow Partial Reservations policy updated.





See the "New Picking Policy Allows Partial Reservation of Inventory" section in the current version of the *Release Notes* for more information.

## 2.3.4.3 Viewing Movement and Shipment Details from the RTTEP

Complete the following steps to view Movement and Shipment detail screens from the Real-time Transportation Execution page (RTTEP):

- 1. Log in to the ONE system.
- 2. Click **Menu/Favs > Transportation > Real-time Transportation Execution**. The Real-time Transportation Execution page displays.

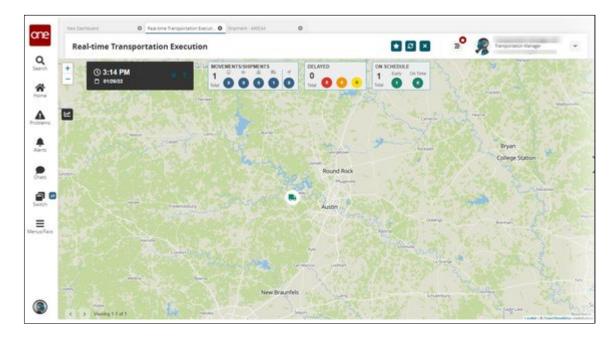


3. Click the filter icon to display the filters.



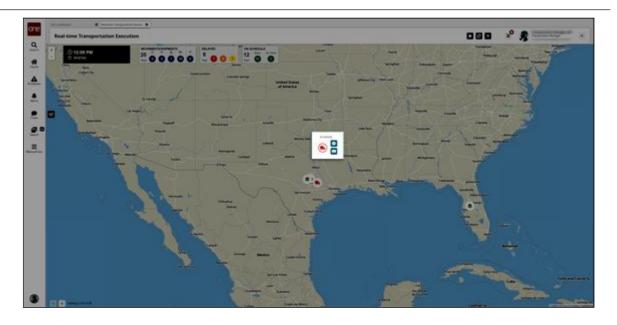
Real-time Transportation Ex					-
• (0.3:14 PM • 01/26/22	Show Delayed Severity • 10 % Delaye	1 (11) • 23 - 50 % Delayed	ii) 💌 1 - 24 % Delayed	EDULE Early On Time O O Invite Louised	Chevron Orarlesson
	On Time (ii) • At least 1% Ea	y (H) • On Time		12 m	
Senate J	Mole R Rat (R) Ar	(iii) Sea (iii) Land			Conte
	Experiment (III) Show only Experi	iled Movements		Hursaulie	I Cares
and Carriers	Telephanis Tracked	atco Tracked Wovemants/Drigm	ent2	- Brengton	Augus Ou
Eree	Ode Movement #Stopme			Bon Montgomery	Same
	Planned Delivery			Lan Frenches	Tatours
	Parent Pickup	-		Alexan America	Carentie
. H		. 10			Daysona Bear
Delcas	Certer		Q		

- 4. In the **Movement #/Shipment #** filter field, enter the desired movement or shipment number.
- 5. Click the **Apply** button. The desired Movement or Shipment icon displays.

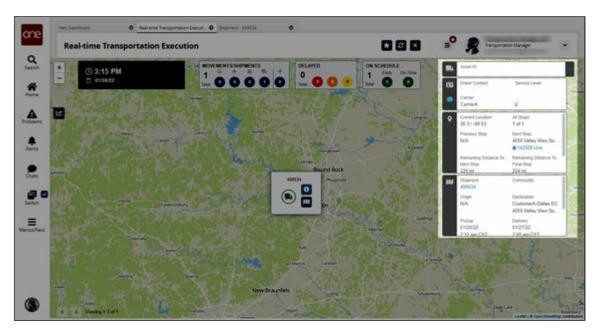


6. Click the **Movement** or **Shipment** icon. The Movement or Shipment popup window appears.



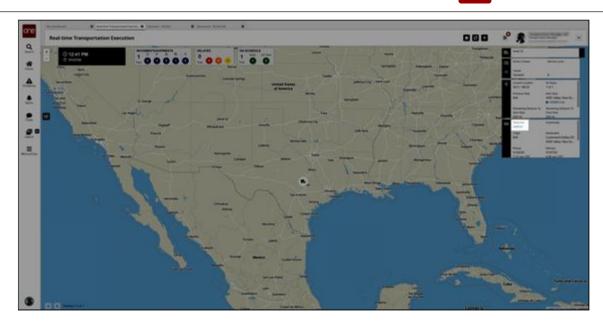


 In the Movement or Shipment popup window, click the Info button for the movement or shipment. The Movement or Shipment info appears in a slideout to the right. For this example, we've used a shipment.



8. In the slideout, click the **Shipment** or **Movement** link.





The shipment detail screen appears in a new tab.



See the "Additional Scheduling Support on the Real-time Transportation Execution Page" section in the current version of the *Release Notes* for more information.

## 2.3.4.4 Viewing Movement or Shipment Problems from the RTTEP

Complete the following steps to view movement or shipment problems from the Realtime Transportation Execution page (RTTEP):

- 1. Log in to the ONE system.
- 2. Click **Menu/Favs > Transportation > Real-time Transportation Execution**. The RTTEP appears.





3. Click the desired movement or shipment icon or click the filter icon to search for a specific movement or shipment. See the "Tracking Movements on the Real-Time Transportation Execution Page" section in *Online Help* for more information on using the filters to search for a shipment or movement. The selected movement or shipment popup window displays.



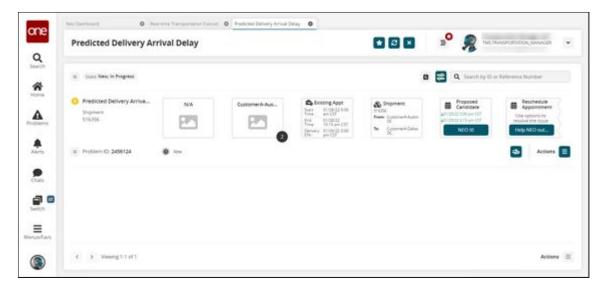
If the movement or shipment has a problem, the problem icon displays.





4. Click the problem icon.

The Predicted Delivery Arrival Delay screen displays the problem with the selected shipment or movement.

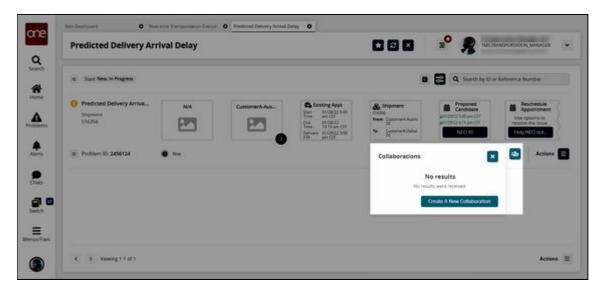


- 5. From the **Predicted Delivery Arrival Delay** screen, you can complete the following actions:
  - A. Click the **NEO It!** button to use NEO to resolve the problem.
  - B. Click the **Help NEO Out** button to view the options to manually resolve the problem.
  - C. Click the **Actions** icon to view other options.



Predicted Delivery Arrival Delay	🖬 🖸 🖬 🔹 🔹 👷 The House Constant, Linear
B South Torus, Sta Programs	🗴 🛃 Q. Search by D or Kalenson Number
Predicted Delivery Arriva     NA     Sugment     Statist	Lossing Appt.     Sec. Dispersent     Lossing Appt.     Sec. Dispersent     Lossing     Lossing Appt.     Lossing A
(R) Problem (2) 2458124	5 ·*·
	ang Sara
	tion of the second s

6. Click the collaboration icon to view the collaborations associated with this problem or to create a new collaboration.



7. Click the Create Hyperbot icon to create a hyperbot for this problem.

Predicted Delivery Arrival Dela	y			
at State New In Progress			•	Q. Search by ID or Reference Bump
Predicted Delivery Arriva.     Suparam     S16356	Concernent Aus.	Total BLOBULTING	NATIO IN ADDRESS AND ADDRESS A	Proposed Candidates Utilità de de CM Utilità de de CM
a Problem ID: 2456124				



8. If multiple problems appear on the **Predicted Delivery Arrival Delay** page, click the **Filter Options** icon to display the filter fields that are used to locate a specific problem or limit the problems shown on the page to specific criteria.



See the "Additional Scheduling Support on the Real-Time Transportation Execution Page" section in the current version of the *Release Notes* for more information.

## 2.3.5 Visibility

## 2.3.5.1 Adding a Value Added Service (VAS) Partner

Value Added Service (VAS) partners, or providers, offer more than regular shippers and carriers. They often provide services above and beyond the transportation of goods, such as picking, packing, etc. Under a VAS partner, users can also set up profiles to define individual parameters for unique service needs.

#### Complete the following steps to add a VAS partner:

- 1. Log in to the ONE system.
- 2. Click **Menu/Favs > Administration > Partners > Value Added Service Partners**. The Value Added Service Partners screen displays with all current VAS partners.



alue Added	l Service Parti	ners					Transportation Manager	*
LANerscelles (Active	r ved							
Partner Name	Type Name	Enterprise	Organization Name	Partner Ent.	Pertner Org	Active?	Partner Profile	
o Dete								
							Export to CSV Adv	6 Part

 Click the Add Partner button. The New Value Added Service Partner screen displays.

New Value Added S	ervice Partner	2 ×	 Transportation Manager	¢
* Partner Name * Partner Organization	Q			
			Save	Cancel

- Enter the VAS provider's name in the \*Partner Name field. Fields with an asterisk
   (\*) are required.
- 5. Use the picker tool to select the **\*Partner Organization**.
- 6. Click the **Save** button.

A success message displays on a new profile page for the VAS partner; the General tab is selected by default.



New Value Added Service Partner	2 ×	 Transportation Manage	×
Partner, over Mill, Type Name: White Added Service Partner			1
General Farrier Profile			HR.
Successfully created			1
Parter Organization: 27 monter			
		Deactwate	Save

- 7. Click the **Partner Profile** tab. A profile report displays.
- 8. Click the Add Partner Profile button. The New Partner Profile screen displays.

New Partner Profile		<b>"</b> O	Transportation Manager	٠
* Maxim Delivery Load Type Paktig Load Type Selivery Applotment Colle Paktig Applotment Colle Paktig Commodity Colle Paktig Commodity Colle				
			Save and Add Another Save	0

9. Complete the following fields as described in the table below. Fields with an asterisk (\*) are required.

Field	Description
*Name	Enter a name for this profile for the VAS partner.
Delivery Load Type	Select a delivery load type from the dropdown list.
PickUp Load Type	Select a pickup load type from the dropdown list.



Field	Description
Delivery Appointment Code	Click the picker tool to select a delivery appointment code for this partner profile.
PickUp Appointment Code	Click the picker tool to select a pickup appointment code for this partner profile.
Delivery Commodity Code	Click the picker tool to select a delivery commodity code for this partner profile.
PickUp Commodity Code	Click the picker tool to select a pickup commodity code for this partner profile.
Note	Enter a description if necessary.

- 10. Click the **Save** button. You can click the **Save and Add Another** button if you have more profiles to create for this VAS partner.
  - A green success message displays for the profile detail screen.
- 11. Click the **Close** button. The profile detail screen closes.
- 12. Click the refresh button on the VAS partner page detail page. The profile is added under the Profile tab in the table for profiles.

See the "Support for Detention and Demurrage Computations for Value Added Service Providers" section in the current version of the *Release Notes* for more information.

# 2.3.5.2 Configuring Scorecard Policies for Custom Tracking Events

# Complete the following steps to configure scorecard policies for a custom tracking event:

- 1. Log in to the ONE system.
- Click Menu/Favs > Reports > Scorecards > Scorecards Policies. The Scorecards Policies page appears with any current scorecard policies displayed.



Nex Dallinged	O Sciencests Policies	0				
Scorecards	Policies				2 <sup>0</sup> 🔗 THE THAT	PORTICIA, MINAL
gr On Time Rokup	trent gr Gn Time Hickop Referen			nent 👷 On Time Delivery Rafe		Late Toleraries (g
× Cuther	3arpit Polup bate	10/10	Custoerd	Target Detvery Date	10/10	
1.0						

3. Click the **Add** button. A new row appears.

Nex Daliment	O Scorecards Policies	0				
Scorecards Poli	cles				* 🕺	Transportation Manager 201 TAS TRANSPORTATION, JANVARDER
Conference	On Time Pointy Asternoo Target Policy Care	Of the Time Holing Berly Late Televance	2 Con House Continuery Evenes Confirment2	Co Time Delivery Inference Target Collowy Data	• 2 0n Time D	Oney fariyi ana biaranna 🛛 🗶 Polog
	- angle reactor same		Leonaria -	in former of one		
* 50	_	-				-

4. In the On Time Pickup Event column, click inside the cell for the newly added row.

A dropdown list appears.



		172			O Transport	section Manager
Scorecards Polic	les				Bo R Transport	PORDIDON, MAN
gr On Time Fickup Ivent	gr. On Time Rokup Reference	(g): On Time Policy Serlpitate Tolerance	2 On Time Delivery Evens	(2 On Time Delivery Reference	y On Time Delivery Series	Late Telerence
Custores	Sarget Policip Date	torta	Customet 2	Target Clebvery Data	10710	
0	1					
01-148						
02 - P 1 03 - 6 1						
D4-AM						
05-AN						
06-AU						
07 - AD 08 - AO						
09 - BH						
10-AW						
11-AN						
12-AU 13-AD						
14,00	•					
12		1				
No.						

5. Select a custom tracking event from the dropdown list.

Scorecards Polic	cles				•	Transportation Manager TMS TRANSPORTATION, ANN
Scorecurus rom					- 7	
gy On Time Rokup from	gr. On Time Rokup Reference	gri det Time Hokup Barlyri, eta Toloranoa	gr On Time Delivery Event	Con Time Delivery Reference	e gy' On Time De	divery Early/Lata Talacence
Caberi	Sarger Pickup Date	10/10	Customent2	farger Cetwey Data	10/10	
Custored	•					
	nest C					

6. In the **On Time Delivery Event** column, click inside the cell for the newly added row.

A dropdown list appears.



Conservation Deall				-	P R Transpor	section Manager
Scorecards Poli	aes			8 8	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	GaraNg@Comm
(2' On Time Fickup frame	Of On Time Rokup Reference	Of the Time Policy Sarty Late Tolevance	gy: On Time Delivery Event	gy: On Time Delivery Reference	a 🖉 On Time Delivery Gerlyn	Larce Telecorice
Curtwent	Swget Pickup Dave	10/18	Custoen2	Target Celvery Date	10/10	
Colorest			1*			
			01 HE			
			02-F1 03-81			
			04-AM			
			05 - AN			
			06-AU 07-AD			
			08. AD			
			09-8K			
			10 - AN 11 - AN			
			12-AU			
			13 - AD			
			14.00			

7. Select a custom tracking event from the dropdown list.

Scorecards Poli	cies				° 9	Transportation Manager TMS TRANSPORTATION, MAN
					- <b>7</b>	GasewitesWg9Case
gr On Time Robust fram	gr. On Time Rickup Reference	ge die Time Rokup GerbyLete Televense	Q* On Time Delivery Event	gr. On Time Delivery Refere	us gr On Time D	elivery fartyriana falaransa
Calvers	Seget Pickup Sale	10/10	Customet 2	Target Cellwery Data	10/10	
Colores			Cultored	1		

- 8. Fill in the rest of the row for the new scorecard policy as desired. The **On Time Pickup Reference** and **On Time Delivery Reference** fields are required. For more information, see the "Configuring Scorecard Policies" section in *Online Help.*
- 9. Click the **Save** button. A success message appears.

See the "Carrier Scorecard to Support Custom Tracking Events" section in the current version of the *Release Notes* for more information. Also, please see the "Carrier Scorecards" and "Configuring Scorecards" sections in the current release of *Online Help*.

# 2.3.5.3 Creating a Value Added Service (VAS) Contract

Complete the following steps to create a VAS contract:

1. Log in to the ONE system.



- 2. Click Menu/Favs > Contract Mgmt > Value Add Contracts. The Value Add Contracts screen displays. 3. Click the **Add Contract** link.

Value Add Contracts	2 2	<b>"</b> O	THIS TRANSPORTATION, MANAGER	•
Cythree C, Riley (edg): None B: ColomitA B: VAD Vendon B: VAD Vendon B: VAD Vendon B: VAD Vendon B: VAD Vendon				

The right pane displays fields for contract details.

Value Add Contra	acts					THIS TRANSPORTATION, MANAGER	*
Explorer	Create Value Add Service Contract						
Refer today None     Customer     Customer     Customer     Vice-Compose     Vice-Vendor     Vice-Vendor     Vice-Vendor     Vice-Vendor     Vice-Vendor	" Contract Alama " Start Dens: Autorit: Enable Rates Tar Roverse Lones Strip Deficie Ration	0		Global () * Service Provider * End Date Claim Claim Dim Record		Q	
	Currency Preferences 🛞		have	and up Dim We'Vol?: 🗋			
	Currency Conversor: Lane Based Currency Conversion I	Q, Preference	Preferred Involve Carrency:		1	Event for Conversion:	
	2, Lana Hanna *	gy, Currancy Convertar*	27, Preferred Invoice Currency*	2, Event for Conversion*			
					0 400		
O time Contract	a la					Create Contra	a De

4. Complete the following fields. Fields with an asterisk (\*) are required.

Section	Field	Description
Create Value Add	*Contract Name	Enter a name for this contract.
Service Contract	*Start Date	Use the calendar tool to select the start date for the contract.
	Active?	This field is auto-populated for new contracts.



Section	Field	Description
	Enable Rates for Reverse Lanes	Check the box if this contract will include rates for reverse lanes.
	Skip Deficit Rating	Check the box if the rating calculations for the contract should be skipped if there is a deficit.
	Global	Check the box if this contract will be for a global VAS provider.
	*Service Provider	Use the picker tool to select a service provider.
	*End Date	Use the calendar tool to select an end date for the contract.
	Client	Use the picker tool to select a client.
	Dim Factor	Enter the factor used to calculate the dimensional weight.
	Round Up Dim Wt/Vol?	Check the box if the calculation should round up to the nearest whole UOM.
Currency Preferenc	Currency Converter	Use the picker tool to select a currency conversion model.
es	Preferred Invoice Currency	Select the preferred currency to be used for invoices from the dropdown list.
	Event for Conversion	Select the event that triggers the conversion.
	Lane Based Currency Conversion Preference	<ul> <li>Complete the following instruction to add the preferred lane-based currency conversion:</li> <li>A. Click the ADD link. <ul> <li>A new row displays in the table. Fields with an asterisk (*) are required.</li> </ul> </li> <li>B. Click under Lane Name* and use the picker tool to select a geographical lane.</li> <li>C. Click under Currency Converter* and use the picker tool to select a conversion model.</li> <li>D. Click under Event for Conversion* and select the event that triggers the conversion. <ul> <li>Complete the following fields. Fields with an asterisk (*) are required.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>



5. Click the **Create Contract** button. A green success bar displays.

See the "Support for Detention and Demurrage Computations for Value Added Service Providers" section in the current version of the *Release Notes* for more information.

## 2.3.5.4 Enabling or Disabling Multiple Shipment Milestones

Users can enable or disable shipment milestones as a bulk action. The system will display whatever option is appropriate for the selected milestones (enable or disable), including no action options if the selected milestones have incompatible states. The Disable Shipment Milestone action will disable the records and change the milestone states to Not Applicable. The Enable Shipment Milestone action will enable the milestone records and change the states to Pending. Users can update multiple shipment milestones in bulk using one of two ways, as outlined below.

# Complete the following steps to enable or disable multiple shipment milestones at one time:

- 1. Log in to the ONE system.
- 2. Click **Menu/Favs > Transportation > Shipment Milestones > Milestones**. The Milestones screen displays.

Mile	estone	s				* © ×	=	This TrivesPortation, I	WWWORK .
Q File	estella (P	etneve For Last 30 Days):							
	Shipment No	Milessone Type	State	Tracking Events	Original Estimated Completion Date	Estimeted Completion Date	Rahind By	Accual Completion Date	Event Received
80	123415	Suprem Crusted	in Propress	Create Stipment	08/30/2012 10 AM CDT	08/30/2012:10 AM CSF	451D 14H 37M		08/30/20 12:00 /
	122476	Shipment Created	in Propress	Craste Shipment	08/30/20 12 11 AM COT	OR/DOIDD 12 11 AM COT	4510 14H 36M		08/30/20 12:01 /
	10007	Shapment Created	# Propres	Online Shipment	06/30/20 12:11 AM CDP	06/30/2012 11 AM CDF	4510 144 36M		06/00/20 12:01 /
	30525.1	Digrard Created	Complexed	Onaile Shomani	11/01/19 4 25 AM COT	1005/19-425-AM-COT	510 23H 3M	12/23/19/3/27 AM CST	12/25/19 5/27 AF
	850-1	Disponent Confermed	Completed	Confirmed	110219-425-AM-027	120419327AM CST		12/23/19 1:27 AM-CST	12/25/19 3:27.40
	3501	Ocean Transit	Pendicg						
	305411-1	Cellyweld	Pending		11/15/19/3/26 AM CS7	THIS TROUGH AN OST	1400-11H 21M		
	30535.1	Sest .	hending						

- 3. Use the filters to search for specific milestones if necessary.
- 4. Check the box in front of the milestone records. Milestones should be in similar states that would allow performing bulk enabling or disabling.
- 5. Click the **Actions** button. A menu displays.
- 6. Click the option **(Enable Shipment Milestone** or **Disable Shipment Milestone**). A popup screen displays the selected milestones.



Shipment	Milestone Type	State	Estimated Completion Date	Original Estimated Completion Date	
120456	Picked up on time	Pending	09/02/20 12:54 AM CDT	09/02/20 12:54 AM CDT	
120456	Shpment Cristed	In Progress	06/31/20 12:04 AM CDT	08/31/20 12:04 AM CDT	

 Click the Submit button. A green success bar displays and the screen updates the selected milestones' states.

# Complete the following steps to enable or disable multiple milestones from a shipment's milestone details page:

- 1. Log in to the ONE system.
- 2. Search for a shipment using the global search bar on the navigation page or from the Search Shipments screen using the instructions above to locate a shipment.
- Click on the Shipment No link. The shipment's detail screen displays.
- Click on the Milestones tab. Milestones set for this shipment display.

	Ito eated	100 Col 100 Co			and the second se		Actual Completion Data	Reason Code	
The second		Completed	Create Stepment	11/01/19/4/25 AM COT	15/00/19 4 25 AM (207	\$10 25H 2M	12/25/19 3:27 AM CST	1	
Delivere	#));	Pending		11/15/19.3.26.AM-CST	TU15/19/236 AM CST	7400 11H 25M			
Dote: 1	t ensit	Pending							
Not.		Pending							
Pane	re Confirmed	Completed	Coldened	11/03/19/4/25 AM COT	12/24/19 3/27 AM CST		12/23/19 3:37 AM CIT		

- 5. Check the boxes to select milestones.
- 6. Click the **Update** button. The Update Shipment Milestone popup window displays.
- 7. Click in the **Disabled** field. A check box displays.



Shipment Nu	Milestone Type	State	Tracking Events	Estimated Co	Actual Comple	Reason Code	Comments	2 Disabled	Actio
30531-1	Ocean Transit	Pending						Yes	Apply Code
30531-1	test	Pending						0	
								_	

- Click to check or uncheck the box. A checked box displays Yes for the Disabled field, and an unchecked box displays No.
- Click the Save button. A green success bar displays.
- Click the Close and Refresh button. The Milestone tab updates the milestones' details in the State column.

See the "Support for Bulk Enabling or Disabling Multiple Shipment Milestones" section in the current version of the *Release Notes* for more information.

# 2.3.5.5 Navigating the Redesigned Control Tower Workbench

The Control Tower Workbench (CTW) provides users with a single point of contact in the UI to track and optimize standard and multi-modal shipments within global trade. The workbench learns the transnational behavior of shipments and movements within the system and suggests a milestone template (which will be continuously refined based on new transnational patterns) in addition to generating problems and alerts. It provides visibility to the order, BOL, booking, and container numbers for each shipment. Order milestones are not only provided on their own timeline but they are linked to shipment timelines and appended to the shipment milestone timeline with the following conditions:

- Prefix order milestone with a milestone group as Order Confirmation.
- Suffix order milestone with a milestone group as Delivery Closure.

Users can monitor the progress of cargo from packing to clearing export customs along a progress bar with status indicators for each step. They also have the ability to drill down into shipment information to view tracking and milestone events, problems, and a map view of the shipment's location. Most importantly, the CTW provides users with the NEO It option that performs recommendations for the next step in solving any problems or optimizing the shipment.

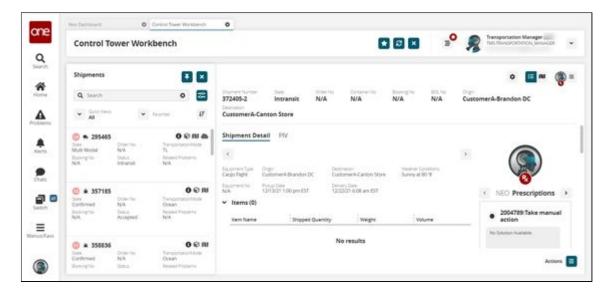
• <u>Shipments Slideout(see page 84)</u>



- <u>Customization Tools in the Shipments Slideout(see page 84)</u>
- Shipment Information in the Shipment Slideout(see page 85)
- Recommendations in the Shipments Slideout(see page 87)
- <u>Shipment Information and Detail(see page 87)</u>
  - Tabs View(see page 88)
  - Map View(see page 89)
  - <u>NEO Prescriptions(see page 90)</u>
  - Actions(see page 93)
- Uploading Historical Shipment Milestone Data(see page 94)

#### **Complete the following steps to access the Control Tower Workbench:**

- 1. Log in to the ONE system.
- 2. Click **Menu/Favs > Transportation > Control Tower Workbench.** The Control Tower Workbench screen appears.



The following sections define functionality found in the CTW.



## **Shipments Slideout**

The **Shipments** slideout is located on the left side of the CTW.

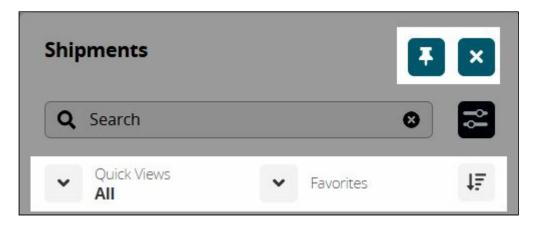
Shipments			<b>∓</b> ×
<b>Q</b> Search		8	
<ul><li>✔ Quick Views</li><li>All</li></ul>		✔ Favorites	ţ₹
<u>6</u> 8 295465		0	
State Multi Modal	Order No N/A	Transportat TL	ionMode
Booking No N/A	Status Intransit	Related Pro N/A	blems
1 € 357185			001
State Confirmed	Order No N/A	Transportat Ocean	ionMode
Booking No N/A	Status Accepted	Related Pro N/A	blems
€ 358836			001
State Confirmed	Order No N/A	Transportat Ocean	ionMode
Booking No	Status	Related Pro	blems

## Customization Tools in the Shipments Slideout

The CTW customization tools allow users to set the following attributes:



- Pin icon Users can pin the Shipments slideout to an open position.
- X icon Users can close the Shipments slideout.
- · Favorites Users can add views to the Favorites list.
- Quick Views Users can select In Air, On Ocean, On-Road, At Port, Delivered, or Reset.
- Filter Users can filter by shipment number, origin, destination, item number, warnings only, and problems only.



#### Shipment Information in the Shipment Slideout

The **Shipments** slideout provides shipment information and weather conditions as well as an indicator for critical problems that need attention or suggestions for optimization. As shown in the example, the following items are displayed for shipments:

- Shipment Number
- Order Number
- State
- Transportation Mode
- Status
- Booking Number
- Related problems

Cone Network Enterprises™

Shipments			Ŧ ×
<b>Q</b>  \$earch		6	
V Quick View	vs	Favorites	ţF
<u>54</u> n 29546	5	0	0 III <b>4</b>
State Multi Modal	Order No N/A	Transporta TL	tionMode
Booking No N/A	Status Intransit	Related Pro N/A	blems

Click one of the icons indicated below for more information on the shipment:



- The information icon displays more shipment information in the pane to the right.
- The cube icon displays container information.
- The map icon displays the map view.
- The cloud icon displays animated weather information for the shipment's location.

### Recommendations in the Shipments Slideout

The red circle to the left of a shipment number in the **Shipments** slideout (shown below) indicates that there are critical recommendations that require immediate attention for the shipment. A blue circle indicates suggested recommendations that will improve optimization.



### **Shipment Information and Detail**

In the **Shipments** slideout, click a shipment number to display the shipment details in the pane to the right on the CTW.

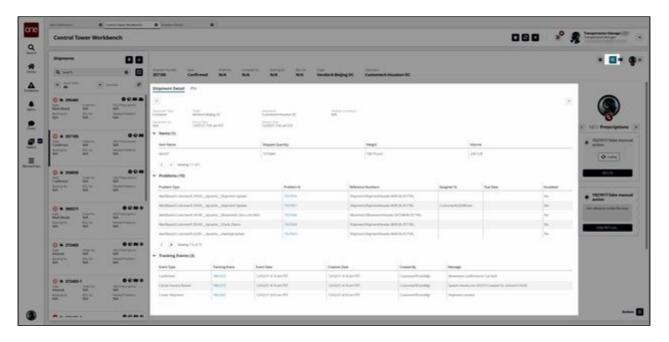
Control To	wer Work	bench					0		=°	Thermonitation Man THE TRANSPORTATION	MANAGER
Shipments		٠								۰	<b>n</b> (§
Q. Search		0		295465	tuni Multi Modal	N/A	Concerner No: N/A	N/A	N/A	CustomerA-Dallas DC	
Curt Views	( <b>Y</b> )	leann	ur	CustomerA-C	anberra DC						
(3) = 295465		00	-	Shipment De	call PIV						
Scate Mutto Modal Boowing Net	Order No. N/A	Transportation TL Research Property	1000	×							2
N27	Intransit	NA		To over the	Orign CustomerA-Dallas DC	Destruction CustomerA	Cariberta DC	Bauther Condoo Ooudy at 66 17			D
A 357185		0	en	Es-phercho NA	Nova Sam 12/27/21 12:18 am EST	Delvery Data 12/24/21 3	34.am EST			NEO Prescr	riptions
Sure Continued	Order No. N/A	Tuniportidon Ocean		🛩 ltems (0)							4
Booking No NoA	Accepted	Network Property	<b>m</b> ));	lorm Name	Shipped Qu	ancity	Weight	Volume		<ul> <li>2133916:Tail action</li> </ul>	ke manual
						No res	ules			No Solution Available	
(1) * 358836	Order No.	Transportation	6 M			NO PESI	uita				
Suer Confirmed	N/A	Ocean									



#### Tabs View

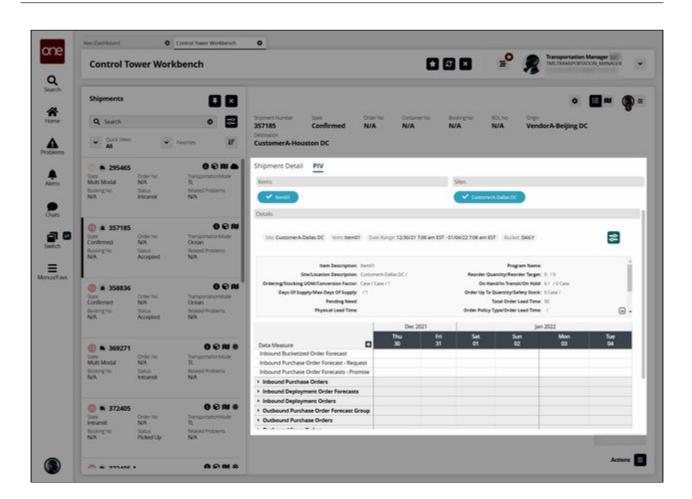
The shipment information opens with the **Tabs** view selected (bullet list icon). Users can switch between the **Shipment Detail** tab or the **PIV** tab.

The **Shipment Detail** tab displays an **Items, Problems, Tracking Events,** and **Milestones** section for the selected shipment.



The **PIV** tab (shown in the image below) provides details for items and sites with specific data measures and anticipated dates. Users can swap locations (using the Swap Locations button) and apply more specific filters (using the filter icon) on this view. Filters include site, location, item, program, planner code, variation, date range, my preference, and a timeframe bucketization.





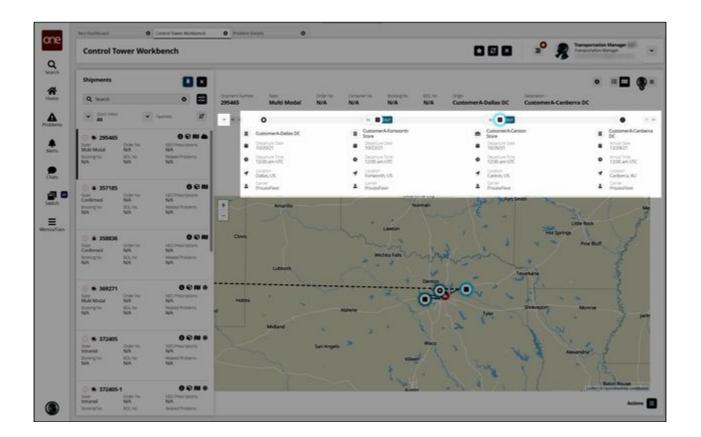
### Map View

Click the map icon to display the shipment information in map view.

Transportation Manager			and the second	
Transportation Manager	00		Vorkbench	Control Tower We
• = 🗖 🚳				Shipments
N/A N/A CustomerA-Dallas DC	Order his Conserver his Booker N/A N/A N/A	Shphert Number State 295465 Multi Modal	•	Q Search
		CustomerA-Canberra DC	• fearing IF	Curck Views
» <b>•</b>	n 🔳 out	• • • •		n 295465
CustomerA-Centon     Score     CustomerA-Centor     DC	CustomerA-Fortworth Store	CustomerA-Dafles DC	N/A	State Order No Multi Modal N/A
Texarkana	Denton	+ xxx	Anianad Problems N/A	Booling No. BCL, No. NOA. NOA.
			000	a 357185
Streveport Move	UT	Ablene	NEO Prescriptions N/A Resided Protoerins	Steer Order No Confirmed N/A Booking No BOX, No
Tyler Lunker / B Openditiver Map control to	3.67		NitA	NOA NA
Actions			0.08	# 358836

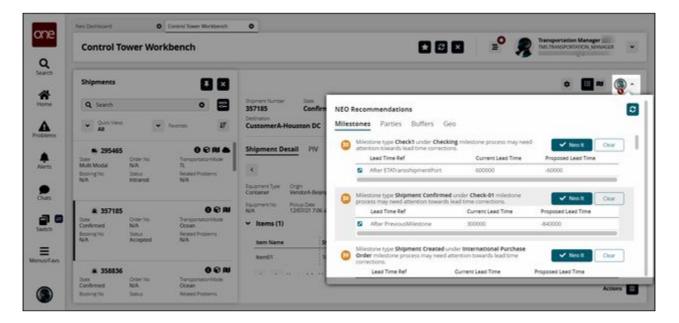
Click the arrow to the left to expand the information about each leg.





#### **NEO Prescriptions**

Click the **NEO Prescriptions** icon (top right) to display the **NEO Recommendations** slideout, which provides recommendations for parties associated with the shipment as well as milestones.





Click the tabs across the slideout to view the NEO recommendations for each of the following: **Milestones, Parties, Buffers,** or **Geo**.

- **Milestones** Analyze current milestones and determine the corrections that are needed.
- **Parties** -Analyze the carrier and broker performances and suggest alternatives to parties having the worst performance (i.e. overall performance less than 40%).
- **Geo** (Site Geofence) Analyze the past Arrived and/or Departed events and, if required, recommend that geofence of the site be extended.
- **Buffers** If the on-hand buffer quantity is below the safety stock quantity, NEO will recommend that the user place an order.

ilesto	Parties Buffers (	Geo	
	Milestone type Check1 under Chec attention towards lead time correct	<b>cking</b> milestone process may need tions.	✓ Neo It Clear
	Lead Time Ref	Current Lead Time	Proposed Lead Time
	After ETATransshipmentPort	600000	-60000
	Milestone type Shipment Confirm	ed under Check-01 milestone	Neo It
	Milestone type <b>Shipment Confirm</b> process may need attention toward Lead Time Ref	ed under Check-01 milestone ds lead time corrections. Current Lead Time	Neo It     Clear Proposed Lead Time
<b>,</b>	process may need attention toward	ds lead time corrections.	
	process may need attention toward Lead Time Ref	ds lead time corrections. Current Lead Time 300000 under International Purchase	Proposed Lead Time

Click the **Neo It** button to accept a NEO recommendation on any tab.



	Milestone type Check1 under Check1 attention towards lead time correction		Veo It Clea	ar
	Lead Time Ref	Current Lead Time	Proposed Lead Time	
	After ETATransshipmentPort	600000	-60000	- 22
	Milestone type Shipment Confirmed	under Check-01 milestone	V Neo It Clea	ar
Þ	Milestone type <b>Shipment Confirmed</b> process may need attention towards <b>Lead Time Ref</b>	l under <b>Check-01</b> milestone lead time corrections. <b>Current Lead Time</b>	Neo It Clear	ear
D	process may need attention towards	lead time corrections.		ar
	Lead Time Ref     After PreviousMilestone	lead time corrections. Current Lead Time 300000	Proposed Lead Time	ear
2	process may need attention towards Lead Time Ref	lead time corrections. Current Lead Time 300000 ader International Purchase	Proposed Lead Time	

You can also view and accept NEO recommendations from the **NEO Prescriptions** section in the **Tabs** view.

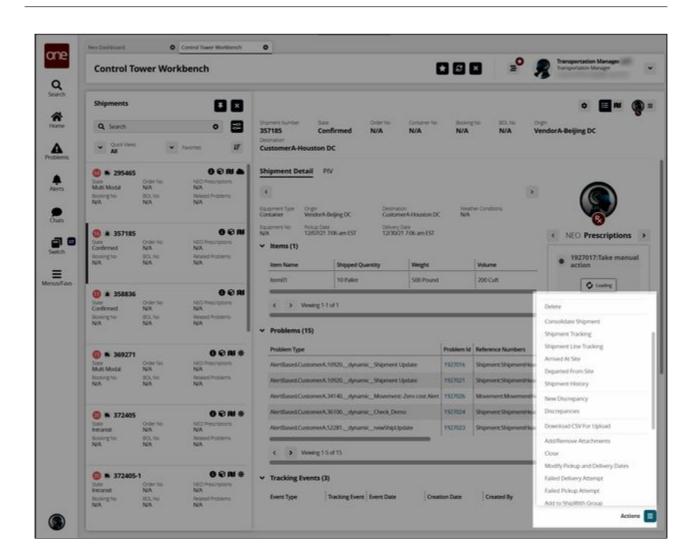


Control To	wer Workb	ench				6	3 8 8	∎°∎	
Shipments			8						
Q. Search Q. Search Queck viewel All	•	0 101		priest Number So 17185 Cr onizion ustomer A Houston	onfirmed N/A	Containign No N/A	teolog N/A	NE BOLNE N/A	VendorA-Beijing DC
A 295465 State Multi Modul Booking Net Not	Onder No. N/A Status tratumite	O O R Transportation M TL Related Problems NA	t In	constant days	PIV Destruit	n sA Houston DC		er Conditions	
A 357185     Society to     NoA	Order No N/A Sasue Accepted	Cost Deserverse Ocean NA	000 V	Item Name	17.96 am EST 12/30/2	756 am EST		Volume	NEO Prescriptio     1927020:Take ma     action
A 358836 Som Confirmed Docing No NOA	Drope No NeA Status Accepted	O to Transportation to Occari Related Problems NVA		Nerrol1	10 Patient	500 Pound		200 Cult Reference Numbers	NOS
Solary No. Color States     Multi Modul     Socieng No. No.A	Order No N/A Socia kervensit	0 © 1 Tursportanoviki Tu Resend Problems NA	ode	AlertBased.Contorner/	10920_dynamic_Shipment ( 10920_dynamic_Shipment ( 14140_dynamic_Movement 136900_dynamic_Check Den	pdate Zero cost Alert	1927036 1927021 1927026 1927026	Shipment Shipment Shipment Shipment Movement Shipment Shipment Shipment	Action
372405	Order No. N/A	0 C 1 Transportationist TL Related Problems	ucle	Aeriflased Customer	AS2281_dynamic_newShipUg 5 of 15	dine	11022023	SignersSignerd	Hop NED out
tone Intransit Rooking to NA	Picked Up	NA							

#### Actions

Click the **Actions** icon in the bottom right corner to view and perform actions on the selected shipment. The available actions shown depend on the shipment selected.





## **Uploading Historical Shipment Milestone Data**

The CTW analyzes historical transportation data to develop optimization suggestions. The more data provided, the better the ONE system can optimize shipments with NEO recommendations.

#### Complete the following steps to upload historical shipment milestone data:

- 1. Log in to the ONE system.
- 2. Click **Menu/Favs > Transportation > Shipment Milestones > Milestone Processes**. The Milestone Processes screen appears.
- 3. Navigate to the customer in the left **Explorer** panel.
- 4. If necessary, click **Show More...** More links display for processes.
- 5. Click **AutoNeoMilestoneProccess-1**. The Milestone Process Summary displays milestone types and related details.



Milestone Processe	5			5 <b>O</b>	Transportation Manager TMS.TRANSPORTATION_MANAGE	~		
Deplorer	Milessone Process Summer;	,						
Q riters (edit): None	Q Filters Leditz (Active)	1963			200		10	-
Costomerik     Domesitc Truck Load Move     Ocean Global Move	Milestone Type	Tracking Events	Description	Land Time	Lead Time Policy	Lead Time Reference Policy	Lead Time Reference	
Custon Mostone Processor enternational Purchase Onler Diomesic Runchase Onler Diomesic Selas Onler Diomesic Selas Onler Diomesic Return Onder Simenational Selas Onler	Cargo Pocked	Cargo Packed		30	Field		Pickup Dete Start	
	Cargo Loaded	Cargo Loaded		10	Field		Previous Milestone	
	Cargo Protect Up	Cargo Picked Up		.1b	Fixed		Previous Milestone	
	Arrived Ac PCL	Arrived Ac POL		20	Friet		Previous Milestone	
	Cargo Unitsaded ALPOL	Cargo Unicaded AcPOL		7D	Fired		Previous Milestone	
<ul> <li>International Return Order</li> <li>International Deployment Order</li> </ul>	At Export Customs	Al Export Customs		10	Field		Previous Milestone	
Production Order     Work Order	Deport Customs Cleaned	Export Customs Cleared		10	field		Previous Milestone	
AutoNeoMieszoneProceso-1	Cargo Lowled ALPOL	Cargo Loaded At PCS.		10	Fired		Previous Miessone	
	POL Demunage Ree Release	POL Demonage Pree Release		30	Fierd		Previous Milestone	
	Departed from HOL	Departed from POL		3H	Fired		Previous Milestone	
	Arrived as POD	Arrived At POD		110	Fored		Previous Milestone	_
	Cargo Unicaded At POD	Cargo Unitsaded At POD		3D	fired		Previous Milestone	
	AL KEDING CUSTOMS	All import Customs		τþ	fired		Previous Milestone	
	Inport Customs Geared	Import Customs Deared		10	field		Previous Milestone	
	Caren Loaded at 800	Caren Lowert at 1955		10	Fred		Resource Milestrate	

6. Click the **Upload CSV** button.

The Select File to Upload popup window displays. Users can download a Format Description File and/or a Template File to assist with creating a correctly formatted CSV file. See the "Uploading Files" section in the Online Help for more information.

	File to Upload	
* Up	bload Type:	
Mile	stone Types 🗸 🗸	
* Up	bload File:	
Drag	and drop files here or Choose File	Upload
Samp	le Files	1
Ľ	Format Description File Download this file to view the data structure (field name, field type, maximum length, etc.) of an inbound interface.	

- 7. Click the **Choose File** link to select a CSV file from your computer.
- Click the Upload button. The uploads and jobs status page displays the status of the upload.



For more information regarding milestone processes, see "Creating New Shipment Milestone Processes" and the "Updating Shipment Mileston Processes" sections of the *Online Help*.

See the "Control Tower Workbench UI Redesign" section in the current version of the *Release Notes* for more information.

# 2.3.5.6 Saving and Viewing Filters as Favorites in RTTEP

Users can filter movements/shipments and save the result as a favorite, which is added to a list of saved favorites. In addition, favorited filters added to the Intransit, Delivery, Ready, and Received shipment state reports display as a favorite option for users on RTTEP.

Complete the following steps to save a filter as a favorite in RTTEP:

- 1. Log in to the ONE system.
- 2. Click **Menu/Favs > Transportation > Real-time Transportation Execution**. The Real-time Transportation Execution screen displays.
- 3. Click the **Filter** icon on the date and time widget. Filtering options display.

Rea	ll-time Transportation	Execution		E B	Damportation Manager	¥
+	© 1:41 PM □ 192921		ON SCHEDULE 0 Carlo Contrar			
2	1	Shew Delayati Severay B • • 50 % Delayad B • 25 - 50 % Delayad B • 1 - 24 % Delayad	Movement #Shipment #			
		Dn Tener (B)				
×.		I fail (B) Ar (B) See (B) Level				
		Experime (ii) Show only Experiment Movements				
		Trienators Tabled (ii) Show only Telenators Tracked Movements/Shipments				
		Panned Delivery	1	- marine		
		Ranned Ridsup				
			Reset Avery			

4. Complete the fields as described in the table below. Fields with an asterisk (\*) are required.

Field	Description
Delayed Severity	Check the box(es) to show the severity level for the movements/shipments.
On Time	Check the box(es) to show movements/shipments that are on-time or at least 1% early.



Field	Description
Mode	Check the box(es) to display movements/shipments transported by particular modes.
Expedited	Check the box to display only expedited movement.
Telematics Tracked	Check the box to display only movements and/or shipments that are designated to be tracked by Telematics.
Planned Delivery	Use the calendar tool to select the beginning and end dates for the planned delivery date range.
Planned Pickup	Use the calendar tool to select the beginning and end dates for the planned pickup date range.
Carrier	Use the picker tool to select a carrier.
Origin Site	Use the picker tool to select the origin site for the movement/shipment.
Movement #/ Shipment #	Enter a movement or shipment number.
*Transaction Type	Select a transaction type from the dropdown menu.
Destination Site	Use the picker tool to select the destination site for the movement/shipment.

5. Click the **Apply** button.

The screen refreshes with the data filtered accordingly.

6. Click the **Favorites** icon at the top of the RTTEP screen. A popup displays.

Favorite Title *		
Description		

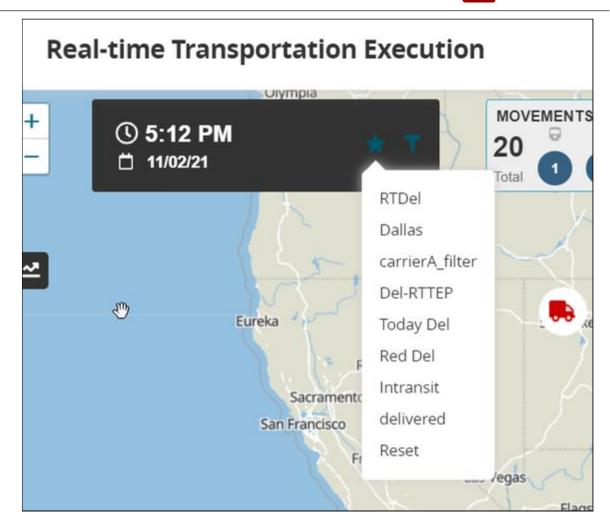
- 7. Enter a title for the filter in the **\*Favorite Title** field.
- 8. Enter details about this filter favorite in the **Description** field.
- 9. Click on the **Save Favorites** button. A confirmation popup displays.
- Click the **OK** button.
   The new filter is saved as a filter and can be accessed from the Favorite icon on the date/time widget.

# Complete the following steps to view favorites from the Intransit, Delivery, Ready, and Received shipment state reports while in RTTEP:

- 1. From a shipment state report listed above, save a report with filters as a new favorite.
- 2. From the RTTEP screen, click the favorites star icon located in the date and time widget.

A list of favorites displays with the favorite added from the shipment state screen.





 Click on one of the options from the list. The RTTEP screen refreshes to show the movements and shipments as filtered from the shipment state report favorite.

See the "Adding Favorites Is Supported and Favorites from Shipment State Reports Display on RTTEP" section in the current version of the *Release Notes* for more information.

# 2.3.5.7 Setting and Viewing the ETA Age Indicator Thresholds

The ETA Age Indicator Thresholds policy under Transportation Policies provides shipper users with the ability to define upper and lower thresholds in hours calculating the age of the estimated time of arrival (ETA). The thresholds are calculated using the system time and the last event update time and will display in green, yellow, or red in the Next Stop/Next Stop ETA and Final Stop/Final Stop ETA columns of the shipment, shipment states, and movement reports. The colored display helps users to easily view movement and shipment ETAs. The following calculations determine the green, yellow, or red status of the movement/shipment:

• Green: If the system time minus the last event update from the current position time is less than the lower threshold, then the Next Stop/Next Stop ETA and Final Stop/Final Stop ETA times are displayed in green.



- Yellow: If the system time minus the last event update from the current position time is greater than the lower threshold and less than the upper threshold, then the Next Stop/Next Stop ETA and Final Stop/Final Stop ETA times are displayed in yellow.
- Red: If the system time minus the last event update from the current position time is greater than the upper threshold, then the Next Stop/Next Stop ETA and Final Stop/Final Stop ETA times are displayed in red.

This feature is not available for all users. If the columns are not visible, you can add them. See the "Adding and Removing Columns in Reports" section in the *Online Help* for more information.

#### Complete the following steps to set the ETA Age Indicator Thresholds:

- 1. Log in to the ONE system.
- 2. Click **Menu/Favs > Transportation > Policies > Transportation Policies**. The Transportation Policies screen displays.

Transportation	Policies							ø	3	° 🚱	Transportation Mar	upr	~
• Organization Curr	ateria												
Auto Derive Equipment	0			Best-Fit Priority:	Primary				¥.				
Selection Criteria:	Congre	() 0-m			Secondary				¥				
	C Mines	Contraction in the local sectors of the local secto			Tenay				w.				
Preferred Equipments:		0	9	Transport Order Unit Weight:									
Default Equipment		4		Transport Order Unit Volume:									
RTTEP Auto Rebresh Threshold		Minou		Delay Event Generation Threshold	10	H.	M						
RITEP Terdiness	Tardiness By H	ours M	50 100	ETA Age Indicator Thresholds				Hourts					
Carrier Contar	t is Required [			Align Target Pickup Date To Pickup Range	the D								
Adjust Mov	ement Stops: 🗌		A8	gn Target Delivery Date To Delivery Range	Set []								
Allow Freight Update	en By Carrier: 🛃		Mande	ete Üter To Enter Actual Pickup Delivery D	Anters:								
Disable Container No F	ormat Oveck: 🛃			Disallow Pickup Delivery in Fu	evre 🗍								
Auto Create Container	Packing List			Generate Dead Head	Step 🛃								
Auto Create Empty Pick-O	ip Movement: 🛃			Allow Vendor Update Ship	ment 🖬								
Auto Create Empty Retur	n Movement			Dispatch Assignment Expire	Time	0	н).	M					
Enable A	uto Dispatch: 🗌			Disable Preight Auto	Sync:								
Mandate Equipment For Carr	ier To Pickup: 🗌		0	Nuable Tender Or Confirm For No Cost Ter	ders 🗋								
Enforce Case For Shipe	werd Number:			Enable Carrier Tab to Suppliers for P	wiceR 🔽								
Validate Driven	ent Windows:			Apply Mitestones for Parent Shipe									

- 3. In the **ETA Age Indicator Thresholds** field, enter numbers for hours that will define the lower (in the green field) and upper (in the yellow field) thresholds that will show users where the shipments or movements fall in the parameters set for ETAs.
- Click the Save button.
   A green success bar displays.

#### Complete the following steps to view the ETA Age Indicator Thresholds:

- 1. Log in to the ONE system.
- Click Menu/Favs > Transportation > Intransit. The column is available on multiple reports, we have selected Intransit in this example. The screen displays color-coded data.



ntransi					00		°	Transportation Manager	
Filters (edic)	Note						_		
Speciel Instructions	Service Level	Promocional/Expeditor	Next Stop/ Next Stop ETA	Next Stop Remaining Distance	Final Scop Final Scop ETA	Total Remaining Distance	Total Distance	Last Tracking/Event Date	Shipman Complex
		tage free	ON 25/21 7-19 AM CET	St. mil	09/28/21 7 19 AM CST	Sr. ma	536.0 mm	PORT OF CRUCKLY CRUCK	1
		horteo	Outtomer A Check/ 09/28/21 7:19 AM CST	257 Mile	Customera-Cheok/ 09/28/21 7 19 AM CST	257 Mile	256.6 M/e	Proved Up/ 05(23(21 7 19 AM CDT	5
		NorNo	Customer A Check/ 09/03/21 7:19 AM CST	257 Mie	Customerik-Check/ 09/23/21 11:30 PM CST	257 Mile	256.4 Mie	Custowed/ 89/26/21 12:30 AM CDT	ē.
		Norteo	CultomerA Beging DC Osci1/21 8:59 AM HILT	0 Mille	Customer-A-Beging DC/ DH/21/21 8:55 AM HKT	0 Mie	0 MPe	Proved Upr (39/20/21 & 39/PM CDT	i.
		Northin	Customer A desing DC/ 09/21/23 8:59 AM HeT	Onsile	CustomerA beiging DC/ 09/22/21 6:44 PM Heft	0 Mile	¢ sile	Release Holdr 01/22/21 5 dd AM CD7	5
		Nohio	Cuttomer & Beijing DC/ OB/21/23 838 AM Her?	0 Mile	Customer & Beging DC/ 09/21/21 8:59 AM HKT	0 Mile	0 SAINE	Protect up/ 39(25/21 6 19 PM (27	\$
				-					

See the "New ETA Age Indicator Thresholds" section in the current version of the *Release Notes* for more information.

# 2.3.5.8 Specifying Milestone Visibility and Responsibility

Used in conjunction, the Partner Type Visibility field and the Responsible Organization field for milestones enable precise specification of which users can view which milestones. For a given user, if the Partner Type Visibility field is enabled for their role and if the user's organization is set as the Responsible Organization, then any milestones the user has permission to see are visible on both the Milestones report and on the Milestones tab of a relevant Shipment details screen. If a user is not eligible to see any milestones for a given shipment, the Milestone tab is still visible but empty of data. Note that Shipper users are somewhat unique in that they are not a specifiable user type for either of the new fields, but still have visibility on any milestones for any shipments they ship out.

Milestone owners can configure the system so their partners will have better milestone visibility. For example, a carrier can see that for a particular milestone type, such as Picked Up, they are the responsible organization and need to provide the corresponding triggers so the milestone can be fulfilled and moved to the next milestone.

#### Complete the following steps to set the Partner Type Visibility field:

- 1. Log in to the ONE system.
- 2. Select **Menu/Favs > Transportation > Shipment Milestones > Milestones**. The Milestones report appears.



Miles	tones				<b>*</b> 2	× ≡ TM	Transportatio	1 Manager 1
Q Filters (	ento per	trieve For: Last 30-Days)						
	-	Milestone Type	State	Tracking forms	Original Estimated Completion Date	Estimated Completion Date	Beland By	Actual Completion
-	0415	Shphert Created	in Progress	Create Digment	Aug 30, 2020 Y 10 AM	Aug 30, 2030 1 15 AM	4300-9+ 20M	
10.10	0418	Shipment Created	h-Progress	Create Shipment	Aug 30, 2020 1 11 AM	Aug 30, 2020 1.11 AM	4300-9H 27M	
100 14	0417	Shipment Created	in Progress	Create Digitized	Aug 30, 2020 1 11 AM	Aug 30, 2020 1 11 AM	4300 9H 27M	
100	1-128	Shipment Created	Completed	Create Shipmant	Nov 1, 2019 5:25 AM	Nov 1, 2019 5 25 AM	\$10 29H 2M	Dec 23. 2019 4:27 A
10 1	1 163	Shipment Confirmed	Completed	Confirmati	Nov 2, 2019 5 25 AM	Dec 14, 2019 4:27 AM		Dec 23, 2018 4 27 A
1	635-1	Ocean Transit	Pending					
(iii) #	635-1	Delvered	Peopog		Nov 15, 2019 4-25 AM	Nov 15, 2019 4 26 AM	2190 BH 12M	
11 2	635-1	each 1	Pending					
000 8	631-2	Shipment Created	Completed	Create Shorters	Nov 1, 2019 9-25 AM	Nex 1, 2019/3/25 AM	\$10.23H 2M	Dec 23, 2019 4:27 A
	111-2	Shipment Confirmed	Completed	Confirmed	Nov 2, 2019 5 25 4M	Dec 24, 2019 4:27 AM		Dec 23. 2019 4:27 A
100 -	435-2	Ocean Transf	Pending	1				

3. Click a link in the **Milestone Type** column. The Milestone Type details screen appears.

one	Net Darthcard O Missiones	0 Septer Crated	Annual State
Q	Shipment Created	2 ×	■ TM Transportation Manager1 ~
Search Home	Milessine Type: Stipment Created Category: Custom Description: Create Stipment milestane type	Grad Take Transit Time V	
Problems Alerts	Active? C Pertner Type Visibility: C Cane Supple C Cent S Interest at	Lead Time Enformer. After v Creation Cure v * Event Taggroup Rolary. Any Event. Midestand Process Direct Laad Name Merking Depts. Sunday	☐ Monday ○ Westrestay ○ Protey ○ Seisch All
Purs.	formes	Q Act	
Switch	Event Type		1
Menus/Fers	M Cryste Drument M Pocket Up		
۲			Update

4. Update the following fields as desired. Fields marked with an asterisk (\*) are required.

Field	Description
Milestone Type	The milestone type. This field cannot be edited.
Category	The milestone category. This field cannot be edited.



Field	Description
Description	Enter a description of the milestone type.
Active?	Select this checkbox if the milestone type is active.
Partner Type Visibility	Select all partner types checkboxes that will have visibility on this type of milestone. The available options are Carrier, Supplier, and Client. For example, for the Shipment Created milestone type, if the Carrier is selected in the Partner Type Visibility field, then only partners of type Carrier can see milestones of the Shipment Created type. Note that when using the Partner Type Visibility field, any combination of Carrier, Supplier, and Client can be selected.
Lead Time	Select the lead time from the drop-down menu.
Lead Time Reference	Select the lead time reference from the drop-down menus. For example, if you select After and Actual Pickup, the lead time will be calculated starting from after the actual shipment pickup.
*Event Triggering Policy	Select an event triggering policy from the drop- down menu.
Milestone Process	The milestone process. This field is not editable.
Working Days	Select all working days that apply.
Hold Policies	Use the picker tool to select hold policies.

#### 5. Click Update.

The Responsible Organization column and filter are available on the Milestones report and the Milestones tab of any Shipment Details screen.

#### Complete the following steps to view the Responsible Organization field and filter from the Milestones report and the Shipment Details UI:

- 1. Log in to the ONE system.
- 2. Select Menu/Favs > Transportation > Shipment Milestones > Milestones. The Milestones report appears.



Mile	stone	s			× 2	× ≡ TM	Transportation	n Manager (
Q, Filter	ndentra (Pr	etrieve For Last 30 Days)						
	Shipment No	Milestone Type	State	Tracking Events	Original Estimated Completion Date	Tatimated Completion Date	Behand By	Actual Completion
	130415	Shpment Created	in Progress	Create Deprest	Aug 30, 2020 Y 10 AM	Aug 30, 2030 1 10 AM	4300-9+ 28M	
	130410	Shipment Created	In Progress	Cruze Shipment	Aug 30, 2020 1.11 AM	Aug 20, 2020 1:11 AM	4300-9# 27M	
10	130411	Shipment Created	in Progress	Date Suprest	Aug 30, 2020 1 11 AM	Aug 30, 2020 1.11 AM	4300 1H 27M	
101	30535-1	Shipment Created	Completed	Create Shipmant	Nov 1, 2019 5:25 AM	Nov 1. 2019 5:25 AM	\$10 29H 2M	Dec 23, 2019 4:27 A
100	10535-1	Shipment Confirmed	Completed	Confirmed	Nov 2, 2019 5 25 AM	Dec 24, 2019 4:27 AM		Dec 23, 2018 4:27 A
C.F	30535-1	Ocean Transit	Pending					
100	30535-1	Delvered	Renting		Nov 15, 2019 4/25 AM	Nev 15, 2019 4 25 AV	2190-0+ 12M	
1.1	1-16206	see:	Pending					
000	30535-2	Shipment Created	Compreses	Create Shpment	Nov 1, 2019 3 25 AM	Nex 1, 2019/3/25 AM	\$10.23H.2M	Dec 23, 2019 4:27
	30631-2	Shipment Confirmed	Compreted	Cardonneal	Nov 2, 2019 5-25 AM	Der 24.2019 427 AM		Dec 23, 2019 4:27
100	20131-2	Octain Transit	fending					

3. Click the Filters (edit) link to apply search criteria to reduce the number of entries shown.

The Filters header appears.

4. To add more search filters, click the Add Filter link, and then click Responsible Organization from the Add Filter list.

The new filter appears.

Mil	lestone	s				<b>2</b> × =	TM Tan	sportation Manager I
Q.re	mers							
		* Retrieve Far.	Last 30 Days					
			Complement	Pending Not Applicable				
			C) in Progress C) Sensor All					
		Milestone Type:		Q				
	Eaties	nated Completion Range.	1.0	100	#0			
		Minister Process						
		Milestone Process		Q				
	ŀ	Milestone Process					Q jean	d Date O Addition
	1	20030333333	Compress	<b>Q</b> Q ×	Cor & 2001 S S1 AM	On 8, 2021 5 51 AM	Q iner:	A CONTRACTOR OF THE OWNER.
	1	mponsible Organization	l. Line	Q × Q × crass Dryment		On 8, 2021 5.51 AM	Q iner:	Oct 8, 2027 5,46 Abs
	240425	Shgment Creased	Congress	Q × d Crass Drument d Cantorned	Oct & 2001 5151 AM		Q issu	Oct 8, 2027 5 46 AM
	20223	Proprieta Crystianion Disprieta Creased Shipment Confirmed	Compress	Q × Q × could Dryment confirmed court Dryment	Oct 8, 2001 5:51 AM	Oct 8, 2021 5:54 AM	Q issu	Ont & 2021 5-46 AN Ont & 2021 5-47 AN Ont 5, 2021 6-31 AN
	200203 250225 250254	Supriest Created Supriest Created Supriest Codered Supriest Codered	Complete Complete Complete	Creat Drawers     Creat Drawers     Creat Drawers     Creat Drawers     Creat Drawers     Creat Drawers	Cor & 2021 5:51 AM Cor & 2021 5:51 AM Cor & 2021 6:01 AM Cor \$ 2021 6:56 AM	Ove 8, 2021 5:56 AM Ove 5, 2021 6:56 AM	Q issu	Ont & 2021 5:46 AM Ont & 2021 5:47 AM Ont 5:2021 5:47 AM Ont 5:2021 6:51 AM
	200020 200020 200044 200044 200000 200000	Shipment Created Shipment Created Shipment Confirmed Shipment Confirmed Disponent Created	Complex Complex Complex Complex	Create Drament	Out & 2001 5.51 AM Out & 2001 6.08 AM Out & 2001 6.08 AM Out 5. 2007 6.56 AM Out 5. 2007 3.58 AM	Ovi 8, 2021 5.56 AM Ovi 5, 2021 6.56 AM Ovi 5, 2021 8.58 AM	Q issu	Oct 8, 2021 5.46 AM Oct 8, 2021 5.46 AM Oct 5, 2021 6.51 AM Oct 5, 2021 6.53 AM Oct 5, 2021 5.53 AM
	200020 200020 200044 200044 200000 200000	Suprember Organisation Supremb Created Supremb Confirming Supremb Created Supremb Created	Compres Compres Compres Compres Compres	Creat Styrees     Soffree     Creat Styrees     Creat Styrees     Creat Styrees     Creat Styrees     Creat Styrees     Creat Styrees	Oct 6, 2021 5.51 AM Oct 6, 2021 6.06 AM Oct 5, 2021 6.56 AM Oct 5, 2021 6.56 AM Oct 5, 2021 3.56 AM Oct 5, 2021 3.56 AM	On 8, 2021 656 AM On 5, 2021 656 AM On 5, 2021 858 AM On 5, 2021 358 AM	Q issu	Core & Const O Addition: Core 8, 2027 D-444 AM Core 8, 2027 D-444 AM Core 8, 2027 D-444 AM Core 5, 2027 D-247 AM Core 5, 2027 D-257 AM Core 5, 2027 D-257 AM

- 5. Fill out the filters as desired and click the **Search** link. The search results appear.
- 6. Scroll to the right to see the **Responsible Organization** column.



Miles	tones					тм	Transportation Manager I
Q riters	dealers: (Hermone For: Last 30 Days)						
	Event Received On	Reason Code	Comments	Carrier	Customer	Movement	Responsible Organization -
100	3ue 10, 2021 2:25 AM			CerterA	1	M-800304- Jacz Bjurte 10	Carriera
NET D	Ger 8: 2021 5:57 AM	Appt Not Available	last	CerterA		M-251845	CertierA
- 60	Oct 8, 2021 5:56 AM			CenterA		M-292845	CerrierA
(E)	Oct 12, 2021 8 19 AM			CarrierA		M-281944	CertierA
100	Oct 12, 2021 8 19-AM			Carrenk		AF 292944	Carrierk
(回)	Oct 8, 2021 5-46 AM			CenterA		M-292825	CarrierA
199	Oct 8, 2021 SHP AM			CarterA		M-282825	Carriera
181	Oct 5: 2021 6:51 AM			CerterA		M-290264	CarrierA
1001	Oct 5, 2021 3 53 AM			CerterA		M-289011	CarrierA
101	Oct 5: 2021 3:48 AM			CerterA		M 289909	CarrierA
1000	Oct 5: 2021 3:33 AM			CarterA		AI 209004	CerrierA
Ter.	Sep 22, 2021 7:00 AM	Appt Not Available	test	Carrent		M-285665	CarrierA
	Oct 5, 2021 4:13 AM			CenterA		M-209964	CerrierA

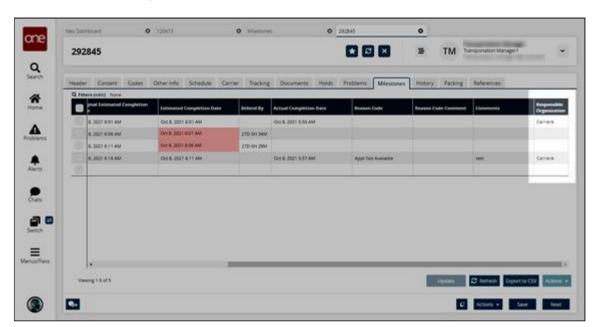
The Responsible Organization field indicates the organization that is responsible for fulfilling the milestone conditions and is populated based on the responsible organization defined as part of the tracking event that triggered the milestone computation. Please note this field cannot be changed once the milestone is created.

- 7. Select a link from the **Shipment No** column. The Shipment Details screen appears.
- 8. Click the Milestones tab.
- 9. Click the **Filters (edit)** link to apply search criteria to reduce the number of entries shown.
  - The Filters menu appears.
- To add more search filters, click the Add Filter link, and then click Responsible Organization from the Add Filter list. The new filter appears.

Neg Dashor	oart	0 1	25415		0	bitectories		0 292845		0				
2928	45									3	тм	Pamportation N	Aanager1	-
		odes Ot	her Info	Schedule	Carrier	Tracking	Documents Hol	ds Problems	Milestones	History	Packing	Reference	ŝ	
Q, fallers		Lanse: Comp In Pro			Pender	AF.								
Res	sponsible Organiza				×						9.3	secto 🚽 Core	c O Asilta	n: <b>H</b> Coor
STATES IN	2021 6.16 AM		Dei 8, 2221 6	MATCH		58	018.2521 5 57 AM	Appt Not	Austable				Responsible	
(B)	_			2410011								1		1
provide to														1
											udata.		Баролта С	12 P.C.



The Responsible Organization column is visible.



See the "Enhancements to Milestone Visibility and Responsibility" section in the current version of the *Release Notes* for more information.

## 2.3.5.9 Subscribing to a Free Days Expiration Alert for Detention, Demurrage, and DETMUR Costs

Detention, demurrage, and the combination of the two, DETMUR, are offered under clientspecific Value Added Service (VAS) provider contracts. Users can subscribe to Container Move alerts for Detention Costs, Demurrage Costs, and DETMUR Costs when containers are not moved for a particular threshold in days.

#### Complete the following steps to subscribe to a Free Days Expiration Alert:

- 1. Log in to the ONE system.
- 2. Click **Menu/Favs > Tools > Alerts Subscriptions**. The Alerts Subscriptions screen displays.



lerts Subscriptions		2 ×		TWS TRANSPORTATION	MANAGER
Subscriptions Search					
Filters (edity: hone					
Subscription Name	Alars Type	Subscription Type	Partner Types	Priority	System
Movement with NO OPS Device	Vehicle Event Meth				100
Disposers Update	Shipment Lipitate Aleri	Regular Subscription		Med	785
whice Delay Alert	Vehicle Event Alert	Regular Subscription	8	eren.	795
Vehicle with No valid Movement	Wethods Event Allert	Regular Subicription		regti	795
in the start	ekikt Alert	Regular Subscription			795
vehicle Delayed	Vehicle Event Alert	Regular Subscription		Merg	705
8423542-21-1	Shipment Update Alert	Regular Subscription	8		785
ling max 21	Milvement Everit Alert	Regular Subscription		High	785
Milestone completed-bite	Milescore Completed	Regular Subscription			785
Missone failed Sile	Atlessore Failed	Regular Subscription			705
Milestone Failed Partnet	Mitestorie Failed	Regular Subscription	8		795
Attentione Tailed SSC	Milescone Fielded	Regular Subscription			765
Milestoce mased Site	Allegone Mased	Regular Subscription	S.		785
11 O					

3. Click the **New Subscription** button. The New Subscription screen displays.

New Subscription			8 ×	 THE TRANSPORTATION, MANAGER	*
Alert Information					1
* Subscription Name					- 1
* Cetegory: Additional Charge B	lequest Task	~			
Neo Deutsboard Category Name					
* Alwes Type: Approve		~			
Publish:					
Activat 2 Privates Alert Type	×	can "plon" this subscription to receive alerts.			
* Subscription Type: Reputar Subscription	n				
Email Delivery Option: None	*				
Secondary Delivery Option: None	*				
System Delivery 🔁	12				
Alers Digest Delivery Schedule	Q,				
Aleri Filters					
There we no filters for	thy Alex.				
A definition of the Forest series as					
				Create Sub	norpeon

4. Complete the fields described in the table below. Fields with an asterisk (\*) are required.

As alert options are selected, the available fields on the screen may change.

Section	Field	Description
Alert Informat ion	*Subscription Name	Type the name of this subscription.
1011	*Category	To create the Free Days Expiration alert subscription, select <b>Container Move</b> from the dropdown list.
	NEO Dashboard Category Name	Enter the name of the NEO Dashboard Category for this alert subscription.



Section	Field	Description
	*Alert Type	For this alert type, select one of the following from the dropdown list:
		<ul> <li>Free DETMUR Days Expiry Alert</li> <li>Free Demurrage Days Expiry Alert</li> <li>Free Detention Days Expiry Alert</li> </ul>
	Publish	Check the box to publish this alert to the system so that other users can subscribe to it.
	Active?	Check the box to make this an active alert.
	Priority	Select High, Medium, or Low as the priority from the dropdown list.
Alert Type	*Subscription Type	Select the type of subscription from the dropdown list.
	Email Delivery Option	Select the email delivery option from the dropdown list. Enter an email address if required.
	Secondary Delivery Option	Select a secondary delivery option, if desired, from the dropdown list. Enter an email address if required.
	System Delivery	Check the box to ensure that the alert is delivered through the ONE system.
	Alert Digest Delivery Schedule	Use the picker tool to select a delivery schedule.
Alert Filters	*Threshold in Days	Enter a number of days for the threshold before this alert is triggered and sent.
	Site	Use the picker tool to select a site.
		Please note that the Detention Cost alert type will show From Site and To Site fields. Use the picker tool to select these different sites. Neither field is required.
	Carrier Partner	Use the picker tool to select a carrier partner.



Section	Field	Description
Addition al Informat ion		ls are provided for these types of alerts

 Click the Create Subscription button. A green success bar displays, and the screen title changes to the newly created subscription name.

See the "Support for Detention and Demurrage Computations for Value Added Service Providers" section in the current version of the *Release Notes* for more information.

## 2.3.5.10 Subscribing to Milestone Alerts

Complete the following steps to subscribe to a Milestone Alert:

- 1. Log in to the ONE system.
- 2. Select **Menu/Favs > Tools > Alerts Subscriptions**. The Alerts Subscriptions screen displays.

Ner Darteset	O 125415	O titlestower	O 282845	0 Awa 5	ascriptions O	
Alerts Su	lbscriptions		8 ×	≡ T	M Transportation Manager1	-
ch My Subscription	ns Search					
Q. Filters (edit)	Norm	Alert Type		morption Type	Partner Types	Priority
No Dete	(	1				
Fers.						
4						

3. Click the **New Subscription** button. The New Subscription screen appears.



Nee Dantocard 0 1204	10	O Misstones	0 212545	0	Alerta Subscriptional	New Subscription
New Subscription				8 ×	≡ TM	Transportation Manager1
Alert Information						
0 * Subscription Name						
* Category:	Additional Charge Reques	it Task	~			
Neo Sashboard Category Name						
* Auwrt Type	Approve		¥.			
Publish	0					
		ans in your enterprise of	и "зон" так кубкопрол то нежу	e ellertit.		
Actively						
Priority	v					
Alert Type						
* Sobscription Type:	Regular Subscription	*				
Email Delivery Option	the second se					
Secondary Delivery Option	None					
System Delivery	2					
Alert Digest Delivery Schedule		0				
<b>Custom Email Template</b>		0,				
Alert Filters						
	There are no filters for this Ar	*1				
Automouse of Inc. Routes interior						

4. Complete the fields described in the table below. Fields with an asterisk (\*) are required. As alert options are selected, the available fields on the screen may change.

Section	Field	Description
Alert Informat ion	*Subscription Name	Type the name of this subscription.
1011	*Category	To create the Milestone alert subscription, select Shipment Milestone from the drop-down list.
	NEO Dashboard Category Name	Enter the name of the NEO Dashboard Category for this alert subscription.
	*Alert Type	For this alert type, select Milestone Alert, Milestone Completed, Milestone Failed, or Milestone Missed from the drop-down list.
	Publish	Check the box to publish this alert to the system so that other users can subscribe to it.
	Active?	Check the box to make this an active alert.
	Priority	Select High, Medium, or Low as the priority from the dropdown list.
Alert Type	*Subscription Type	Select the type of subscription from the dropdown list.



Section	Field	Description
	Email Delivery Option	Select the email delivery option from the dropdown list. Enter an email address if required.
	Secondary Delivery Option	Select a secondary delivery option, if desired, from the dropdown list. Enter an email address if required.
	System Delivery	Check the box to ensure that the alert is delivered through the ONE system.
	Alert Digest Delivery Schedule	Use the picker tool to select a delivery schedule.
Alert Filters	*Threshold	Enter a number of days for the threshold before this alert is triggered and sent.
	Milestone Type	Use the picker tool to select a milestone type.
Addition al Informat ion	Display Fields	Select the desired display fields by selecting the relevant checkboxes.

5. Click the **Create Subscription** button.

See the "Enhancements to Milestone Visibility and Responsibility" section in the current version of the *Release Notes* for more information.

## 2.3.5.11 Updating Milestone Types

Users can update milestone types through the Milestones report.

#### Complete the following steps to update milestone types:

- 1. Log in to the ONE system.
- 2. Select **Menu/Favs > Transportation > Shipment Milestones > Milestones**. The Milestones report appears.



	Mile	estone	s				× ≡ TM	Transportatio	n Manaper I
	Q. rm	endentra (Å	etrieve For Last 30 Days)						
		Shipment No	Milestore Type	State	Tracking Events	Original Estimated Completion Date	Totimated Completion Date	Behavel By	Actual Completion Date
		120415	Shipment Charled	in Progress	Create Deprest	Aug 30, 2020 Y 10 AM	Aug 30, 2030 1 15 AM	4300-9+ 28M	
		120418	Shipment Created	in Progress	Created Shipmaint	Aug 30, 2020 1.11 AM	Aug 30, 2020 1.11 AM	4300-9H 27M	
		120411	Shipment Created	in Propries	Create Dispinent	Aug 30, 2020 1 11 AM	Aug 30, 2020 1.11 AM	4300 (9+ 27M	
		30535-1	Shipment Created	Completed	Crase Shprart	Nov 1, 2019 5:25 AM	Nov 1, 2019 5 25 AM	\$10 29H 2M	Dec 23. 2019 4:27 AM
		30535-1	Shipment Confirmed	Completed	Confirmati	Nov 2, 2019 5 25 AM	Dec 24, 2019 4:27 AM		Dec 25. 2018 4:27 AM
		30535-1	Ocean Transit	Pending					
		30535-1	Delvered	Penting		Nov 15, 2019 4/25 AM	Nev 15, 2019 4 28 AM	7190 BH 12M	
		30535-1	see :	Pending					
		30531-2	Shipment Created	Compreses	Create Shorters	Nov 1, 2019 \$125.4M	Nov 1, 2019 5 25 AM	51D 23H 2M	Dec 23, 2019 4:27 AM
e.		30531-2	Shipment Confirmed	Completed	Confirmed	Nov 2, 2019 5 25 4M	Dec 24, 2019 4:27 AM		Dec 23. 2019 4/27 AM
		30531-2	Ocean theread	Pending	1				

3. Click the **Filters (edit)** link to apply search criteria to reduce the number of entries shown.

The Filters menu appears.

- 4. To add more search filters, click the **Add Filter** link, and then click one or more filter options from the **Add Filter** list.
- 5. Fill out the filters as desired and click the **Search** link. The search results appear.
- 6. Click a link in the **Milestone Type** column. The Milestone Type details screen appears.

e		ddiaithinei.	Supmers Created	0	-	1.001		The second second second	
	Shipment Created				8 ×	=	TM 3	ransportation Manager1	
	Milestone Type: Stipment Creater								
	Category: Custom								
	Description: Create Shormer	nt miletone type	Lead Time: Tra	not Time	÷				
			Lead Tane Reference: Atto	er w Creation					
			* Event Triggering Policy Arty						
	Active?		Milestone Process Dor		~				
ris -	Fertner Type Visibility: Carner	Supplier	Working Days [] 1			Monday			
	Core	2 LINGWAY BT		Leiday		Weithesday			
j.		Contractor and	01	hursony.		Friday .			
				acurday -		Select All			
			Hold Policies		0,				
	forma								
	Add Evencs		Q Ant						
	10000000								
	Event Type								
	H Create Shipment								
	X Picked Up								
aus -									
ero .									
8									-
									Updi

7. Update the following fields as desired. Fields marked with an asterisk (\*) are required.



Field	Description
Milestone Type	The milestone type. This field cannot be edited.
Category	The milestone category. This field cannot be edited.
Description	Enter a description of the milestone type.
Active?	Select this checkbox if the milestone type is active.
Partner Type Visibility	Select all partner types checkboxes that will have visibility on this type of milestone. The available options are Carrier, Supplier, and Client.
	For example, for the Shipment Created milestone type, if the Carrier is selected in the Partner Type Visibility field, then only partners of type Carrier can see milestones of the Shipment Created type. Note that when using the Partner Type Visibility field, any combination of Carrier, Supplier, and Client can be selected.
Lead Time	Select the lead time from the drop-down menu.
Lead Time Reference	Select the lead time reference from the drop-down menus. For example, if you select After and Actual Pickup, the lead time will be calculated starting from after the actual shipment pickup.
*Event Triggering Policy	Select an event triggering policy from the drop- down menu.
Milestone Process	This link opens the Custom Milestone Processor screen. See the "Creating Milestone Processes" in the <i>Online Help</i> for more information.
Working Days	Select all working days that apply.
Hold Policies	Use the picker tool to select hold polices.

- 8. In the **Events** section, use the picker tool to select and add event types this milestone type will trigger on.
- 9. Click the Add link. The selections appear in the table.
   10. Click the Update button.
- A green success bar displays.

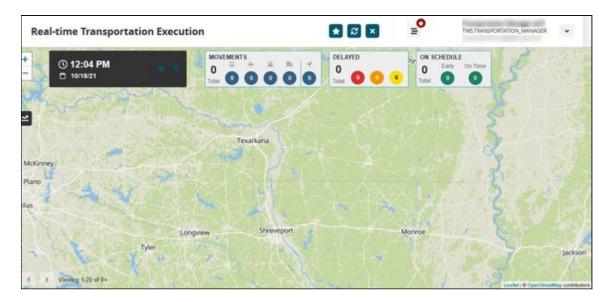
See the "Enhancements to Milestone Visibility and Responsibility" section in the current version of the *Release Notes* for more information.

## 2.3.5.12 Viewing Movement Estimates on Real-Time Transportation Execution Page

Transportation users can track movement details like the total distance, remaining distance, total time, and remaining time to the next stop and final destination on the Real-time Transportation Execution page (RTTEP).

# Complete the following steps to view movement estimates and other details on the RTTEP:

- 1. Log in to the ONE system as a Transportation Manager.
- 2. Click **Menus/Favs** > **Transportation** > **Real-time Transportation Execution**. The Real-time Transportation Execution page appears.



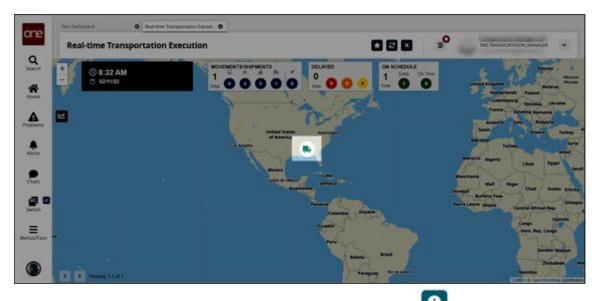
3. Click the **Filter** icon. The filter fields appear.

one	Real-time Transportation Execut	ion 💽	
Q	+ 0 8:23 AM 0 42/15/22	Draw Dollayer Smorry ● >50 % Delayed ■ ●1:24 % Delayed	
A	e 72-	On Time (II)  Aclass Th Early (III)  On Time	Kasabatan Mangata
Avers	m Andrew Carles	Modi III Rat III An III Sea III Land Expedited III Show only Expedited Movements	Tajatotan Olina Soch Korea Inn Alpanotan Soch Korea Inn Pakhan Sochan Ital Badan
2	Cuttor de Marcon Guardemanda	Televales Tracked	Down Loda Respective Marca Vation Vation Cambolia
an o	Parama Counting Country	Brow only Telenators Tracked Movements/Shipments     Movement #Shipment #	
	foundation	Planned Detivery	Same free and
۲	C > Veeng 120 of 100	Planned Rickup Becker Addry	



- 4. In the **Movement #/Shipment #** field, enter the movement or shipment number. For more information on accessing and using the filters, see the "Tracking Movements on the Real-Time Transportation Execution Page" section in *Online Help*.
- 5. Click Apply.

The RTTEP displays the vehicle icon for the movement or shipment number entered.



6. Click the **Vehicle** icon and then click the information icon The movement/shipment details appear in a slideout to the right with the next stop and final stop estimates (ETAs) listed.



Uð.	Asset ID	
	Driver Contact	Service Level
,	Carrier CarrierA	D AND
200 2 3	Previous Stop 3427 Parker Lane Au	Next Stop
	Remaining Distance To Next Stop 183 mi	Remaining Distance To Final Stop 183 mi
	Total Distance 246.4 mi	Travel Direction Eastbound
	3427 Parker Lane Au	4055 Valley View Sui
	Pickup 10/04/21 6:00 am CDT	Delivery 10/06/21 6:00 am CDT
	Next Stop ETA 10/06/21 2:30 pm CDT	Final Stop ETA 10/06/21 2:30 pm CDT

See the "Enhancements to Movement Tracking" section in the current version of the *Release Notes* for more information.

## 2.3.5.13 Working with Work Shift Templates

Complete the following steps create work shift templates:

- 1. Log in to the ONE system.
- 2. Select **Menu/Favs > Scheduling > Scheduling Policies.** The Scheduling Policies screen appears.
- 3. Select a dock door group level in the hierarchy. The dock door group settings appear with the Basic Policies tab visible.
- Click the Work Shifts tab. For more information on the other tabs see the "Dock Door Group Policies" section of the *Online Help*. The Work Shifts tab appears.



Scheduling Policie										8 ×		° 🔊 🗉	- TRANSPORTATION	MANAGER
Scheddling Policie	•													
-		-	_										And Inc.	
Conteres (address for the second seco	Basic Port	et Wo	a shim	585875	ADDA) FLIKELUK	~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~	es Concurrent	Eastwallion R	(Jet)	Load Time Settings	AURO DV	in Tennandor Ul	PUTCHE RES	et Other St
E CutomerA B 1981-CovinaLtureDE	Work Dates			the Perio	dian fam	-	the Period line floor							
EE TIND AABAKCA (T) EE TIND AABAKCA (T)	• =	Mark Shifts	01-01	00		95-3	198							
B ADwrSterl														
22 Attance Rail Tand 22 Section Fore														
E Det	-			-			72				_		_	_
E SACCINODE	* Effective Date	raile (ord		_	<b>8</b> **	_	_	C Indiana	_					Intel
III Austreactor, Stat	Day Of Street	• 1	Today		12:00 AM		Tomorrow *	12-00 AM	<b>a</b> .:	Percesi Of Capacity	Presting	Capacity Variation		0
E B S							1							
a construction	Monday	• H	7oday	٠	12,08,468	3	Tamortos 🕶	1210 44	Э	100	1	-	*	0
	Turnday	• 1	Today	*	12:00 AM		Tomorroe ¥	12-00 AM	8	100	1	-	~	D.
	10.578		in the second of		0.000	- 21			20					
	Wednesday	• H	Today	٠	12:00 AM	3	Tamoros ¥	12-00 AM	9	100	1	<u></u>	÷	0
	Thursday		Totay	*	12:00 444		Tornartow w	12:00 844		100	1	-		0
		- 23				-		(Lancing )	Č.,	A second	1	1.0	1	
	10025												Save As T	mplate

5. In the lower pane, fill out the following fields. Fields marked with an asterisk (\*) are required.

	· Basic Ports	we Work	Shifts Reser	vation Frequency Ru	es Consumer	Reservation Rules	Load Time Settings	Auto Car	Totalacce Ul Parice	en Resard	t Other Terr
Q Pillers (rolit) None	Hards Dollar		Lines								
B THE COVERLANCE		Rete	the second s		the Period End Date						
E TYSD-GAERICA IT&	• #	mark Shifts	ananda,	960	128						
0 ADwrStaft 0 Atlance Rail fand											
E Austin Part	-	_	_					_		-	
D Doup	* Effective Date	Range (double	2030	⊟>(6/3)	105						
III Incluz	Day Of Block	1000	Start Day	Stat See	End Day	Ind line	Percent Of Capacity	Providy	Capacity Variations		Include I
E Automotio (a)	Sunday	0 11	Today 🕶	12:00 AM	Tomorride *	1210 AM 3	100		-	*	0
Direst More	Monday		Totas . W	1208AM 3	Tamorios *	1210 44 3	100		-	-	
				Later to							
	Turnday	ф II.	766ay 🗢	12:00 AM	Tomorroa ¥	12:00 AM 3	100		-	٣	D
	1.1.1					Description in the	100		14	-	.0.
	Wednesday	• 11	Total W	1202.444	Tomoroo ¥						
	1000	• H	Totay 4	1200.444	Tamoros ¥	12:00 AM					0

Field	Description
*Effective Date Range	Select a start and end date using the calendar icons.
*Start Day	Select Today or Yesterday from the drop-down list to specify when the work shift begins.
*Start Time	Click the clock icon to select a start time.
*End Day	Select Today or Tomorrow from the drop-down list to specify when the work shift ends.



Field	Description
*End Time	Click the clock icon to select an end time.
*Percent of Capacity	Enter a capacity value. Entering "50" means 50% capacity. You can allocate a percentage of the available daily shipping or receiving capacity to a shift (date pattern) along with a sequence (priority) number. Shipment planning considers these capacity percentages for load distribution. For days with only one shift, capacity is assumed to be 100 percent.
*Priority	Enter a priority value. For example, a day with three shifts (date patterns) will have priorities of 1, 2, and 3. The priority number determines the order in which the shifts will be filled with appointments when applying scheduling sequences. When the Appointment Scheduling engine searches for time slots, slots during the shift assigned priority 1 will be selected over slots during the shift with priorities 2 and 3. Similarly, slots with priority 2 will be selected over slots with priority 3.
Capacity Variations	Select a capacity variation from the drop-down menu.
Exclude Block Capacity	Select this checkbox to exclude block capacity.



Users can click the Copy and Paste icons in the column after Exclude Block Capacity to use the information again.

6. To add an additional row to a day of the week, click the **Add Pattern** button (blue plus sign).

Another date pattern row appears for the selected day of the week.

- 7. To delete a date pattern, click the **Delete Row** button (white X).
- 8. When the schedule is set up as desired, click the **Save as Template** button. A popup appears.



Scheduling Policie	5						🖸 🖬 🚽 🍘 📼	WASPORTATION, MINAADER
Contract of Contract of Contract	+ Basic Polis			and the second			Rutes Load Time Settings Auto Cate Tolerance Ul Put	and Barris Barris
Q Pillers (relit) Store	_		ra Shifta - Resi	ervation tradinación av	ARS CONDUME	1.464/0400	LADRE CONTINUE DESIGNET AUTO CASE LONGINGE OF LAD	CHL MHATECORNES
EL Cummerk	Work Dates	Batta	line and	wed four thes	cover Period Grad Date	_		
E TISO AMERICA ITI		Mark Shift			N/2K			
15 <b>1</b> A								
B AlberStati B AlberStati								
E Auton Fort	100					_		
E SACCINCOS	* Effective Date	Range (c).	01/2020	<b>0</b> +05000	005	8	and the second	
III in textor III in Acclerentics, Seef	Department		thart Day	Start Time	End Day	and Time	Percent CE Expectly Printip Capacity Variations	. Date
B Anthrowich (M)	Rometry		Today v	1200-444	Tomorroe w	12-00 A'T	3 too 1	v 0
D Dow More.	Monday	4.1	Tatas . M	1200.44	Tamortos *	12-10 AV	save as remplate	
				1 100000 13	anoros .	1000	- Templete Name Wil, Templete, Tem	
	Furnday	• I	Today 👻	1200.400	Tomorios w	12:00 AV		-
	-							Same Co
	Wednesday	• 1	Today •	1200.00	Tomoroe *	(2-30 A-J		
		1 Carrier	Total W	1200.444	Teneros *	12:00 AU		
	Thursday	• I						
	Thursday	•	-	Constraint of			· December 2010	Concession in the local division of the loca

- 9. Enter a **\*Template Name.**
- 10. Click the **Save** button. A success message appears.

Complete the following steps to create a work shift schedule from a work shift template:

- 1. Click the **New from Template** button. The lower pane updates.
- 2. Select your desired work shift template from the **Select Template** dropdown menu.

The lower pane updates and loads the template.

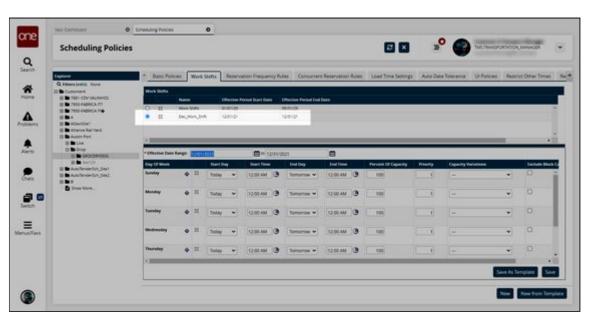
	5										3	-		
Espterer	+ Basic Port	Wer	k Shifts	Reserv	ation Frequent	cy Ruh	es Concurrent	Reservation	P.10	Load Time Setting	Auto Ca	e Torerance Ul Pario	en Rest	nut Other Ten
Q Filters (rdir) None	Hard Dates			_		_			_					
B THE THE COVULANCE		Rett			d Start Data		two Period Lind Data							
SE DE 1950-HABRICA ITO	0 #	mark Shifts	-	30		96/31	4							
E ADwrSteit E Atlance Rail fand														
E Austin Fort		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_			
D Proy	Salary Te	mplate: WS	Semilare 1	H.	сı.	-			-					
E Dertite		Name Dec			-									
E AutolieneerSch, Seel E AutolieneerSch, Seel	* Officiary Date	Renge 120	102021		0×6	291/25	iii							
B Deer More	Day Of Mark		Start D	•	Start Term		End Day	Ind Tess	÷.,	Percent Of Capacity	Prestiy	Capacity Variations		Labor D
) _	Sunday	φ II	106ay	٠	12.00.464	3	Tomorrow *	12:00 AM	3	100		-	~	•
	Monday	• H	1004		12.00 AM		Tamorton w	12:00 AM	0	100	1.1	-	-	
									-					
	Tuesday	• 21	79589	٠	12:00 AM	۲	tomoroa 👻	12:00 AM	0	100	- 1	12	÷	0
	Wednesday		Totar		12:00 AM		Tamorroe ¥	12:00 AM		100	-	-	~	
					12.00.000	×.,		1.0000	~	1				

- 3. Enter a **\*Name** and an **\*Effective Date Range**.
- 4. Modify the work shift schedule as desired.



#### 5. Click the **Save** button.

The new work shift schedule appears in the upper pane.



Please note there are UI discrepancies currently present for these screens. Updates will be made in the future to align the UI to our standards.

See the "Saving Work Shift Templates" section in the current version of the *Release Notes* for more information.

## 2.4 Manufacturing

## 2.4.1 Configure the Constrained Demand Translation Engine for Make to Order Items

Production Manager users can configure the Constrained Demand Translation (CDT) engine for Make to Order (MTO) items. For the engine to operate in this mode, users must select the MTO option from the SCM Type dropdown field located on the Item Plant Policies screen.

Complete the following steps to select the MTO option from the SCM Type dropdown field:

- 1. Log in to the ONE system.
- 2. Click **Menu/Favs > Manufacturing Policies > Search Item Plant Policies**. The Search Item Plant Policies screen appears.



one	Hotte	Search Item Plant Policies		
-	Search Item Plan	t Policies		° 🧖 Production Manager 💌
Q Search				
~	Q. Filters Site Name	Q Item Name	Q	
A Home				Q, Sawath 🚽 Simari 🗰 Silatar
A noblems				
Alerts				
Charts				
90				
Switch				
=				
mus/Favs				

3. (Optional) Enter a Site Name or Item Name in their respective fields.

#### 4. Click the **Search** link.

A table with the available Item Plant Policies (Buffer Name column) is displayed.

Search Item F	Plant Policie	is			<b>*</b> 2		Roduction Ma	uger.
Q fitters (edit): None								
Buffer Name	ttem Name	Site Name	Prod Order Forecast To Production Order Conversion Threshold	SCM Type	Mig Load Time	Supply Lead Time	Supply Lead Time UOM	On Han
Internet Internet	COTIGREN?	COTParid .		N.	тн			-
SUPERBUFFER	COTEGamil	COTPlanta			TH			
SUPERBUFFER	CD/IFGteini9	CDTPlant3			104			
SUPERBUINER	COTFGItem10	COTPlants			тн			
SUPERBURPER	CD7RMItterr 11	COTPlants			18			
SUPERBUFFER	COTRMben12	CDTPlant			10			
DUPERBURER	COTRMINER13	COTPlant3			TH			
SUPERBUTTER	CDTRMItern 14	COTPared			1H			
SUPERBURRE	CD1RMIterr15	CDTPlant3			104			
SUPERSURER	COTEMBWR/21	CDTPlant3			тн			
SUPERBURRER	CDTRMRem22	CDTPsent3			18			
SUPERBUFFER	COTRMIsem23	COTPlant			TH			
STNENDTHEN	COTRMINERQ4	COTPlant3			1H			

- 5. In the **Buffer Name** column, click a link to open the desired buffer. The buffer screen appears for the selected buffer.
- 6. In the **SCM Type** dropdown field, select the **MTO** option.



ne		😰 🙁 📑 🧟 Production Manager
	Update Buffer	🔁 💌 📑 🧖 Production Manager
2		
Arth	Name SUPERSUPER	
*	Site: COTPLACE	
arrie III.	Item. COTIGany 7	
•	Prod Order Forecast To D H M Production Order Conversion Threshold	
sterra	SCM Type	
	MgLead Time:	
A	Supply Lead Taxe: CTO IConfigure To Or	
0/15	Supply Lead Time LIGht Default MTO UMake to Ovder	
	On Hand MTS (Make To Stock)	
	Network Safety Stock: PTO (Pick To Order)	
VALS	Safety Stock UOM Case v	
	Reorder Quantity: 0	
/tch		
- 1		
n/Favs		
		u

## 7. Click the **Update** button.

A success message appears.

See "Make-To-Order Items Supported in CDT Unconstrained Mode" in the current version of the *Release Notes* for more information.

## 2.4.2 Production Management

## 2.4.2.1 Alerts for Work Order Changes

Users can be alerted when a work order changes, providing increased visibility during planning. Users can subscribe to alerts when any of the following work order variables change:

- Task Planned Start Time
- Task Planned End Time
- Task Actual Start Time
- Task Actual End Time
- Task Actual Quantity
- Task Planned Quantity
- Planned Quantity
- Request Quantity
- Issued Quantity
- Actual Quantity



#### Complete the following steps to set up alerts for work order changes:

- 1. Log in to the ONE system as a Production Manager role.
- 2. Click **Menu/Favs > Tools > Issue Sub.** The Issue Sub screen appears.

Issue Sub				° 🧖	Notation Manager
My Subscriptions Search					
C. Disease (seller) Serve	Alex Type	Educription Type	Partner Types	Printy	Springer Della
- (1) m	head (prove	August Subscription		1	1
RO HONE BIGA	Refurt Draw word	Replac Subscription			-
Oranda State Aven	draw Eal	Niguar Subscription			-
30,mag cante	Order Consult Non-Hospatise	Regular Subscription			-
VENCAUP	Veniller Dinfirmed Puntage Order Charge	Replier Subscription			100
1627	mania Matt Assigned	Repair Subscripton			-
Protection Online HOLD	Pland Advect	Region Subscription		with.	144
Vendor Repetant Crises Buper	ventur Rigeral Onter	Regular Subscription			1994
Contract, Post, BSCA, Liberte	Contrain Hosp	Angurar Subscription			1001
Appropriat Regulation	Approve Requisition	Regular Subscription			144
Nex_30,04#_Ext_NDH_By#	New Dider	Reptar Schurgton			-
Wenter Liphenet Alex Baper	Vendor updated Groat	Reptar Subscripton			1444
- 1 Ki Ki		and the second se			

3. Click New Subscription.

The New Subscription screen appears.

100 O 100	a 540 0	New Subscription 0		
New Subscription			2 ×	° 🙊 Protuction Manager
Alert Information				
0 * Subscription Name				
	mus Crow			
New East/downed Category Name	and a factor			
	more Order Locate Awr	*		
Publish				
		even provide service and a service service and a		
Anivel				
Prosty				
Alert Type				
	Regular Subscription 👻			
Smail Delivery Option:				
Secondary Delivery Option System Delivery				
Airent Digent Delivery Schedule	۵			
Custom Email Template				
Alert Filters				
+ Geu	0			
				Creare Subsc

4. Fill out the following fields. Fields with an asterisk (\*) are required.

Section	Field	Description
Alert Informat ion	*Subscription Name	Enter a name for this alert subscription.
1011	*Category	Select an alert category. For this example, select <b>Work Order</b> . This selection affects what appears in other fields.



Section	Field	Description
	Neo Dashboard Category Name	Input a category name for the dashboard.
	*Alert Type	From the Alert Type dropdown list, select the desired value. For this example, select <b>Work Order Update Alert.</b> The options that appear in the dropdown list are dependent on what is selected in the Category field.
	Publish	When this checkbox is selected, other users in your enterprise can join the subscription to receive alerts.
	Active?	Check this checkbox if this is an active subscription.
	Priority	Select a priority from the dropdown menu. The options are High, Medium, or Low.
Alert Type	*Subscription Type	Select either Regular Subscription or Partner Recommendation. Selecting Partner Recommendation sets up alert subscriptions for your partner's supplier site.
	Email Delivery Option	Select either Alternate Email, Email, or None from the dropdown menu.
		<ul> <li>None: No email alert will be sent.</li> <li>E-mail: An email alert will be sent. The default email address for the alert appears to the right of the list.</li> <li>Alternate Email: An email alert will be</li> </ul>
		sent. In the box that appears to the right of the Email Delivery Option list, type the alternate email address for alerts.
	Secondary Delivery Option	Select either Alternate Email or None from the dropdown menu.
		<ul> <li>None: No email alert will be sent.</li> <li>Alternate Email: An email alert will be sent. In the box that appears to the right of the Email Delivery Option list, type the alternate email address for alerts.</li> </ul>



Section	Field	Description
	System Delivery	Select this checkbox to send the alert email to the Alert Inbox. Unselecting this checkbox sends the alert email to the specified addresses.
	Alert Digest Delivery Schedule	Use the picker tool to select a delivery schedule.

# 5. Fill out the following fields in the **Alert Filters** section. Fields with an asterisk (\*) are required.

Field	Description
*Site	Select a site name using the picker tool.
Item	Select an item using the picker tool.
Start Date Threshold	Enter a start date threshold.
End Date Threshold	Enter an end date threshold.
Task Planned Start Time Change Alert	Select Yes or No from the dropdown menu.
Task Planned End Time Change Alert	Select Yes or No from the dropdown menu.
Task Actual Start Time Change Alert	Select Yes or No from the dropdown menu.
Task Actual End Time Change Alert	Select Yes or No from the dropdown menu.
Task Planned Quantity Change Alert	Select Yes or No from the dropdown menu.
Task Actual Quantity Change Alert	Select Yes or No from the dropdown menu.
Task Start Date Change Threshold	Enter a number for the task start date change threshold.
Task End Date Change Threshold	Enter a number for the task end date change threshold.
Task Quantity Change Threshold	Enter a number for the task quantity change threshold.



Field	Description
Task Part Planned Quantity Change Alert	Select Yes or No from the dropdown menu.
Task Part Request Quantity Change Alert	Select Yes or No from the dropdown menu.
Task Part Issued Quantity Change Alert	Select Yes or No from the dropdown menu.
Task Part Actual Quantity Change Alert	Select Yes or No from the dropdown menu.
Task Part Quantity Change Threshold	Enter a number for the task part quantity change threshold.

6. Click the **Create Subscription** button.

The screen refreshes, and the new subscription name displays at the top of the screen with a green success message.

See the "Alerts for Work Order Changes" section in the current version of the *Release Notes* for more information.

## 2.4.2.2 Creating a Time-Based Integration Subscription for Production Order Changes

The time-based Production Orders outbound interface allows users to schedule recurring delivery of an outbound file containing the net change in production orders. Unlike the event-based Production Order integration subscription, this version allows NEO to send a single outbound file on a specific schedule as opposed to sending outbound files every time someone changes a production order in ONE. Only changes that occurred since the last net change are included in the outbound file.

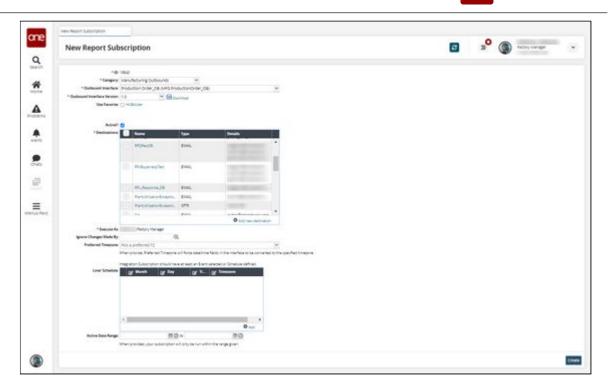
# Complete the following steps to create a time-based integration subscription for production orders:

1. Log in to the ONE system as a Production Manager or Factory Manager.

 Click Menu/Favs > Tools > New Report Subscription. In the NEO UI, users can click the Menu/Favs icon on the left sidebar and type in the name of the screen in the menu search bar. For more information, see "Using the Menu Search Bar."

The New Report Subscription screen appears.





3. Fill out the following fields. Fields with an asterisk (\*) are required.

Field Name	Field Description
*ID	This field is system generated.
*Category	Select <b>Manufacturing Outbounds</b> from the Category dropdown menu.
*Outbound Interface	Select <b>Production Order_OB</b> from the Outbound Interface dropdown menu.
*Outbound Interface Version	Select <b>1.0</b> from the Outbound Interface Version drop-down menu.
	Version 1.0 is for time-based subscriptions. Version 2.0 is for event-based subscriptions.
Active?	Select this checkbox to activate this subscription. To deactivate, uncheck the checkbox.
*Destinations	The Destinations table allows you to select from existing destinations in the system to include them in the subscription.
	You can add a new destination by clicking on <b>Add new destination</b> and following the on-screen instructions.
*Execute As	This field is system generated.



Field Name	Field Description
lgnore Changes Made By	To exclude changes from the report that are made by one or more users, use the magnifying glass icon to search for users in the system and add them to this field.
Preferred Timezone	Select your preferred timezone from the dropdown menu.

- 4. Add a schedule to instruct the system on when to run the subscription.
  - A. Click Add to start the process of adding a schedule to the subscription.
  - B. In the Month dropdown specify a month when the subscription should run. You can choose a single month, or select Every Month.
  - C. Use the Day dropdown menu to select a day when the subscription should run.
  - D. Use the Time dropdown menu to select a time when the subscription should run.
  - E. Use the Timezone dropdown menu to set the timezone used by the schedule.
- 5. Enter a date range in the Active Date Range field to restrict the running of this subscription to the date range provided.
- 6. Click Create.

See the "Outbound Interface for Net Change to Production Orders" section in the current version of the *Release Notes* for more information.

## 2.4.2.3 Enable the Date Format Override Policy for Production Orders

The Production Order Inbound Date Format Override policy allows the use of custom date formats for Production Order imports and exports. When the policy is enabled, it overrides the date format prescribed by the Production Order inbound interfaces for an organization. This helps users configure the date format, allowing them to work with dates in various editing tools such as Excel.

Note that the Inbound and Outbound Interface File template will not change.

Complete the following steps to enable the date format override policy:

- 1. Log in to the ONE system as a Production Manager.
- Click Menu/Favs > Manufacturing Policies > Search Policies. In the NEO UI, users can click the Menu/Favs icon on the left sidebar and type in the name of a menu item in the menu search bar. For more information, see "Using the Menu Search Bar."



The Search Policies screen appears.

e Search Policies	0 teerst times 0		068	» 🦻 👘
Comment C. House parties have D. Delificant Constrained David Delificant Constrained David D	inte S tes		Distriction * Suppose there * Operations * Interced/operation	http://www.internet.com
Bate (CPFare) De		Name and Address		
ng Ban, (2014) (2014) Ban, (2014) (2014) Ban, (2014) (2014)	when (Despine west (add	und	الا الاست المراجع المستقلة ال المستقل المستقلم المستقلة المست المستقلة المستقلة الم	
B engraciandae B Prilipierdae B B har tercercter B School Bart		und .	P des polys a material, or the SDL page the Souther and Top action is deproper tomat of the Souther action, policies (South manyhour a South to in Terror and open a Souther and they action.	
5 LHL (2014) 5	8- 8-		Program, a material and a dranger of the other laterary data with result in a fraction traperation of the a material screep and the training patient data way public as instances or and the data way beneficially associated and the interval balance balan	
5 1/100 cm 5 1/100 cm 5 1/100 cm 5 1/100 cm	an Spin Dynam an ar		If this party, a meaning, any stranges are specify fairs of the strate set is a reflected or the imprices. The foreining faces are the finite face are spatial to the represent faces are baseding. Regards that lows, first for the strate the universated faces are strategy or foreigned the finite of calculations areas.	
en B 144,00%en B 144,00%en B 144,00%en B 144,00%en	(C) Determine per generation (c) (c) determine of the contract of the contr	nad	If this party is tradical, depending with one or accuracy seaso in the part with an appendix is the survey bate. Public reacts have the part rate of render as 3 to the dispersion of the survey bate.	
buildCoole     b				
	A []] vaseq >6.473			

3. In the **Explorer** pane on the left side of the screen, click the name of your organization. When selected, the organization name is highlighted in grey.

	Search Policies				000	<b>"</b> 0	2
	Allers (edit) - Norm	sata 🖉 Pak	, <b>1</b>				
	Differences	* Alw * CottogouPunces * Cares *	Contracts <sup>4</sup> Crosselve	x * Cycla Counting * 1	Distances * DepaymentCrate * Disconnected Operations * DefaultedOrder *	Impatient	niei ?
40	Ant, COTFamilian Ant, COTFamilian Ant, COTFamilian Ant, COTFamilian	ADV (ardien Ann Dep	here \$		If this party is analosis, on the AGN page, the Cardon and Dog action is alignated messal of the Confermation, and the AGN will move from a Dorf to in functionate upon a Cardon and Dog action.		
	Anarytic/dext/dext     Silver, Standbext     Differ, Standbext     Differ, Standbext     Differ, Standbext     Differ, Standbext     Differ, Standbext     Differ, Standbext	Alter Carthern Area Days Fan 200	Same P		If this policy is eventient, an title ADN page, the Confirm and Stop action is stoppaged messail of the Confirm action, and the ADN will move from a Draft to in Transit state upon a Confirm and Stoppastion.		
-	SUPL COTHERS BY SUPL COTHERS BY SUPL COTHERS BY SUPL COTHERS BY Discussion	Create many When Ortical Factor Lipsteined Dr Ortion	tere P		Finite policy is evaluated, there is changed in the solar's determy later will result in a host on improves. Finite is executed along with the Kenk (paperer/fullment, policy is conservative and the Derivery Schedule states a specific method Derivery Schedule will be nighter for update or the index ingreen.		
	5./F100C3-C01Feet 5./F100C3-C01Feet 5./F100C3-C01Feet 5./F10CC C01Feet1 5./F10CC C01Feet1-C0	Sport Shipment	Saine P		If this parky is example, any changes are specific faces of the order with the reflected on the imposes. The foreasing faces are the faces part are systemed on the imposer. Respect Quanty, Respect Data, Sens, Step 16 (or and the constructions faces are using the Knowned Restantiant's information party.		
é .	D SUPLOTPenD CD D SUPLOTPenD CD D SuPICITIERE	Upriate Rast Galles Gri Stripthane	nel		If this party is evaluated, physicants and physical behaviory datas, in the part will be updated to the sources data. If party, which is failes, the part special dimension at it is on the chapment.		

4. In the **GoToTab** field, select **Production Order** from the dropdown list and press enter.

The Production Order tab displays the production order policies.



Search Policies				-
Distance of the second	nhhite (Frankrister Since 🤆 🔀 Policy Herein Charactery T. (See T. (1990) Assembly T. (Marriero		Deter Medyans <sup>11</sup> Octor Manages <sup>11</sup> PM <sup>11</sup> Packag <sup>11</sup> Packag <sup>12</sup> Packag <sup>13</sup> Packag <sup>14</sup> Packag <sup>14</sup> Packag <sup>14</sup>	Protect
		Voter States	Providence in the second se	
A sectormetation	Audul Li Dran Burrbai	and	Fegits instant whether is allow use is more productor prior number in (2 or m).	
Ann College Anno 1997	Also 20M reput for Productors Green	well	From the BOM reputative strating productive scient and ise prosted place statistic	
D inspectanties	Alter Prototory Handletter Lissense from Protocour Direct	net	Pursy for answing linear Production their Gran Advant at Prod linear Screen	
B PN (anithm B buyer farmer (anith B S/N(3); Super far B S/N(3); Super far			If this flag is true man, then there that there and then there then there will be anyoned from Restring you will be regard from from come there (see that the second from come there the (see machine)).	
State Conversion	Reproduction Production Transmission Ten Ten	and .	When production orders are uptravely. Print, party is true, then production order formation and the support for the class for which the production orders form family dated.	
Ant Grownster	States Postume (Cole Testant)	wet	Manfard a sugar productor formal start can aplicate productor start through 8	
1.071003-019er	Same Proname drive Trenam Samon	Interest P	docamen for which the front book had been against on procession spinal minuter if	
Stribt (Climent) Strikt (Climent)	failes is bit to reaches furning from	and	When prevenue to the Order's free free designed with the free many of faces that the free large large to make statements to the explanation or regions with MIM	
Suff, Officero G. Suff, Officero R. Suff, Officero R.	Respondential destruction on		Date format here the Description and operated Physicilian dynamics in Section Production Journal of	
a haribbb datter	Part and a state of the state o	and	Processing agences with their the lower actions are Production Draw.	
B Suprischers B Startfors III B Collineations B PELPEC-Ultran	Rondhan Craiter Burn		Note Some Constant Source within cost or stratements for source of source control, by Primar In Fig. and holes out to control to SHE, Primarka, ANS, Primarka control control region with the endowing shell sign:	
ProPict Converting System Converting Systems Converting Systems Conver				

- 5. In the **Name** column, locate the **Production Order Inbound Date Format Override** policy.
- 6. In the **Value** column, click the pencil icon to edit the policy configuration.

Q Paters justice Turner	Strategy and Sector (* Parky Sector	di.			
Distance and	The Party of the Party of the second state	and Manager	and Internet In	Index Analysis 7 Online Millionene 7 PW 7 Parking 7 Parking Researce 7 Pa	and it was a make a family
C State Operations	and and Assessed and and	and and a second	And in case of the local division of the	the waters of the second of the second	time sound a second side
D Mc. COmpetition Report	and the second	Tellar.	Index fixed linging	three grows	
Disc. (Structure Autor	Colores Securities	not		Fig to instant whether to allow use is show productor order number in (2 or in).	
And College And	KOM reput for the security of the	not		Provide the BOM regul write presaring production solide's soil be enabled etail obtained.	
D supportantial data	Production High Direct Disease from Production Direct	not the		Purcy for answing Ensage Production there drive adopt on Prod Singer Screen	
B the law time of the the States	entre Cole Sur Des L'arrive Cole Colland' andre.			If this flag is true then their black that data and their black that bet withe concerned from Reading near wither paper from Processor Grain (part bet) and Processor Draw that Beel measurements	
the subscreen state of the second state of the	An Prior Guige Training for Tax	had		When production is device an equipage of the picture of the production is the foregoing of the same of the second for the same for which the production under face face of particular to the same of the second seco	
Average Agen	Production (Inter Technol)	wet		Weather to expression over formant entert care uptions production entert from ph 8	
B SPIDCHOPPER Barr	Function (rise formate factors)	Income B		desires for which the Prostorechies will be asymptotic provide under system through 10	
Street Connect	a fa BOE ha Mondrage Rappaneer P. No basing Process	and		When permaneng Michologic Pare Production Content on Source a facetor from the flag begins to reaction of the expression on expression of MIM	
D 104,00marchill 5 taric(0marchill 5 taric(0marchill	and an	1		Date for we have been by Description and an effective of Production Description and Production Description of	
	and a function	and .		If the their system will have the local action on Production Delay.	
E PLOTA-GON	neer Creation Burns	and a		Next Date Creater Saver all the unit is describe the saver of any create of any creater high Prese to 10% and index with the means in 10%. Filler when it 10%, the last result of any little and the second by 00% lags.	
HULANCE COMMIN     HULANCE COMMIN     HILLINGE     11 (Officient Commin     Single Comming)     Single Comming					

A policy configuration popup window opens.



Search Policies					000	1.000	
Di Differi (ante da la constante da la constan	and a france car a find that the first of th		C. Witness C. Street	August Deschanges T. Ph. T	(here ) there bears ? for	on 1 Patry	7 Junio 7 Per
Ban, Thursday	No. of Concession, Name	-	and the second	Constant of Constant of Constant			
D HAUGHTMANDON	Austral Strategieses	the P		Fug to manage schedule to solve part to drive group	and the same state of the same		
B to, Officiality	Alon Mill Insuidate Annual Const.	riat		From the Bill sport street street production of	and an experiment of the second		
B fractional and	Name And Address of Control of the Address of the	and the		Party for straining ("Laws Proparties" State Street 1	and in the linest farmer		
D Des Desertions	Concerning on the Dates and and the Street out-	and the		Printing or you they shall have purchase and it Assessing wat with the pupper have Printing or the base			
B 104, 105 anita B 104, 104 anita B 104, 104 anita B 104, 104 anita	Agendi Pari i San Tangari In Da	Policy Value			(1 on 1 of polymer can be and a f		
	Approx Production (School Processor)	24	Last hotel protect		and provide start to age 8		
B MANOCICITA-	Augent Franzense die der Ferminischer Merinischer	14	Malest Inter		or processor up (all monophet		
B MARKEN BUTWARE B 1044,0074-041-02	Reflect in EXC in Horizon Agreem Printerry Print	-			First second in the second sec		
D LAN, DPHANTER D July, COPANIET	Annound an annound and a second	*		See Dean Own	Salaritan States Salaritan Street & Documentary		
B Kardelandhan	A good water water the end of the	-			the less-		
	Station Cartor Sant			the inter-Chaine during of its cardination of \$100, we chain of its cardination (\$100, \$100, or \$10, we can also also be cardinated at \$100, \$100, or \$10, we can also also also also also also also also			
B. 41.450.005441 B. 41.4544.00546 B. 11.0554.405464 B. 11.0554.405464 B. 10.0554.405464 B. 10.45.0554441 B. 10.45.0554441 B. 10.45.0554413							

- 7. In the Value field, type "true."
- 8. Click Save.

The policy is configured to override date formatting.

See the "Date Format Override for Production Order Inbound Interface" section in the current version of the *Release Notes* for more information.

## 2.4.2.4 Production Order Forecast Accuracy

### **Configure the Production Order Forecast Accuracy Engine via Integration**

The Production Order Forecast Accuracy engine is used to calculate the accuracy of forecast data and compare the forecast data against actual production data. The data from the Production Order Forecast Accuracy engine is used in forecast accuracy calculations and is displayed in various reports and pivot tables. Users can configure the engine via integration.

Complete the following steps to configure and run the Production Order Forecast Accuracy Engine:

- 1. Log in to the ONE system as a Production Manager.
- 2. Click Menu/Favs > Production Order Forecast Accuracy > Production Order Forecast Accuracy Configuration Report.

Users can search the menus by clicking the Menu/Favs icon on the left sidebar and typing the name of the screen in the menu search bar.

The Production Order Forecast Accuracy Configuration Report screen appears with the filter options displayed.



ne	Production Order Forecast Acour.		
	Production Order Forecast Accurac	<b>*</b> 2 ×	字 🧖 Production Manager 👻
<b>A</b> arch	Q, Faters		
ñ.			
A Nerrs	Aggregation minutes		Q institut of Case 🗙 Case
ris .			
45			
tch			
u/Favs			

 Enter a site in the \*Site field or click the magnifying glass icon to browse and select a site. Fields with an asterisk (\*) are required. If you click the magnifying glass icon, a list of sites display.

	roduction Order F	orecast Accurac		• 2	× =	Production Manager
q	filters					
	O *Ste	6,				
Site						
0	A fatters (edit): None					
	Name Official	Description primate	Entergrise Name HUE4	Organization Name	Type Name Part	
	OTRatt3	D7Part3	N.04	HUD4	Part	
	OTPlant	DiPlanta	HUE4	HUB4	Part	
	DOFantS.	C/Parch	1004	1004	Part	
	India		11.04	HUB4	DC	
	DTStore1	DFStore1	HU64	HU64	Store	
	Lavas70	OfStore2	HU84	HU64	Store	
	offices .	Officered	HUBA	HU04	Store	
	OfStore4	DTStore4	HU84	10.84	Store	
5	Page: 1 more., Ve	wing 1-50				ОК

- 4. Select a site from the list, and click **OK**.
- The site selected displays in the Site filter field.
- 5. Fill in other filter fields as desired.
- Click the Search link. The report displays a list of matching configurations that belong to the site selected in the previous steps.



Q filters (self) [Siz (P)	Organization	Sta	Tier	Tame Period	Time Period Out UOM	Aggregation	Aggregation Hortoon	Actual Source
10.04	15,84	DTPlace!	Ter1	Owt	nets	Horizon	LOW 1 WEEK	Production Dro
HUBA	19.04	pt/hant1	Tert		otte		2 WEEK	Production Ora
HUBA	15,84	CTPart1	Tert		MONTH		з молтн	Productor Ord
Hutta	11.04	othest	Ter1		WEDX		2 WEER	Production Crit
1084	HUB4	prinwer:	Tert		NED.		z week	Production Ord
HUBH	14284	dtPert1	Tert		NED		2 W85X	Production Ora
11,254	15.84	EfPlanti	5er1		were a		1 wdtx	Production Ord
HUBA	H064	OfPlant.	Ser1		NEDS .		2 W00X	Production Ont

- Click the **Upload** button. The Select File to Upload popup appears.
- 8. Click the **Template File** download button. The file downloads to your default browser download location.

th	Prod Order Forecast	Accuracy Config	<b>x</b> 2 ×	₽° ,	Production Manager
F.		12			
*		Select File to Upload			
ms		Upload Type *			
		Prod Order Forecast Accuracy Config		*	
5		Upload File *			
		Drag and drop files here or Choose File	Upl	bac	
5		Sample Files			
h 🗃		Coverside this file to very the data torus maximum length, etc.) of an indound in	ture ded name, feld type.	*	
Favs		Template File Downcad this file to use as a template	to enteryour dea		

 Edit the file using your CSV editor. Unable to render include or excerpt-include. Could not retrieve page.

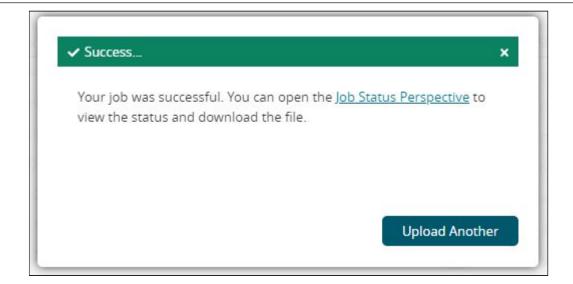


4	A	8	c	D	E	F	6	н	1. E	1	
	#* Enterprise Name	* Site Enterprise Name	* Site Organization Name	* Site Name	Tier	* Time Period Out (#,###)	* Time Period Out UOM (DAY, HOUR, MINUTE)	* Aggregation Horizon (#,###)	* Aggregation Horizon UOM (DAY, HOUR, MINUTE)	* Actual Source (Production Order, Work Order)	
1	HU84	HUB4	HU84	OTPlant1	Tier1		0 Month		2 Month	Production Order	
1											
î											
Į											
Í											
ł											
	-		-								
	M	FG.PotAccConfig_IBv	1.0_122120_ ④				1				Ē

- 10. Save the file when finished editing.
- 11. Returning to the **Select File to Upload** popup, click the **Choose File** link and select your edited CSV file from your local machine.
- 12. Click the **Upload** button. The system displays a status message.

Upload Initiated	
Your upload has been initiated. Please visit the to monitor the processing of this file, which may of any problems in your input.	

If the upload was successful, the following message is shown.



13. If the upload encounters an error, follow the instructions in the message to resolve any issues with your CSV file and repeat the upload process.

Failed	
Your job failed. You can try starting the job again or	you can open the
Job Status Perspective to view the status and downle	oad the error file.

See the "Production Order Forecast Accuracy Engine, Reports, and Widgets" section in the current version of the *Release Notes* for more information.

## Configure the Production Order Forecast Accuracy Engine via UI

The Production Order Forecast Accuracy engine is used to calculate the accuracy of forecast data and compare the forecast data against actual production data. Users can create many different Production Order Forecast Accuracy Configurations which the engine uses to generate production order forecast accuracy reports. When the engine is run, it runs for all valid configurations simultaneously. These configurations are visible in the Production Order Forecast Accuracy Configurations are visible in the Production Order Forecast Accuracy Configurations are visible in the Production Order Forecast Accuracy Configurations are visible in the Production Order Forecast Accuracy Configuration Report.

#### Complete the following steps to run the Production Order Forecast Accuracy Engine:

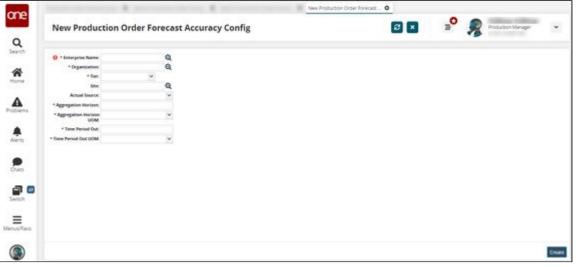


- 1. Log in to the ONE system as a Production Manager.
- 2. Click Menu/Favs > Production Order Forecast Accuracy > New Production Order Forecast Accuracy Config.

In the NEO UI, users can click the Menu/Favs icon on the left sidebar and type in the name of the screen in the menu search bar.

For more information, see "Using the Menu Search Bar."

The New Production Order Forecast Accurac	y Config screen appears.
---	--------------------------



3. Use the following table to enter data into the fields. Field marked with an asterisk are mandatory fields.

Field Name	Description
* Enterprise Name	Name of the enterprise for which the forecast accuracy is run.
* Organization:	Name of the organization for which the forecast accuracy is run.
* Tier:	Product tier.
Site:	Use this field to specify a site where the forecast accuracy data is needed.
Actual Source:	Source of actual data used for forecasting. Allowed values: Production Order, Work Order.
* Aggregation Horizon:	Horizon for data aggregation (e.g. 1 week, 7 days, 30 days).
* Aggregation Horizon UOM:	Unit Of Measure used for AggregationHorizon field.



Field Name	Description
* Time Period Out:	Use this field to configure how far out in the future to consider forecasts. Period Out for Forecast accuracy calculation (e.g. 1 week out, 2 weeks out).
* Time Period Out UOM:	Unit Of Measure for Time Period Out field.

#### 4. Click Create. The configuration is saved.

one Q	HUB4	M84	•	" <b>o</b>	2	Production Mariager	٠
Search Mone	Precard was ontward successfully						×
Home	Enterprise Name: H,04 Organization: H,05						
<b>A</b>	Ber Tell Site Actual Secont						
Alerts	Aggregation Horizov 11 Aggregation Horizon Dirf UCM						
	Time Period Out: 20 Time Period Out: 20Mt. Cer						
even Chara							
Swetch							
Enus Fars							
						5	core •

See the "Production Order Forecast Accuracy Engine, Reports, and Widgets" section in the current version of the *Release Notes* for more information.

#### **Run the Production Order Forecast Accuracy Engine**

The Production Order Forecast Accuracy engine is used to calculate the accuracy of forecast data and compare the forecast data against actual production data. The data coming from the Production Order Forecast Accuracy engine is used to calculate forecast accuracy and the results are displayed in various reports and pivot tables.

#### **Complete the following steps to run the Production Order Forecast Accuracy Engine:**

- 1. Log in to the ONE system as a Production Manager.
- 2. Click Menu/Favs > Production Order Forecast Accuracy > Production Order Forecast Accuracy Engine. In the NEO UI, users can click the Menu/Favs icon on the left sidebar and type in the name of the screen in the menu search bar. For more information, see "Using the Menu Search Bar."

The Production Order Forecast Accuracy Engine screen appears.



a neo antara di mana anto marente di s		0	Collinson College
Production Order Forecast Accuracy Engine		° 🧖	Production Manager
Engine parameters O			
Start Time Computation Date			
Populate Snapshot: 2			
* Enterprise (Q)			
Organization Name Q			
Sine Q			
*Ter: Ter: Difer:2			
Ter 3     Ter 4     Ter 5     Select All			
toen:			
Job State			
Job Mt			
State			
Job Results:			
Tauko Tonat			
Tasks Completed Tasks Secrets			
Tasks Failed			
0000000			

3. Fill out the following fields. Fields with an asterisk (\*) are required.

Field Name	Field Description
Start Time	Select a start time that determines when to start the engine. If left empty, the engine runs immediately.
* Computa tion Date	Select a date using the calendar tool. This is the date on which the engine runs for the purposes of generating Production Order Forecast Accuracy information. This is a user-defined field that defaults to the current date.
Populate Snapsho t	Select this checkbox to have the engine populate a snapshot of forecast data.
Populate Actual	Select this checkbox to have the engine populate actual data.
* Enterpris e	Select an enterprise using the picker tool. This is the enterprise on which the Accuracy Engine Config is run.
Organiza tion Name	Select an organization name using the picker tool. This is the organization on which the Accuracy Engine Config is run.
Site	Select a site using the picker tool. This is the site on which the Accuracy Engine Config is run.



Field Name	Field Description
*Tier	Select any number of tiers using the checkboxes. Users can group sites by an attribute called Tier, which is a standard NEO field. Instead of specifying a site name, the user can provide a tier name that includes all sites in that tier. The engine will run for all sites that belong to the selected tier(s).
ltem	Select an item using the picker tool. This is the item for which the Accuracy Engine Config is run. This is an optional field. If a value is not provided, the engine runs for all items of the given Enterprise and Site.

#### 4. Click **Run Engine**. A success message appears.

See the "Production Order Forecast Accuracy Engine, Reports, and Widgets" section in the current version of the *Release Notes* for more information.

### Viewing and Editing Production Order Forecast Accuracy Configurations

Users can search for and view a report containing all of the Production Order Forecast Accuracy Configurations. The data in the Production Order Forecast Accuracy Configurations report can be exported as a CSV file. Users can also create a new configuration from this screen by clicking Create. Additionally, users can update or delete existing configurations by selecting their corresponding checkbox and selecting an action from the Actions menu.

# Complete the following steps to search and optionally edit Production Order Forecast Accuracy Configurations:

1. Log in to the ONE system as a Production Manager.

 Click Menu/Favs > Production Order Forecast Accuracy > Search Production Order Forecast Accuracy Configuration Report. In the NEO UI, users can click the Menu/Favs icon on the left sidebar and type in the name of the screen in the menu search bar.

For more information, see "Using the Menu Search Bar."

The Search Production Order Forecast Accuracy Configuration Report screen appears.



And a second	and the I become recently the	Search Productio	and the second second second second	
Search Production Order	Forecast Accuracy Configura		🞐 🎅	Production Manager
Q Pitters				
+ Ter	(w)			
Site	Q.			
Actual Searce				
Eine Period Out				
Tame Period Dut (2068				
Aggregation Horizon Aggregation Horizon UOM				
Albabase serves over	*			
			-	Alant dime i

3. Use the following table to fill in the fields. Fields marked with an asterisk are required fields.

Field Name	Description
* Tier:	Product tier.
Site:	Use this field to specify a site where the forecast accuracy data is needed.
Actual Source:	Source of actual data used for forecasting. Allowed values: Production Order, Work Order.
Time Period Out:	Use this field to configure how far out in the future to consider forecasts. Period Out for Forecast accuracy calculation (e.g. 1 week out, 2 weeks out).
Time Period Out UOM:	Unit Of Measure for Time Period Out field.
Aggregation Horizon UOM:	Unit Of Measure used for AggregationHorizon field.
Aggregation Horizon:	Horizon for data aggregation (e.g. 1 week, 7 days, 30 days).



0000						on Order Foreca.	Order Foreca.			
one Q	Search Produ	ction Order For	ecast Accuracy	Configura			3 🛛	* 🦻	Production Manager	
Seech	Q FRIENDER (Ter Ter	1	law.	T.	Inches	L.		1		
*	Contempriser	Organitation	54	Tau	Time Period Over	Time Period Out DOM	Aggregation Horizon	Aggregation Herizon UON	Actual Source	
Home	H.84	HU84	OTPart1	Ter3	4	WEDI		2 WEEK	Work Order	
	HUBH	HUDA	tes, MIG, Part	Ted	4	week.		2 WEEK	Production Order	
Problems	E HUBA	HU84		Terd		webs:		1 WEEK	Production Order	
	Hide .	10.84	OTFlant	Tell	,	untre		2 with	West Online	
	Hubi	HUBH	Text, MPG, Plant!	Terd		HEDH		2 WEEK	Production Order	
Alerts	HUBA	HURA		Ted		INDEX		1 WEEK	Production Onder	
	1584	HU\$4	OTRAILI	Ter3	2	HIER.		2 WEEK	more droter	
200	PUBA	10.64	Tex, NPG, Plant	Ted	1	NED		2 10855	Production Order	
	Hote .	HUBA		Terd		with:		1 WEEK	Production Onder	
a 🗉	Hill	HU64	Offwel	Ted		ents		2 10005	Mork Order	
Switch	10.64	16,84	Test_M/G_Part1	Tell		with		2 W854	Production Order	
-	Publi	HUBA		Ter3		NER		1. WEEK	Production Order	
Verys/Tevs	Hill Hills	10.84	01Planti	Ter3		wide:		2 webs	Work Order	
	w.m.	w.m.	Number Prover	field		outre .		A HORE	the state of the local diversion of the state of the stat	

See the "Production Order Forecast Accuracy Engine, Reports, and Widgets" section in the current version of the *Release Notes* for more information.

### Viewing the Production Order Forecast Accuracy Report

The Production Order Forecast Accuracy Report is used to display the accuracy of forecast data relative to forecasted data as calculated by the Production Order Forecast Accuracy Engine.

#### Complete the following steps to view the Production Order Forecast Accuracy Report:

- 1. Log in to the ONE system as a Production Manager.
- 2. Click Menu/Favs > Production Order Forecast Accuracy > Search Production Order Forecast Accuracy Report.

In NEO UI, users can click the Menu/Favs icon on the left sidebar and type in the name of the screen in the menu search bar. For more information, see "Using the Menu Search Bar."

The Search Production Order Forecast Accuracy Report appears with the search filters on display.



Search Proce	uction Order Porecest A.								
Searc	h Production O	rder Forecast	Accuracy Report				8-	ducton Manager	٣
Q falsers									
	* Tare:		+ She		Q				
	Barn Name	Q	* Computation Date:						
0	nation Organization	Q.	Requesting Org.		Q				
	Execution Org	a a a	Buying Drg		QQ				
Cue	uner Of Buying Org	Q	Program		Q				
	Galation	Q	Exclude Records Without Actuals	4					
							0	aniz d'Cani i	N CIGH

3. Use the following table to enter filter parameters. Fields marked with an asterisk are required fields.

Fied Name	Description
* Tier	Select a product Tier from the dropdown menu.
Item Name	Filter the results by item name using the picker magnifying glass to select an item.
Creation Organization	Filter the results by Creation Organization using the picker magnifying glass to select a Creation Organization.
Execution Org	Filter the results by Execution Org using the picker magnifying glass to select an Execution Org.
Customer Of Buying Org	Filter the results by Customer of Buying Org using the picker magnifying glass to select a Customer of the Buying Org.
Location	Filter results by location using the picker magnifying glass to select a location.
* Site	Filter results by site using the picker magnifying glass to select a site.
* Computation Date	Filter results by the date the data computations occurred using the calendar tool.

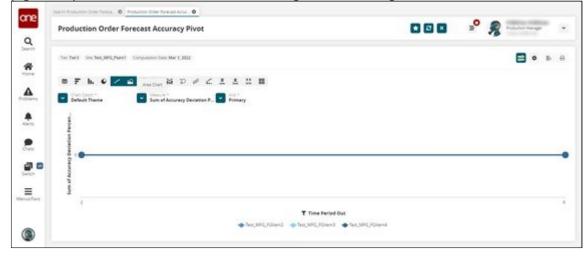


Fied Name	Description
Requesting Org	Filter the results by Requesting Org using the picker magnifying glass to select a Requesting Org.
Buying Org	Filter the results by Buying Org using the picker magnifying glass to select a Buying Org.
Program	Enter programs in this field using the picker magnifying glass to filter results by selected programs.
Exclude Records Without Actuals	Set this to Yes to exclude records without actuals information. Set this to No to include records without actuals.

### 4. Click Search. The Report is displayed on the screen.

Q. Freen Hall	de 1	watthe Neckhick	et (Despa	too besi tiw	1 2112														
-	-	-	A		1	1118	-	Agengelien Northean 1004	Appendix a	Annual	Request Quantity	=	Promise Quality (1)	-	T Craster Crysterer	-	ng Canto Ong	 	
Sec.WGPa.	143	Ter, VHG, Hänen 2		Man Mer 87 2012	.4	atta	A	+80+	55ar 21, 2012 1204 are 127	Apr A 3833 1200 AM		- 011		8404	15.84				
NUME/A		Test_VHQ_FQ1ere1		Mon Mar 07 2845	*	attx.	4	wetr.	Mar 21, 3623 (2,60 au/ 804	Apr & 2023 12:00-645 804		1.000		BiC*	10,04				
hellifi,fra	140	ter, MiG, Kateria		1001 Mar 31 2022	+	otta	\$	942V	Mar 11. 2011 12:00 aiv 807	Apr 4, 2022 12:00 AM 607		1,814		Bacw	ride.				
NUTURA.	78-3	Test, MRL, Noten 2		Mar Mar 97 2022	*	1000	1	HEA	Apr 10. 2022 12:00 avr 12:0	949/3.3822 12/07/44 807		1.000		640*	16.84				
NUMBRA	7#3	Test_UPG/IDee+3		00-54-27 2423	*	ette	3	-	Ajir 10. 2012 12:00 2015 824	Wey 2 2000 10:00 AM 80/1		1000		BiC*	15.85				
No. OF LTD.	540	362,575,700014		901 96 17 252	٠	HER.	ξ.	-	Apr 18. 2022 12:00 40:027	Nay 1, 2023 12:00 AM		1988		Balla.	11.04				

5. (Optional) Click View Pivot to view the report data in a pivot table format.





See the "Production Order Forecast Accuracy Engine, Reports, and Widgets" section in the current version of the *Release Notes* for more information.

## 2.5 Assign Problems To Users In Partner Organizations

Enterprise users can share and assign problems with users of a partner organization. The Share button on the problem detail screen makes it easy to select and share with partner organizations. The Assign button allows users to assign the problem to specific users in a partner organization. Partner users, with whom the problems are shared, have access to the full range of actions for that given problem as long as they have the correct permissions to execute those actions. Partner users are able to reassign the problem back to the parent organization as needed.

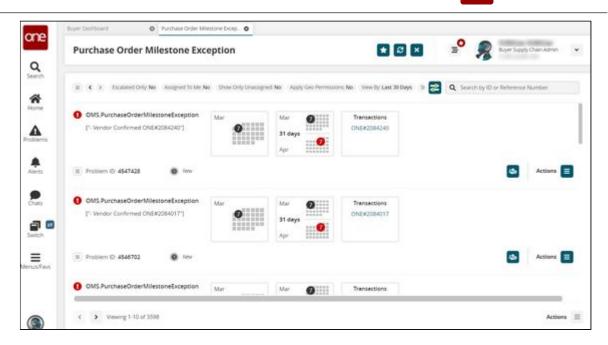
#### Complete the following steps to share problems with users in a partner organization:

- 1. Log in to the ONE system.
- 2. Click the **Problems** icon on the left navigation panel. The Problems slideout displays.

roblems	Problems				<u>ଟ</u> 📚
-		Escalated	High	Med	Low
	Assigned To Me	0	0	0	0
	Deployment Order Milesto	0	1172	0	0
	Expedite Order	0	1	0	0
_	Inventory Above Max Quan	0	4	0	0
	Inventory Below Min Quan	0	6	0	0
	Projected Inventory Above	0	10	0	0
	Purchase Order Milestone	0	3598	0	0
	Return Order Milestone Ex	0	2	0	0
	Sales Order Milestone Exce	0	372	0	0
	<ul> <li>Viewing 1-8 of 11</li> </ul>				

 Click a link under one of the problem states (Escalated, High, Medium, or Low) for a category of problems identified by your organization and role type. The Problems workbench displays.





4. Click a problem name (not the Problem ID). The details page for the problem displays.

tio Cameri Found 0 4546313 IA SB4GA070305	•	
4546373: M-SBASN070305	* Ø ×	2 <sup>9</sup> 👷 rangertaen hi
4546373: M-SBASN070305		
+ Problem Info		
Problem Type Name: No Carriers Found	Creation User: Transportation	Admin
10: 4546373	Creation Date: Mar 7, 2022	
Due Date: 20 Expery Date: Mar 22, 2032 20	Last Modified User. Last Modified Date: Mar 7, 2022	
Summary: 14 SEASNO70305	Statute Andrew Statute	
	Priority: Low	
	Transactions: M-SBAGN0700	05
Root Cause: D	Besolution Code Resolution Date:	
+ Problem Details	RESOLUTION CALC.	
Movement No: 1A SEACH070005	Shipments: \$8454070305	Total Welver
Qo/Ws/Volkame:	Roste/Stop Count: H44F2 > H44F1 (2)	Total Allowance:
Destance: 0.0 Mile Equipment/Spe: All	Peckapi Mar 22, 2022 1 27 AM 1 27 AM CDT Delinery: Mar 24, 2022 2 27 AM 2 207 AM (DT	Total Lost Sales:
Modify Movement		
Modify Tender Plan		
	Q & E Let Ignore Problem	Share Escalate Assign

 Click the Share button. The Share Problem with Other Organizations popup window displays.



1
Close

6. Click the picker tool. The Organization popup window displays.



ganization	-
Name	Description
۲	3PLVendor Inc.
•	Buyer Agent org
	CAR1 Inc.
	CPK5-Partner
	CUST1 Inc.
	CUST2 Inc.
	Customer1
<ul> <li>Viewing 1-10 of 22</li> </ul>	
	Cancel

- 7. Click the radio button for an organization to select it.
- Click the **OK** button. The partner organization is added to the previous popup window.
   Click the **Share** button.
  - The partner organization is added to the problem detail screen in the Collaboration: Shared Org Collaboration section.

Collaboration: Shared Org Collaboration

R.



Users can assign partner organization users to a problem after the problem is shared with the organization.

#### Complete the following steps to assign problems with users in a partner organization:

- 1. Log in to the ONE system.
- 2. Click the **Problems** icon on the left navigation panel. The Problems slideout displays.

Problems				2 📚
	Escalated	High	Med	Low
Assigned To Me	0	0	0	0
Deployment Order Milesto	0	1172	0	0
Expedite Order	0	1	0	0
Inventory Above Max Quan	0	4	0	0
Inventory Below Min Quan	0	6	0	0
Projected Inventory Above	0	10	0	0
Purchase Order Milestone	0	3598	0	0
Return Order Milestone Ex	0	2	0	0
Sales Order Milestone Exce	0	372	0	0
	Assigned To Me Deployment Order Milesto Expedite Order Inventory Above Max Quan Inventory Below Min Quan Projected Inventory Above Purchase Order Milestone Return Order Milestone Ex	EscalatedAssigned To Me0Deployment Order Milesto0Expedite Order0Inventory Above Max Quan0Inventory Below Min Quan0Projected Inventory Above0Purchase Order Milestone0Return Order Milestone Ex0	EscalatedHighAssigned To Me0Deployment Order Milesto0Deployment Order Milesto0Expedite Order0Inventory Above Max Quan0Inventory Below Min Quan0Projected Inventory Above0Purchase Order Milestone0Return Order Milestone Ex0	EscalatedHighMedAssigned To Me00Deployment Order Milesto01172Deployment Order Milesto01Expedite Order01Inventory Above Max Quan04Inventory Below Min Quan06Projected Inventory Above010Purchase Order Milestone03598Return Order Milestone Ex02

3. Click a link under one of the problem states (Escalated, High, Medium, or Low). The Problems workbench displays.

Purchase Order Milestone Exce	ption		* 8 ×	P 🙎	Buyer Supply Chain Admin
			Section 197		
C > Escalated Only No Assigned To Me No	Show Only Unassigned	t No Apply Geo Permissio	ns No View by Last 30 Days	9 🔁 🔍 Search by ID o	r Reference Number
OMS.PurchaseOrderMilestoneException	Mar	Mar Ø	Transactions		
["-Vendor Confirmed ONE#2084240"]	0	31 days	ONE#2084240		
(B) Problem (D: 4547428 0 How					Actions
OMS.PurchaseOrderMilestoneException	Mar	Mar Ø	Transactions		
["- Vendor Confirmed ONE#2084017"]	0	31 days	ONE#2084017		
(B) Problem ID: 4546702 0 Attv					Actions
0 OMS.PurchaseOrderMilestoneException	Mar	Mar Ø	Transactions		



4. Click a problem name (not the Problem ID). The details page for the problem displays.

17 47333 14 CD 4 CHICSOSAF		x 🞐 🧟 🖉 🖛
4546373: M-SBASN070305	* 2	× 2 % mon
and the second s		
4546373: M-SBASN070305		
+ Problem Info		
Problem Type Name: No Carriers Found 10: 4546373	Creation User: Transpor Creation Date: Mar 7, 2:	
Dur Dett: 2	Last Modified User.	N.C.
Expery Date: Mar 22, 2022 12	Last Modified Date: Mar 7, 2	22
Summary: 1458ASN070305	Status: New Priority: Low	
	Transactions: M-SBASA	070805
Root Cause: 12	Resolution Code:	
	Resolution Date:	
- Problem Details		
Movement No: 14.58454070005	Shipments: SBASN070305	Total Value:
Qx/Ws/Volume:	Route/Stop Count: H44-F2 > H44-F1 (2)	Total Allowance:
Distance: 0.0 tAlle Equipment/Size: All	Peckap: Mar 22, 2022 1 27 AM - 1 27 AM CDT Detwery: Mar 24, 2022 2 27 AM - 2 27 AM (501	Total Lost Sales:
+ Modify Movement		
Modify Tender Plan		
	R P I Lui Ignore Problem	

5. Click the **Assign** button.

The Assign Problem popup window displays.

Assign Problem	
Currently Assigned To: None Select the user to assign this Problem:	•
	Cancel Assign

- 6. Select a user name from the dropdown list.
- 7. Click the **Assign** button. The screen refreshes, and the problem is now assigned to the user.

See the "Assign Problems to Users in Partner Organizations" section in the current version of the *Release Notes* for more information.

## 2.6 Viewing Custom Analytic Widgets In The Workbench

Complete the following steps to view custom analytic widgets in the workbench:

1. Log in to the ONE system.

The Dashboard displays with a custom analytic widget. To add a custom analytic widget, see the "Adding and Creating a Custom Analytic Widget" section in *Online Help* for more information.

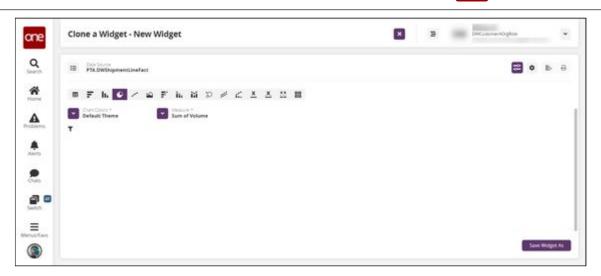


2. Right-click on a custom analytic widget. A popup window displays.



 Click the View in Workbench button. The workbench displays the widget information.





- 4. Edit the widget as desired. See the "Adding and Creating a Custom Analytic Widget" section in *Online Help* for information on the fields and options for widgets.
- 5. Once the options for the new widget have been set, click the **Save Widget As** button.

A popup window appears.

one	Clone a Widget - New Widget	X E Diffusionenchyllon v
Q	Your Widget Looks Awesome!	×
	To complete the wedget, you must create a stille and a decoration. You can hartber contorner the wedget by changing the delauk image to an image them the product demage life delauk reage to an image them the graded image life delauk reage to an image them the graded image life delauk reage to an image them the graded image life delauk reage to an image them the wedget to an image them the wedget to an image to	
Sector Sector	Publish Waget	

- 6. In the **\*Widget Name** field, enter a name for your widget. This field is required.
- 7. In the **Widget Description** field, enter a widget description if desired.
- 8. Check the **Publish Widget** checkbox if you want the widget available to others to add to their dashboards.
- 9. Click one of the images to the right to select a graphic for your widget.
- 10. Click the **Save Widget** button. The new widget is now available to add when you edit a dashboard. See the "Adding Widgets" section in *Online Help* for more information.

See the "Added View in Workbench Option for Custom Analytic Widgets" section in the current version of the *Release Notes* for more information.

## 2.7 Optimization

## 2.7.1 Demand Planning

# 2.7.1.1 Viewing the Demand Planning Raw Material Forecast Review TLV

The Raw Material Forecast Review timeline view (TLV) shows raw material forecasts by item and event belonging to different distribution centers. With this TLV, users view the effects of events on raw material forecasts, which improves visibility of the impacts of changes in the supply chain.

# Complete the following steps to view and work with the Raw Material Forecast Review TLV:

- 1. Log in to the ONE system.
- 2. Click Menu/Favs > Demand Planning > Forecast Review > Raw Material Forecast Review.

The Raw Material Forecast Review screen displays the filter header.

Paur						0 .	
	laterial Forecast	Review			* 2 ×	- <b>-</b>	Bayer Supply Chain Manager
Q, riturs							
		Q 90		Q.			
inen A	***	Q	Interest UOM				
Share Prema	Owly:	+ Timelow - P	NEOKLIC Feb 11: 2022 - Mar	11, 2022 💼			
							Q. Search of Charl M. Close
S.							
0							
•							
0							
ans.							
•							

3. Enter values into the filter fields described in the table below. Fields with an asterisk (\*) are required.



Field	Description
ltem Name	Use the picker tool to select an item to base the raw materials forecast upon. Either an item or an event must be selected.
Event Name	Use the picker tool to select an event to base the raw materials forecast upon. Either an item or an event must be selected.
Show Promo Only	Check the box to limit the results shown to promotional items/events only.
DC	Use the picker tool to select a distribution center.
*Quantity UOM	Select a unit of measure from the dropdown menu.
*Timeline	Click the calendar icon. The following popup displays.
	<ul> <li>A. Select the <b>*Bucketization</b> period from the dropdown menu.</li> <li>B. Use the calendar tool to select beginning and end dates for the <b>*Date Range</b>.</li> </ul>

4. Click the **Search** link. The timeline view displays.

	Forecast Re	view		* 8	I 🖬 🤌 🧖	Buyer Supply Chan Manager
G Filters (edity 10-entry 1	JOM: Forecast UCM(Three	Invertee PEOPLY, Feb 7, 2022 (2:00 AM)	to Mar 13, 2022 11 59 Ph@teon Hamer Ajter	ni-dex)		
Data Measure		Feb 07- Feb 13	Feb 14- Feb 20	Feb 21 - Feb 27	Feb 28 - Mar 06	Mar 07 - Mar 13
+ Forecast Qty						
Baseline						
Promotional Adj						
Seasonal Adj						
-						



Please note that the timeline view displays differently based on the filter selections.

 Click the Export to Excel button. The data is exported as an .xls file to your computer.

See the "Demand Planning Raw Material Forecast Review Timeline View" section in the current version of the *Release Notes* for more information.

## 2.7.2 Inventory Planning

### 2.7.2.1 Creating and Searching Demand Management Metadata

From the New Demand Mgmt Metadata and Search Demand Mgmt Metadata screens, users can create and search demand management metadata. Demand management metadata is created by specifying various components such as data source model, field name, and field alias. The search interface lists fields on demand-related transactions that can be used to apply conditions to demand data for data management purposes.

#### Complete the following steps to create demand management metadata:

- 1. Log in to the ONE system.
- 2. Click Menu/Favs > Inventory Planning > Configuration > Demand Management Data > New Demand Mgmt Metadata.

The New Demand Mgmt Metadata screen appears.

one	IP Democant O New Demand Ngmt Neta Data O		
one	New Demand Mgmt Meta Data	🕄 🛛 🖻 🧝 💦 inventory Planner	*
Q			
	+ Leaseprise:	0,	
*	* Data Source Model:		
Home	* Data Source Model Level Type:		
	* Field Name:		
Problems			
Alerts			
Alerts			
Chats			
Switch			
- market			
Menus/Fero			
Menus/Faid			
			Create
			Concession of the local division of the loca

3. Fill out the following fields. Fields with an asterisk (\*) are required.



Field	Description
*Enterprise	Select an enterprise using the picker tool.
*Data Source Model	Select a data source model from the dropdown menu. Currently, only <b>Enhanced Order</b> is available.
*Data Source Model Level Type	Select a data source model level type by clicking inside the field, pressing the down arrow, and selecting an option. The available options depend on the <b>Data Source Model</b> chosen.
*Field Name	Select a field name by clicking inside the field, pressing the down arrow, and selecting an option. The available options depend on the <b>Data Source Model Level Type</b> chosen.
*Field Alias	Enter a field alias. This is a user-defined name used to identify the newly created metadata.

4. Click Create.

A success message appears.

#### Complete the following steps to search demand management metadata:

- 1. Log in to the ONE system as an Inventory Planner role.
- 2. Click Menu/Favs > Configuration > Demand Management Data > Search Demand Mgmt Metadata.

The Search Demand Mgmt Metadata screen appears.

one	# Democard O Search Demand Mgnt Meta Data O	
one	Search Demand Mgmt Meta Data	🖬 🖬 🗶 🧝 🧖 managy Ramat 👻
Q Search	Q Jillers	
*	+ Socreptise Name: (+0,54 x) Q, Gata Source Middet V	
Problems		(9. jeau) of Dist 🛪 Dist
Alerts		
Chara		
Switch		
Menus/Fans		

3. Select an **\*Enterprise Name** and **Data Source Model** and click the **Search** link. The search results appear.



ne X	Search Demand M	Mgmt Meta Data			* 2	🛛 🤌	amentory Planner
nch	Q Patters (adds) (Enterprise harry						
*	Contemprise	Data Source Model	Data Source Model Level Type	Data Source Table Name	Field Name	Field Aller	Field Column Name
ñe -	14.04	Emarcesbroar	SOC Requestionequie	SSC,REQUEST_SDHEDULE	Shipficiae	Shipito Sevil 1	\$Y5,\$HP,70,\$71,0
	14.04	Evanee05reer	SCE.DelverySchedule	SCC_DELNERY_SCHEDULE	ostcoorg	Commonity D17	SVS_DSTCOORG_O
A larrs	PL04	Ennancestörder	SOC OrderLine	SCC_ORDER_UNIT	CommonityCode	Commonly2	SV5_COM/NOD/TY_CODE
	16.04	EnhancedEnder	SCC DeliverySchedute	SCC_DELVER(_SOMEDULE	RequestQuently	Repress Quantity	REQUEST_QUANTITY
1 C	HL04	threasonthreas	SCC RequestSchedule	SOC,REQUEST_SOMEDULE	Shipholay	Shipito Sear12	SV5_SHP_T0_ST8_0
ms.	HUBH	EnhancedGroe	SCE Requestioneoute	SCC, REQUEST, SCHEDULE	ShipficSta	Shipito Start 1	5V5_9HP_T0_918_0
22	ML84	threased0rder	SCC RequestSchedule	SSC,REQUEST_SOHEDULE	ShipToSae	Shipito Sex14	5Y5_9HP_T0_978_0
	16.84	EnhancedOrder	SCC RequestSchedule	SCC, REQUEST, SCHEDULE	ShipficSta	Shipito Startil	5Y5,5HP_T0,978,0
	(i) H(84	(brivercedOrder	SCE RequestSchedule	SCC,REQUEST,SOHEDULE	ShipToSte	Scipile Sciril	5Y5_9HP_T0_978_0
	16.84	EnhancedOrder	SCE RequestSchedule	SCC_REQUEST_SCHEDULE	ShipToSte	ShipTo Sev17	5V5,5H#_10,518,0
101	14.84	Er/wccetOrder	SCC RequestSchedule	300,4800837,504D008	ShipToSta	Shipito Sea18	SY5_SHP_T0_STEJD
	1584	DrivarcedOrder	SCC RequestSchedule	SCC,REQUER,SOHDULE	DrigfleDite	Shipile Sevill	5H5_5H4P_T0_STE_0
Feet	10 V8k						

- 4. Click the **Export to CSV** button to export the report to a CSV file.
- 5. Click the **Download** button to download the report.
- 6. Click the **Upload** button to upload information to the report.
- 7. Select a checkbox for a metadata row and click the **Delete** button to delete a row.
- 8. Click a **Field Alias** link to see metadata details. The metadata details page appears.

one	W Damonant O Search Demons Mgmt Mess Data O jarda O	
Q	Jan24	🖈 🖸 🗶 🔹 🦻 🧖 metory Parce 👻
Search Frome Processes	Easts Source Model:         Enterprise Topic         Enterprise Transe:         III,054         Petel Name:         Petel	Ì
Alerts		
Dues		
Switch		
Menus/Fans		
		Dispert to beni 🥐 Access

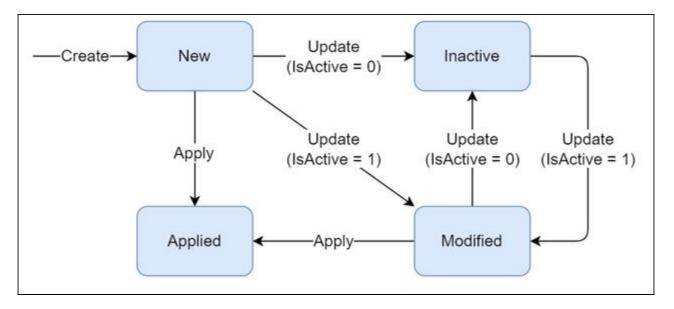
- 9. Select **Export to Excel** to export the information to an Excel file.
- 10. Click the **Actions** button to delete or update the fields.

See the "Demand Promotion and Demand Exclusion" section in the current version of the *Release Notes* for more information.

## 2.7.2.2 Searching Demand Management Rules

From the Search Demand Mgmt Rules screen, users can define and search rules used to determine if demand data is eligible for management actions such as demand promotion and demand exclusion. Users may define multiple rules, and all rules are combined and use "OR" logic; if an order matches at least one rule, then the order is selected. Demand management rules data should be managed by the Inventory Planner role. In addition, from the report users can update or delete condition values, delete conditions, and deactivate rules.

Demand management rules can be described by the following state machine diagram.



- New: The initial state when created.
- Modified: Moved to this state if the user makes any update to the rule and if the IsActive flag is set to True.
- Applied: The Demand Management Processing engine moves rules to this state during processing using the Apply action.
- Inactive: Rules are moved to this state if updated with the IsActive flag set to False.

#### Complete the following steps to search demand management rules:

- 1. Log in to the ONE system.
- 2. Click Inventory Planning > Configuration > Demand Management Data > Search Demand Mgmt Rules.

The Search Demand Mgmt Rules screen appears.



Search Demand Mgmt	Rules	🖈 🖬 🗶 🙎 👷 mentary Dame
ocuren o cinana maine		
Q filters		
* Enterprise Name	Q	
Cata Source Model		
Buile Type:	~	
Dound Mgmit Bulle Name	Q,	
is Active	* *	
State	. w	
		Q Seatch of State

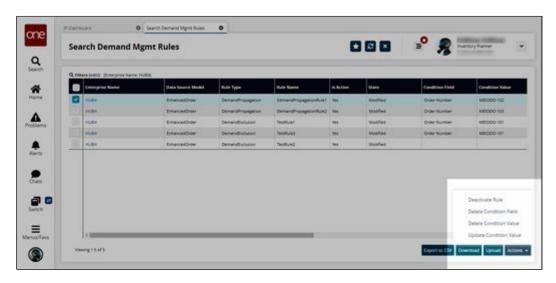
3. Enter any filter criteria as desired and click the **Search** link. The search results appear.

C Patient (March	(Enterprise Name (HUB4) e Nume Da	ea Source Model	Bute Type	Rufe Name	h Active	State _	Condition Field	Condition Valu
100	0	narcesbraer	DemandPropagation	DemandPropagationRule1	185	Modified	Order Number	ME000-102
HUD4	t,	nancedDrow	DemandPropagation	DemandPropagationRule2	145	Modified	Order Number	MEI000-163
10.04	t	nancedörder	DemenoExclusion	Section	192	Modified	Order Number	ME000-101
10.04	b	nancedDroer	DemandExclusion	TecRuied	141	Modified	Order Number	MB000-101
14,04	t	nancedőrber	DemanoExclusion	SecRule2	1985	Modified		

- 4. Click the **Export to CSV** button to export the report to a CSV file.
- 5. Click the **Download** button to download the report.
- 6. Click the **Upload** button to upload information to the report. Please note that currently, uploading is the only way to create new demand management rules.
- 7. Select one or more checkboxes and click the **Actions** button to perform various actions on rules.
  - Deactivate Rule
  - Delete Condition Field
  - Delete Condition Value



#### • Update Condition Value



See the "Demand Promotion and Demand Exclusion" section in the current version of the *Release Notes* for more information.

### 2.7.2.3 Invoking the Demand Management Processing Engine

The Demand Management Processing engine is used to mark orders matching specified demand management rules. The engine can run on a schedule or manually, considers orders that are marked for demand promotion and demand exclusion, and should be run before inventory planning and demand planning engines that analyze demand (order) history. The engine processes data management rules in the New and Modified states in the following way:

- 1. For rules in the Modified states, the engine first reads orders that were previously processed by the given rules and resets all rule-related settings on those orders.
- 2. Then, for rules in both the New and Modified states, the engine reads orders matching the given rules and marks that the orders have been processed by the given rule.
- 3. Lastly, the engine updates the collected order data and changes the rule state to Applied.

#### Complete the following steps to run the demand management processing engine:

- 1. Log in to the ONE system.
- Click Menu/Favs > Inventory Planning > Demand Management Processing > Invoke Demand Mgmt Processing Engine.
   The Invoke Demand Mgmt Processing Engine screen appears.



Involte Demand M	gmt Processing Engine	📌 🧖 mantony Parra
invoke Demanu Mj	gmt Processing Engine	 
- Engine parameters O		
Start Time	80	
* Enterprise Name	#0 Q	
Plan Start		
Bulle Type:		
Bulle Name:	Q	
Job State		
308.14		
State		
Job Results		
Tasiko Totat		
Tanks Completed:		
Tasks Success Tasks Failed		
Lasta Faire		

3. Fill out the following fields. Fields with an asterisk (\*) are required.

Field	Description
Start Time	Select a start date and time using the calendar and clock icons.
*Enterprise Name	Select an enterprise name using the picker tool.
Plan Start	Select a plan start date and time using the calendar and clock icons. By default, this field is considered the current date, but this field also allows users to simulate an engine run in the past.
Rule Type	Select a rule type from the dropdown menu. The available options are <b>Demand Exclusion</b> and <b>Demand Propagation</b> .
Rule Name	Select a demand management rule using the picker tool.

4. Click **Run Engine**. A success message appears. See the Search Processed Orders report to view processed orders.

See the "Demand Promotion and Demand Exclusion" section in the current version of the *Release Notes* for more information.

### 2.7.2.4 Searching Processed Orders

From the Search Processed Orders report, users can review orders that were processed by demand management rules and filter orders based on particular rules.

#### Complete the following steps to search processed orders:

- 1. Log in to the ONE system.
- 2. Click Inventory Planning > Demand Management Processing > Search Processed Orders.

The Search Processed Orders screen appears.

Search Processed Orders         Quinters         Quinters <th>ne vo</th> <th>anticard</th> <th>O Search Processed On</th> <th>es O</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th>	ne vo	anticard	O Search Processed On	es O					
Q Hints       Conditional Marcine       Determine       Autor Myre		earch Proces	sed Orders				30	R mantony Parmer	*
Autor Syste     W       Autor Syste     Q       Objects     Diago Transis       Objects     Q       State     Q       Processing Data After:     MO       Respect Detivery Data     MO       Respect Detivery Data     MO       Autor     MO       Autor     MO	earch q	Lfillers							
Mail Type:     V       Bit Time:     Q       Ship from Size:     Q       Ship So Size:     Q       Processing Date After:     MO       Processing Date:     MO       Request Entropy Date:     MO       Request Shipped Date:     MO       Non     Quest:			0.000	1					
Auto System See Solg From See Solg From See Processing Date After Martin Million Request Delayed Date Request Disped Date Million Request Disped Date Million	¥	Crited Mgret Pule Name	(	2					
Bers Dep Francisce Constant Co		Rule Type:							
Bers Dep Francisce Constant Co		toam.	6	1					
Processing Date     MO       Property Data     MO       Request Data     MO	•	Ship From Site	(						
Processing Date After: 100 Request Disperd Date: 100 Request Disperd Date: 100 0 Jacob of Case: x Date 0 Jacob of Case: x Date 0 Jacob of Case: x Date	6113	Ship To Site		2					
Request Disperd Date: <u>MO</u> III <u>MO</u> Q Joseph & Case: * Case III III III III III III III III III III		Processing Date After:		5					
Respect Dispeed Date: <u>mo</u> <u>mo</u> Q. Joseth of Case: * Case In		Request Delivery Date	ma	2.00	10				
		Request Shipped Date:	#c	) ==	mο				
								Q Tearris of Case	· Cone
								A DOTAL & HOLE	
r.	ch								
	= 1 I I I								
	Sec								

3. Enter any filter criteria as desired and click the **Search** link. The search results appear.

						0 0	and the second second
Search Proce	ssed Orders			6		2 🧝 🧖 🔤	y Planner
Q Patters (edic) (Enterpr	Order Type	SellingCog	from Site	To Side	and a second	Rom Display Name	Ren Descriptio
MB000-102	Oxployment Order	HUB4	MEXODOCI	1/D/OPierco1	MEO-memori		MDO-memòri
ME000-103	Deployment Onlier	11.01	MEGOCO:	NEOPano1	MBD-Itern01		MBD-teesci
M8000-101	Deployment Onlier	15.84	WEODCO1	MEROPAHOT	MBO Revol		MEIO-RentQ
•							

- 4. Click the **Export to CSV** button to export the report to a CSV file.
- 5. Scroll to the right and click the **Dmnd Mgmt Rule Name** link to view which rule the given orders were processed by.



	Processe	d Orders					° 👂	inventory Planner
Q. Falters (md)	kä. (Enterprise Navi	ne m.64					-	
cription	Request Quantity	Shipped Qay	Request Delivery Date	Request Shipped Date	is Propagated	Is Excluded	Drund Mgrid Role Name	Bate Applied Date
401		.00 1.00	Dec 8. 2018 11:10 AM ESP	Dec 4, 2018 11:10 AM EST	985	NG.	Demandhropágation/lura1	345 21, 2022 6 19 PM E
101	4	.00 1.00	Dec 10. 2018 11 10 AM EST	Dei 5. 2018 11.10 AM-857	Yes	No	DemandPropagationRuled	1++ 21.2022 5 19 PM 8
162	10	40 1.00	Dei 8. 2018 11 10 AM EST	Dei 3. 2018 11 10 AM EST	Tex	111	Territive)	J=1 21, 2022 6 19 PM 81

See the "Demand Promotion and Demand Exclusion" section in the current version of the *Release Notes* for more information.

### 2.7.2.5 Using the Demand Promotion and Demand Exclusion Feature

Users can make changes to demand promotion and demand exclusion information more quickly and efficiently. Demand promotion is the promotion of historical demand (orders) from a site to a parent site when a customer begins ordering from the parent site and uses customers, orders types, and warehouses to define which demand should be included. Demand exclusion stops reading historical demand (orders) when a customer stops ordering from a parent site and only uses the order type to determine which demand should be excluded.

The basic flow of this functionality consists of the following steps:

1. Create or select demand management metadata.

Please note this step is skipped in this workflow. Currently, demand management rules (which require demand management metadata) can only be created through the upload process and not through the UI and is outside the scope of this section.

- 2. Create or select demand management rules, which require demand management metadata.
- 3. Run the Demand Management Processing engine, which can use demand management rules as input.
- 4. Confirm which orders were successfully processed by the Demand Management Processing engine from the Search Processed Orders report.



- 5. Enable the Apply Demand Management Rules flag on the appropriate Multi-Tier Stat Scenario.
- 6. Run the Multi-Tier Inventory Planning (MTIP) Stat engine with the previously configured Multi-Tier Stat Scenario.
- 7. Open the MTIP Stats Buffer Search Detail report to confirm the MTIP engine ran correctly and successfully promoted or excluded demand.

# The following workflow is meant to describe how to walk through each step in sequence with example data:

- 1. Log in to the ONE system as an Inventory Planner or Buyer Supply Chain Admin role.
- 2. Click Menu/Favs > Inventory Planning > Configuration > Demand Management Data > New Demand Mgmt Metadata.
- 3. Create a demand management metadata object. See the "<u>Creating and Searching</u> <u>Demand Management Metadata(see page 154)</u>" section for detailed information.



Please note this step is skipped in this workflow. Currently, demand management rules (which require demand management metadata) can only be created through the upload process and not through the UI and is outside the scope of this section.

4. Click Inventory Planning > Configuration > Demand Management Data > Search Demand Mgmt Rules.

The Search Demand Mgmt Rules screen appears. For this example, we will use existing the KP\_TestRule25Jan rule. For more information on demand management rules, see the "<u>Searching Demand Management Rules(see page 157)</u>" section.

Search Demand M	Igmt Rules							× 8	Anger Supply Cha
A Research and Streege to Larre	H.845	20-			12	72		- 22	
Catalogue Bann	Data laure Made	San Ige		-	-	Condition Field	Condition Value	Me Organization	Silve Barr
S 1684	(manufactoria)	(becardhouspecer	17,holioitter	144	hesi			11 - 22	
1998	Environ0mm	Detaild states	IP Notwoday	-	-	-			
	Enurosit-ser	DemandEvolution	Testuri	-	Appres				
- Miller	Enerosco-ser	Denandhousen	Inclused.	946	instat				
	Enwoodbaar	BenardExturior	Testual .	144	Apples				
1.04	Etherosoftware .	Detard state.	IP, Testionet	144	mater				
(ii) 44.84	Interveloper	Desarchistant	in-holicest	-	instea .				
10.00	inexative.	Desard Suppose	17 yearboard	-	Mathem				
- +184	#manoptionar	famorit-spagerer	Dementhesispenseluwi	199	Appled				
- +684	(resolution)	Detrarult-spagetor	(enanthopaperiodum)	-	Austral				
15.84	Entwice/Deter	Deservitingsplant	17,760844,50	-	(See				
1.04	Ensuedhier	Demandfunition	10,360/Lot.30	946	-				
8 1.64	bria-colorae	Denandtackaster	AP, Neahow!	145	Interfact				
11.04	Enwoodbaar	(benarithtpageor	17, Seature)	141	marter				
	Ethanostikian	CenteroPropagation	17,7estual	145	Appled				
<ul> <li>Hill</li> </ul>	All a local de la constante	Detardistan	10-buildwarms	144	instant.				
· +1.84	branktion	Demandhatisation	in Justices and	985	instead				
	\$thanooDitter		Section .	100	Appled .				

5. Click Inventory Planning > Demand Management Processing > Invoke Demand Mgmt Processing Engine.

The Invoke Demand Mgmt Processing Engine screen appears. For more information on the Demand Management Processing engine, see the "<u>Invoking the Demand Management Processing Engine(see page 159)</u>" section.



🖈 🖸 🗷 🔹 🤌 menony ka

#### 6. Fill out the following fields. Fields with an asterisk (\*) are required.

Field	Description
Start Time	Select a start date and time using the calendar and clock icons.
*Enterprise Name	Select an enterprise name using the picker tool. For this example, select <b>HUB4.</b>
Plan Start	Select a plan start date and time using the calendar and clock icons. By default, this field is considered the current date, but this field also allows users to simulate an engine run in the past.
Rule Type	Select a rule type from the dropdown menu. For this example, leave this field blank.
Rule Name	Select a demand management rule using the picker tool. For this example, select <b>KP_TestRule25Jan</b> .

#### 7. Click **Run Engine**.

The engine runs and a success message appears.

8. Click Menu/Favs > Inventory Planning > Demand Management Processing > Search Processed Orders.

The Search Processed Orders screen appears. For more information on the Search Processed Orders report, see the "<u>Searching Processed Orders(see page 160</u>)" section.



C filters (sale) Entry to	1.04	ten	Name Display Name	tem Description	Report	Thipped Sty	Required Delivery Date	Required Depart Data	in Propagation	
	Millionweath -	MOO hand?		Mild-family	Quantity		IN Own the state of the and state	Care & 2010 11-10-004 EDF	1	
MECOCH	MONTANI	Artho manufil		MING-Damily			III DALE APPRIL TO AN AD	Own 4, 2010 11 10 444 517	1	
wercocer	MORMAN	MDO ment?		Mid-benit			II. Doc 10.30101110.441027	Dec 5.3010 11 10 AM 207	-	
NECOCH	MOOPwatt	MOO mende		MED-bands				Dec's STR 11 IBAN EST	1.0	
WEICOCO1	MOOPwell	MOD mendli		NEO-Devil		1.00	00 Dec 11.2010 11.10.44 807	Owner, some till talland blatt.	144	
Parine Druthastages	Party Dramater	Perils Institut		Paulo resident		1.00	Del 11. 2011 12 24 AM ST		-	
Perio Duduktura.	Pering Destillation	Presta resident		Passing, resistant		1.01	Dec FL. MOT 12, MI ANI 807		-	
Partie Destautions	Persona (Smathursday)	Partic rendered		Pauly, heatest		1.85	Dec 15, 3011 12 34 AM ST		-	
Passa, Instructure.	Perma Smallundia/	Perio, resident		Parces, restant		1.68	Dec 18.20211234-044 807		-	
Parts Industry	Participation (	Parry, reclaret		Packs, restant		1.04	Dec 14,30211238.444807		-	
WEDDOOH	MOOPwedt .	MOD INFINIT		100-bent?		1.00.	RE Dec 13, 3018 11 10,444 807	Dec 1.3010 11 10 AM ED	144	

Note the IsPropagated and IsExcluded fields, which detail whether each order was propagated (promoted) or excluded.

 Click Menu/Favs > Inventory Planning > Configuration > Multi-Tier Stat Scenario > New Multi-Tier Stat Scenario to create a new Multi-Tier Stat Scenario. The New Multi-Tier Stat Scenario screen appears.

e	New Multi-Tier Stat Scenario		2	× =	ໍ 🧝	Buyer Supply Chain Admin	100
'n							
	0 * Enterprise Name:	Q					
8	* Stat Scenario Name:						
	Single Site Production And Sales:						
	Read BOM As Direct Demand:						
	Bead Orders As Direct Demand:						
ms	Read Only Sales Orders:						
114	Read Return Orders:						
	Exclude Intra Org Orders:						
	Exclude Intra Ent Orders:						
£	Order Based Promotion:						
	Expedited Based Promotion:						
	Non Recurring Order Promotion:						
6	No Stock Butter Promotion:						
	Split Demand/Forecast Records to Daily Buckets:						
	Enable Forecast History:						
_	Read Demand Forecast For Forecast History:						
	Read Disaggregated Forecast						
	Forecast To Accual Weight:						
215	Forecast Error Aggregation:	4					
	Forecast Std Dev Buckettaation:	v					
	Demand Std Dev Bucketization:	¥					
	Strictly Use Start And End History Dates:						
	Ordening UOM As Computation UOM:						
	Computation UOM	w.					
	Disable Production Demand Calc:						
	Calculate item Cost: 🗔						
	Calculate Multi Source Lead Time Stats:						
	Apply Demand Management Rules: 🛃						

- 10. Fill out the fields as needed. For this example, ensure the **Apply Demand Management Rules** flag is enabled. For more information, see the "Creating and Working with MTIP Stats Engine Scenarios" section of the *Online Help*.
- 11. Click the **Create** button. A success message appears.



12. Click Menu/Favs > Inventory Planning > Multi-Tier Inventory Planning Stats > Invoke Multi-Tier Inventory Planning Stat Engine.

The Invoke Multi-Tier Inventory Planning Stat Engine screen appears.

Invoke Multi-Tier Inventory Plannin  Engene parameters  See Computer See Computer See Computer Comp	the second state of the second	ni i	* 2 ×	"° ,	Buyer Supply Chain Admin
Start Trime     IIIIO       * Reins Enterprise     IIIIO       Stile Comparise     IIIIO       Stile Comparise     IIIIIO       Frontact Group Type     IIIIIO       Product Group Type     IIIIIIO       Job Bit     Start       Job Bit     Start       Tasks Total:     IIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIII	Invoke Multi-Her In	iventory Plannin		- 2	Buyer suppy Chain Admin
San'Tane Montputse * Rees Exercipaise Site Contruptise Site Contruptise Site Contruptise Site Contruptise Site Comparison Nem Name * Manory State * Manory State * Manory State * Somario Name * Do State Job State Job State Job Results: Saac Job Results: Saac Job Results: Saac Job Results: Saac Job State					
* Reine Groepping:     Q       Site Concepting:     Q       Site Concepting:     Q       Site Concepting:     Q       Product Group Upp:     Q       State     M       * Manacy In Date:     M       * Scenario Name:     Q	Engine parameters O				
Site Enterprise: Generation: Product Group Lyne: Product Group Lyne:	Start Time	mo			
Size Organization: Product Group Type: Product Gr	* Ibers Enterprise:				
s tete organization; Q, Q, Preduct Group Type: Q, Preduct Group Type: Q, Preduct Group Type: Q, Preduct Group Steve: Q, B, Preduct Group Steve: Q, B, Preduct Group Steve: Q, Preduct Stev	Site Enterprise:	Q			
Product Group Level:     Q       Bern Name:     Q       * Hazory Gaze:     B       * Hazory Start Date:     B       * Hazory Start Date:     B       * Scenario Name:     Q       Job State     B       job Rt     Sase:       job Rt     Sase:       job Rtores     Sase:	Site Organization:	Q			
Image: Second and Second an	Product Group Type:				
* History Start Date: * History End Date: * Scenario Name: Job State Job State Job Mt State: Job Mt State: Job Mt State: Job Mt State: Job Mt State: Job Mt State: Job Mt State: Job Mt State: Tasks Stoces:	Product Group Level:				
History End Date:     * History End Date:     * Scenario Name:     Q      job State     job Re     State     job Re     State     job Results     Job Results     State     Job Results     Job	Item Name:	Q			
Image: Second to Marrie:     Q       Job State     Job State       Job Recury:     Saler:       Job Recury:     Tasks forces:	* History Start Date:	m			
Job State Job State Job State Sob State Job State Sta	* History End Date:				
Job ht Stater Job Peculty: Job Peculty: Tasks Totat Tasks Success:	* Scenario Name:	Q			
Sator Job Results S Easts Totat Easts Completent Tasks Sourcess:	Job State				
job Results *5 Tasks Total: Tasks Completent Tasks Sources:	Job Nd				
r5 Tanks Totat Tanks Completent Tanks Soccess	Stater				
Taxias Completent Taxias Soccess					
Tasks Success					
Tasks Failed:					
	Tasks Failed.				

- 13. Fill out the fields as needed. For this example, ensure the Scenario Name is a scenario with the Apply Demand Management Rules flag enabled. For more information, see the "Running the MTIP Stats Engine" section of the Online Help.
- 14. Click Run Engine. The engine runs and a success message appears.
- 15. Click Menu/Favs > Inventory Planning > Multi-Tier Inventory Planning Stats > Multi-Tier IP Stats Buffer Search Detail Report. The Multi-Tier IP Stats Buffer Search Detail Report screen appears.



				ail Report								
Q. Filmers (addit)	Dam MEG-tamil	15.84 M00 to	mit Shur On or M	er Demper 5, 2002							10	
Avenuge Furnicant	Parenant Simur	Sol Dev Forecast	Paresault Variance	Soff Dev Pares and Terror	Forecast In Actual Weight	Promotest Domained Californi	Promoted Democraticas	Coperitor Second	Genier Ranati Promotion	Nue Recurring Order Promotion	No Stock Baffer Promotion	Number Of Direct Demand Lines
	10	-			1			-	-	-	No	1
								-	-		145	
									No.	-	740	
								14	100	he	1997	
								*	( <b>M</b> )/		<b>N</b> ()	
							3.01	14		-		
						1.00		-	340	No.	10	3
						_	_	1	-		50 S	
								14	Au .	he .	80	

Note the Promoted Demand Gained and Promoted Demand Lost columns. This is where the results of the MTIP engine appear. In this example, one site lost two units of demand and one site gained two units. This is expected behavior.

See the "Demand Promotion and Demand Exclusion" section in the current version of the *Release Notes* for more information.

## 2.7.3 Transportation Planning and Optimization

### 2.7.3.1 Restricting Multi-Stop Consolidation

Complete the following steps to restrict or allow multi-stop consolidation:

- 1. Log in to the ONE system.
- 2. Click **Menu/Favs > Planning > Policies > Planning Policies**. The Planning Policies screen appears.

C Fitters:     Pickup     Delivery     Other Settings     Pooling Exclusion Rules     Strategy Parameters     Shipment Splitting Parameters       • OutcomerA     Isep Order     Isep Order     Isep Order     Isep Order     Isep Order       • ToSis Colv VULNENCS     • ToSis Addition (Infe)     • Tosis Strategy Parameters     Isep Order     Isep Order       • Tosis Addition (Infe)     • Tosis Addition (Infe)     • Tosis Colv VULNENCE     Isep Order     Isep Order
A     A DemoGrin      Autor Brand      Autor Brand



3. In the pane on the left, select the site or organization for which you want to restrict or allow multi-stop consolidation or click the filters icon to search for the site.

The site's or organization's current settings for planning policies display to the right.

4. If an organization is selected, click the Strategy Parameters tab.

Planning Policies		cion Manager (1997) ORD-TICH (MANAGER
Q filters		nt Splitting (
Customera     Tess Cox VeLNHICS     Popoledesca IT7     Popoledesca IT4	Max Pool Points 5 Is MultiStop Consolidation Disabled T <sub>allie</sub>	
A     Ackerdite1     Advanders1     Advance Rait Yand	PF Rate PF Rate Distance UDM	
AutorPort     AutorIenderSch,Stert     AutorIenderSch,Stert	Enable Multi Rouses Max Number Of Sospe 10 Loed United Sequence	
BESSON     COOPER STANDARD ACLAS SEALING (378)	Break Bulk Pooling Time Days Hours: Minutes Pooling Time Days Hours Minutes	

If a site is selected, click the **Other Settings** tab.

Planning Policies		000	Be R Transpor	tation Manager asf1 SPORDRON, MINAGER Dans/Ng/DCumment
Q filters	Pickup Delivery Out		Auto Approval Settings	Site Profiling
- CustomerA	Alternate Domicile	620		
· 7881 CDV WILINHOS	Is MultiStop Consolitation Disat	Net		
+ 7950 AABRCA IT7				
	Resource Templace			9
* A	Enable Dock Door Group	(*)		
ADwnSite1				
Allance Rail Yard				
+ Austin Port				
AutoTenderSch_Site1				
AutoflenderSch_Site2				
**				
BEGiore				
* COOPER STANDARD AGUAS SCALING (178)				

- 5. In the **Is MultiStop Consolidation Disabled** field, select **True** or **False** from the dropdown list.
  - A. True Shipments are scheduled as singletons or in an aggregation movement. In other words, these shipments will not be a part of a multi-stop consolidated movement.
  - B. False Shipments can be added to a multi-stop consolidated movement.



The following logic rules apply to this policy setting:



- When the policy is set to True at the organization level and the policy has a null value at the site level, then the organization policy is used and shipments are not consolidated into a movement.
  When the policy is set to True at the organization level and the policy is set to False at the site level, then the system will respect the site-level value and generate consolidated movements.
  When the policy is set to False at the organization level and the policy is set to False at the organization level system will respect the site-level value and generate consolidated movements.
  When the policy is set to True at the site level, then the system will respect the site-level value and won't
- 6. Click the **Save** button. The planning policy setting updates, and a success message appears.

See the "New Planning Policy: Is Multi-Stop Consolidation Disabled" section in the current version of the *Release Notes* for more information.

generate consolidated movements.

## 2.8 Order Management System

## 2.8.1 Accepting and Rejecting Vendor Changes to Orders, Lines, and Line Schedules

During order collaboration, buyers and vendors communicate, make change requests, and accept or reject orders. Buyers can now accept or reject vendor changes at the order, line, or line schedule levels for purchase orders (POs) and deployment orders (DOs).

## 2.8.1.1 Accepting or Rejecting at the Order Level

#### Complete the following steps to accept or reject vendor changes to orders as a buyer:

- 1. Log in to the ONE system as a Buyer role. The following instructions use POs, but the same process is followed for DOs.
- Click Menu/Favs > Order Mgmt > Purchase Order > Search POs. Users can also perform a search using the Global Search feature on the left navigation pane. See the "Global Search" section of the Online Help for more information. The Search POs screen displays with the filter header showing.
- Click the arrow icon to expand the State filter checkboxes. Two State checkboxes filter orders related to this enhancement: Vendor Change Request and Vendor Confirmed with Changes.



Search POs					₽° ,	Buyer Supply Chain Adr	nin (
Q. Kilbers							
Searce: Vendor Confirmați Web Ove Direk Dark Daren Coren Coren Coren Coren Coren Coren Coren Coren Coren Coren Coren Coren Coren	nger, Vendor Oxinge Required II	New     Boyer Conformed With Diarges     Verball Charge Rejuested     Persky Received     Converted     Generated	Vendor Confirmed With Changes in Promising in Furthment Received Canceled Contemport				
Outbound:			Onder Number				
To Sine			Retrieve For				
Delivery Date	=0=	=0	Internet	8			
Creation Date: Dec 13, 2021 12:0	00 AM I 🛱 🧭 🛏 Mar 20, 2022 11:59 PM	00	here				
			Ship Date		mo.»	mo	
Onder Sub Type	e Equal 💌 🔍	*					
							-

- 4. Check the appropriate box or boxes. (In this case, we have selected both states.)
- 5. Click the **Search** link. The data results display.
- 6. Click the row selection box for the order(s).

	Search P	-Os				00	2 *	*	ly Ouen Admin
	Q riters (edg)	(Dubourd WellCrosson Sate De-	14, 2011 12:00 AM [17] Mar 20, 202	0.11.09 PM (DTD) Booked	Inglate tends Ourge Is	generic Ventor Contarnas Web-C	weet .		
	•	Order .	Purchase Order No.	Line/Schedule	Pullinani Org	PullStreet Order Coord	Vestor	Cuttation	Ship from
è	- a2	thurnest .	Eleanetest			*	SPG-dee	HERA-HERATING	SUPE DC
	- <b>a</b> 2	Dispersion ( , at	(Tearmine) at				SOP6-alone	HARA HEREINE	SUPE DC
	- <b>*</b> 5	Wranned/as	(Depresent) als				30%-846	HURA HURITING	3LPS DC
	- 2	Wrammit at	Generative, als	•			SUR-inc	PERSONAL PRODUCTION.	SUPERC
-	- 2	ABD101arvetocat()*	Aphthone-restoration	•			NPS Rec	HEADE HEADE INC.	SUPE DC
		Alternarystantil )	Additional constants			4	S.P5 dec	16384-163813vc	SPLIC
	C	ChilleContrail	Cheksbioks				NPS-dest	19,84 (19,84 (s),	SUP6 DC
•	1000			- 4					

7. Click the **Actions** button. Available actions display in a menu.



Search i	POs				00	2 =	R Barr San	ly Ouen Adress
Q. Alters (edit)	Dationed wergenetic time the	14, 2071 12:00 AM (17 - Mar 20, 200	C. 11. OD PM KOTZVENOVEL	Inspirate Newbor Change Res	avenetivendor Conformati Well-O	weet		
	Griller -	Purchase Order No.	Liner Schedule	PullBlower, Org.	PullSinent Order Court	Version	Cuttoriner	Ship Pro
× #8	ensembled.	(Invested)				SUP() detc	HUB4-HUB4INC	SUP6 DO
2	discontract, at	(Financine) als	*			30% des	HARA HUBBLINS	SUPP DO
	stansenant), as	(Depression) (a)			*	31.P6 - ans.	HURA HURAINS	31,9% (2
	Grammit,a	Grammett, als	•			SUPE-and	PERMIT PERMIT	SUPER
	ADDImension	Aphthmacroscoldt	•			NP6 des	16,208	
2.0	ANTHANYMOUT	Additionanteentat			4	SLP5 also	egata Disper	Confirm
0 <b>.</b>	CHENCHINA	ONEXCHORE	•		*	30P6 - desc	10000	s Vendor Dia
Contraction of the			4				Acres	t Wendor Chu

- 8. To accept the vendor's changes, click **Accept Vendor Changes**. The order changes are accepted, and a success message displays.
- 9. To reject the vendor's changes, click **Reject Vendor Changes**. A confirmation popup window displays.
- 10. Click the **Yes** button. The order changes are accepted, and a success message displays.

Users can also accept or reject vendor changes from within the order details screen. Complete the following steps to accept or reject vendor changes to orders in the order details screen:

- 1. Follow steps 1-5 from the instructions above.
- 2. In the **Order** column, click the order number link. The order details screen displays.
- 3. Click the **Actions** button.
- 4. To accept the vendor's changes, click **Accept Vendor Changes**. The order changes are accepted, and a success message displays.
- 5. To reject the vendor's changes, click **Reject Vendor Changes**. A confirmation popup displays.
- Click the Yes button. The order changes are accepted, and a success message displays.

## 2.8.1.2 Accepting or Rejecting at the Order Line Level

# Complete the following steps to accept or reject vendor changes to order lines as a buyer:

- 1. Follow steps 1-5 from the instructions above to view the search results.
- 2. In the **Order** column, click the order number link. The order details screen displays.
- 3. Click the contextual menu icon (blue triangle in the top corner of the cell). A menu displays.



ONE#2040	460	056842040460	0				E	3 🛛	🚽 👷 hurr 5	upply Chain Admin	
Order: OnC#2540400							122			_	
0	ider No. Chicklos	5440			- farm	Ventior Confirmant Wath Damp	15				
					Tendar	SUP6-anic					
	Ship Ter My Site	W 116.FT			Ship Franc	Vendor's Size 👻 SUPS D	¢				
* Ship Te	Address FONJAA	OC, 19521 SANTA ANA			Ship from Address	005 Vallay View Ltr. Status, 74 70144 3/5					
	whee AR CA	CANEDIT US			Parant Order Ro.	Contract, Col. Column, Art.					
	dyment .		10 A								
					Fulfilment Drg						
* Asquer Dates	ry Date: Mar 4.	017 13 00 AMI 00	5		Sectors Sectors						
		NUT 12 CO AM I TO		nes Notes &	Letter Agence Astachuments Model	feferences Prob	terre Other	Earlier De	ocuments Authoritation		
	Contact Terr	ny Codey Iv	acking Milesto		Attactuments Hold		erro Other		ocuments Authonitation		
				nes Notes &	Contraction in the local division of the loc	s Beferences Prob		Links Do Dispert Question	Additional Correst Annuals	2 Dec Pice	De
	Contact Terr	rn Codes Th	acking Milesto 22 Request Price Part	10414	Attactuments Hold		Harved Ship Quencity	Dipped		af unitrite	0.0
Lines Billing &	Contact Terr	reg Coden Tr Se Line Type Reput Window	Oungestive Lovel	dar Aar	Attacturents Hold	🖉 e Request Quentity	Harved Ship Quencity	Dipped			0.0
Lines Billing &	Contact Terr	reg Coden Tr Se Line Type Reput Window	acking Milesto 22 Request Price Part	date dat	Attacturents Hold	🖉 e Request Quentity	Harved Ship Quencity	Dipped			
Lines Billing &	Contact Terr	reg Codes Tr Codes Type Reput Window Accept Window	Design Milesto Pequet Price for OungesLine Level ChangesLine Level	dar Aar	Attacturents Hold	🖉 e Request Quentity	Planned Ship Quantity	Dipped			
Lives Milling &	Contact Terr	Rend Verden The Rend Verden Accept Verden Add Tracking	Design Milesto Pequet Price for OungesLine Level ChangesLine Level	dar Aar	Attacturenty Hold	Z - Baquest Quentity	Planned Ship Quantity	Dipped		a.	
Lives Milling &	Contact Terr	ny Coden Th Coden Th Coden Type Reput Handor Accept Handor Canool Line	Design Milesto Pequet Price for OungesLine Level ChangesLine Level	dar Arriges Arriges	Attacturenty Hold	Z - Baquest Quentity	Planned Ship Quantity	Shipped		a.	
Lives Milling &	Contact Terr	ren Codes Th Codes Th Codes The Codes System Accept Network Cancel Line Add Tracking Maximal Pre	Design Milesto Pequet Price for OungesLine Level ChangesLine Level	dar Arriges Arriges	Attacturenty Hold	Z - Baquest Quentity	Planned Ship Quantity	Shipped		u	

- 4. To accept the vendor's changes, click **Accept Vendor Changes (Line Level)**. The order changes are accepted, the state is updated, and a success message displays.
- 5. To reject the vendor's changes, click **Reject Vendor Changes (Line Level).** A confirmation popup window displays.
- Click the Yes button. The order changes are accepted; the state is updated, and a success message displays.

Users can also accept or reject vendor changes from the order line details screen.

# Complete the following steps to accept or reject vendor changes to the order line in the line details screen:

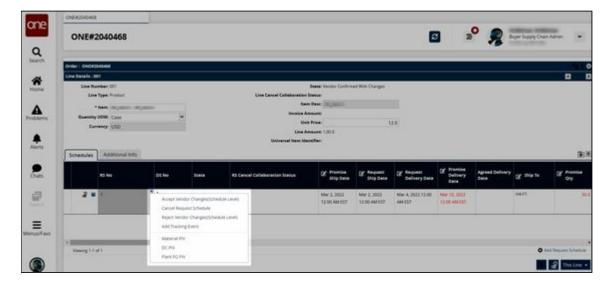
- 1. Follow steps 1-5 from the instructions above to view the search results.
- 2. In the **Order** column, click the order number link. The order details screen displays.
- Click the line link under the Line No column. The line details display.
- 4. Click the **This Line** button. A menu displays.
- To accept the vendor's changes, click Accept Vendor Changes (Line Level). The order changes are accepted, the state is updated, and a success message displays.
- 6. To reject the vendor's changes, click **Reject Vendor Changes (Line Level).** A confirmation popup window displays.
- Click the Yes button. The order changes are accepted; the state is updated, and a success message displays.



### 2.8.1.3 Accepting or Rejecting at the Line Schedule Level

# Complete the following steps to accept or reject vendor changes to order line schedules as a buyer:

- Follow steps 1-5 from the instructions above to view the search results. Users can also access the information from the Menu/Favs > Order Mgmt > Purchase Order > Search PO Schedules screen.
- 2. Click the link in the **Order** (Search POs) or **Order Number** (Search PO Schedules screen) column.
  - The order details screen displays.
- Click the link for the Line No (number). The order line details display with the Schedules tab showing as the default.
- 4. Click the contextual menu icon (blue triangle in the top corner of the cell). A menu displays.



- To accept the vendor's changes, click Accept Vendor Changes (Schedule Level). The order changes are accepted, the state changes, and a success message displays.
- To reject the vendor's changes, click Reject Vendor Changes (Schedule Level). The order changes are accepted; the state is updated, and a success message displays.

See the "Buyers Can Accept or Reject Vendor Changes to Orders, Lines, and Line Schedules" section in the current version of the *Release Notes* for more information.

## 2.8.2 Additional Display Fields for Order Alert Subscriptions

When subscribing to order alerts with a category of Order, many display fields are available in the Additional Information section.

#### Complete the following steps to subscribe to order alert subscriptions:



- 1. Log in to the ONE system.
- 2. Click Menus/Favs > Tools > Alert Subscriptions. The Alert Subscriptions screen appears.

	Alert Subscriptions			2 <sup>0</sup> 👂 🔤	upply Chain Admin
0.	My Subscriptions Search				
5	Q Paters Index) None				11.24
ne -	Selecciption Name	Altert Type	Subscription Type	Partner Types	Priority
	(iii) 1(i)	New Order	Regular Subscription	10	
erns	RD More BSCA	Return Order Hold	Regular Subscription		
	OrserCuSO, 3rtDec, Super	Ontern Cut	Regular Subscription		
u .	SO, mag onate	Grain Created Prominingration	Regular Subscription		
	VOIC BUJET	Vendor Confirmed Purchase Order Change	Regular Subscription		
	T TEST	Involute Hottl Appropriate	Regular Subscription		
a	Interior Reported Onder Buyer	Vendor Rejected Order	Regular Subscription		
	Convert, Hunt, MCA, 2 laine	Contract Mold	Regular Subscription		
	Approve Regulation	Approve Requisition	Regular Subscription		
	New,30,0rost,4lart,1stDec,8uper	New Orser	Regular Subscription		
S	Wendor Updated Avent Buyer	Verdor Updated Order	Regular Subscription		
Favs	-Draw Cue Vendor	Onter Cut	Regular Subscription		
	WO Update	Work Onter Update Arett	Regular Subscription		
	1010				

3. Click New Subscription.

The New Subscription screen appears.

ne	Buyer Dechtoant	O Aurthonor	pros.	0	New Subscription		0				
	New Subscriptic	on						3 <sup>0</sup>	2	Buyer Supply Churt Admin	*
Q	Alert Information										
ñ	O * Subscrip	tion Name									
one		+ Category: Order				*					
	Neo Dashboard Categ	gory Name:									
<u>۸</u>		Aiert Type: New Or	per .			~					
sletts		Publish (1)									
		0 774	A Published, cone	er users in you	r enterprise can "join	This subscription to	THOMAS & BARTL				
		Active?									
A lerts		Priority.	1.0	6. C							
	Alert Type										
Net.	* Subscri	ption Type: Regular	Subscription	*							
	Email Deliv	ery Option: None		v							
a e	Secondary Delive	ery Option: None		~							
witch	System	m Delivery									
0000	Alert Digest Deliver	y Schedule:		Q							
=	Custom Email	1 Template		Q							
in Fairs											
	Alert Filters										
	* Order Typ	R D Purchase Order			Deployme						
		Selet Order			Return Dr	per .					
		The second second									
										Create Sut	

4. Fill out the following fields. Fields with an asterisk (\*) are required.

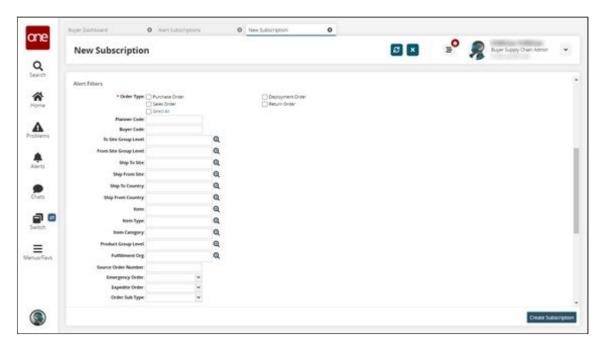


Section	Field	Description
Alert Informat	*Subscription Name	Input a Subscription Name.
ion	*Category	Select the Order category. This affects what appears in other fields and what fields appear.
	Neo Dashboard Category Name	Input a category name for the dashboard.
	*Alert Type	From the Alert Type dropdown list, select the desired value. What appears in the dropdown is dependent on what is selected in the Category field.
	Publish	When this checkbox is selected, other users in your enterprise can join the subscription to receive alerts.
	Active?	Check this checkbox if this is an active subscription.
	Priority	Select a priority from the dropdown menu. The options are High, Medium, or Low.
Alert Type	*Subscription Type	Select either Regular Subscription or Partner Recommendation. Selecting Partner Recommendation sets up alert subscriptions for your partner's supplier site.
	Email Delivery Option	Select either Alternate Email, Email, or None from the dropdown menu.
		<ul> <li>None: No email alert will be sent.</li> <li>E-mail: An email alert will be sent. The default email address for the alert appears to the right of the list.</li> <li>Alternate Email: An email alert will be</li> </ul>
		sent. In the box that appears to the right of the Email Delivery Option list, type the alternate email address for alerts.
	Secondary Delivery Option	Select either Alternate Email or None from the dropdown menu.
		• None: No email alert will be sent.
		<ul> <li>Alternate Email: An email alert will be sent. In the box that appears to the right of the Email Delivery Option list, type the alternate email address for alerts.</li> </ul>



Section	Field	Description
	System Delivery	Select this checkbox to send the alert email to the Alert Inbox. Unselecting this checkbox sends the alert email to the specified addresses.
	Alert Digest Delivery Schedule	Use the picker tool to select a delivery schedule.

5. Scroll down to the **Alert Filters** section and fill out the following fields. Fields with an asterisk (\*) are required.



Field	Description
*Order Type	Select the order type(s) for this alert subscription.
Planner Code	Enter a planner code.
Buyer Code	Enter a buyer code.
To Site Group Level	Use the picker tool to select a To Site Group Level.
From Site Group Level	Use the picker tool to select a From Site Group Level.
Ship To Site	Use the picker tool to select a ship to site.



Field	Description
Ship From Site	Use the picker tool to select a ship from site.
Ship To Country	Use the picker tool to select a ship to country.
Ship From Country	Use the picker tool to select a ship from country.
ltem	Use the picker tool to select an item.
Item Type	Use the picker tool to select an item type.
Item Category	Use the picker tool to select an item category.
Product Group Level	Use the picker tool to select a product group level.
Fulfillment Org	Use the picker tool to select a fulfillment organization.
Source Order Number	Enter a source order number.
Emergency Order	Select whether this is an emergency order or not from the dropdown menu.
Expedite Order	Select whether to expedite this order or not from the dropdown menu.
Order Sub Type	Select the order subtype from the dropdown menu.

6. Scroll down to the **Additional Information** section and select any number of fields to include them in the alert, notifying users when those specific fields are modified on selected order types.

Display Fields: Promise Status	State
Total Amount	Total Qty
🗌 Total Volume	Total Weight
Trans Mode Name	Vendor
Volume Uom	Weight Uom
Line Cancel Collaboration Status	Price Per
Line Volume Amount	Line Volume UOM
Line Weight Amount	Line Weight UOM
Orig Request Delivery Date	Orig Request Quantity
Orig Request Ship Date	Original Request Quantity UOM
Ship To Site Name	Actual Delivery Date
Actual Receipt Date	Back Order Quantity
Canceled Qty	Ds Promise Status
Received Qty	Vendor Reject Reason Code
Promise Price Per	Request Price Per
Select All	



7. Click the **Create Subscription** button.

See the "New Display Fields for Order Alert Subscriptions" section in the current version of the *Release Notes* for more information.

## 2.8.3 Automate Fulfillment Order Creation

Users can automate the fulfillment order creation process for purchase orders (POs), deployment orders (DOs), and sales orders (SOs). Using the Auto-Create Fulfillment Order field for POs and SOs and the policy of the same name, fulfillment orders can be automatically created. Any fulfillment orders tied to a specific order are displayed under the Related Orders section in the Links tab of the respective order.

#### Complete the following steps to automate the creation of fulfillment orders:

- 1. Log in to the ONE system as a Buyer Supply Chain Admin or Vendor Supply Chain Admin.
- 2. Click Menu/Favs > Order Mgmt > New Sales Order.



Please note this workflow describes SOs but functions identically for POs. DOs have a slightly different process.

The New Sales Order screen appears.

3. Fill out the fields as desired. For this example, we will use the test data seen in the screenshot. See the "Creating Sales Orders" section in the *Online Help* for more information.

New Driter						_		151		
A CONTRACTOR OF	Sales Order No. Ont	11111222	1		Mate Dut				an trin Sec	
		nga - onstorngany			render: viri.ilia - Hullia					
		rs See 👻 oreD		54	frails Uty Site Y HAL	11-144/1				
	Ship To Address 42111	Alter Van Lit. 761	Contraction of the second	Ship From A	Advess Advitation dd, Yaltar bann	and.				
time for a	calor Address	73 75344 15		Ship from Location A	REMOVAL CAREERS OF					
	+ Trans Mode ALL			Contract N						
	Equipment		~	Contract forms M	and an					
	Ballinson Pratty True			dependent second	personalition report of	Contrast de la contra	N MARCHINE			
Lines 01	ing & contact 5	erms SAC & Pe	raley codes tracking	Minectiones Notes An	Attachments Holds	Rafarenças Procem	Dover 1	LINKS		-
		Contract Type	(d. 1000	Of the Part	and a second	C's Request Quantity	Of Promise	C Promise Same	St number	Pres
Line No.	Of Lat Res.				Gapters		Quantity			lent
Line No.	C Lat Rom Name	OF a rest of the								
	Katte	Probat.	conerci conerci	(2.00	Draft No	1.00				
	Katte		otran2-cotan2	(239	Draft No	1.00				
	Katte		(March - 2-444)	1230	Draft No	1.00				
	Katte		enter: color:	430	Druft No	1.00				

4. Click **Menu/Favs > Administration > ACLs**. The ACLs screen appears.





Please note this workflow uses ACLs, but vendors, customers, and AVLs also function identically.

5. Click the **ACL Details** link that corresponds to the item selected in the **Lines** tab of the SO creation process. In this example, **obItem2**.

ACLs					Vendor Supply Chain Admen
Q. Filters John () (Show Inc	charant fail	49		- 22	
- ATL	Organization	Customer Organization	Customer Pariser	barren .	Comuner Rem
· 2 000	16,84	HOBA	HUBH Cummer	Englished .	amagedami
a Denn	15.84	1.84	HUBH Cumoret	Albulayuraryingani	A jugent 4
2 Dese	16.84	15,84	HUB4 Cummer	Appendix -	Agramately#
2 000	11.04	1084	PUBH Cumoter		Ajtured
2 Deam	MLBH	Receiver	Research	Philodelineerint	Retarter IPG2pere 127
2 0000	HURK	andanaaya	CCompt	106 (www.1	Officingitant
2 Dese	16,84	and an party of the	CCompil	Orger@valuer#1	OliCampionel
8 0000	10.04	and property	CCamile.	City Second	Officentiation
2 Desite	10,64	anstanyarya	CCompile.	commond .	Olicargement
d com	11.04	and an or other	count	ChQ,RDQ,Imm1	OfComposed
a con	11.04	ansCampanyA	CCompa	. D58we30	Optimytent
a com	16.84	sectopaya	CCompi	Illinei (	OBCampoonG
& Denne	HUBH	uniCorpeya	CCumpA.	S8,5mm2	Officerational
a pears	1584	andaharak	CComist.	DS same bi	ObComunend

The ACL details screen appears.

6. In the **Auto-Create Fulfillment Order** field, select **Deployment Order** from the dropdown list.

er Land Other O ACLA O Others	 	<b>,</b> 0	Vendor Supph Char
Details			NEOD MADE CAR
Wendur Departuation: HUR4	Customer Clamp4		
Customer's lines: Officery/terrol	Description		
Wendor's Rent Summing Q	Active 👩		
Price 12	Privately		
Price Per	Milestane Process	Q	
Order Mgree			
Futilitation of California Contraction	Order Lead Tree, Days	0	
Seller Agents	Min Order Qty		
Payment Terms Cade	Max Order Ory		
Auto Gene On Receipt	In Strop Ships 🖂		
Auto Create Fulfationent Deber			
Craw			

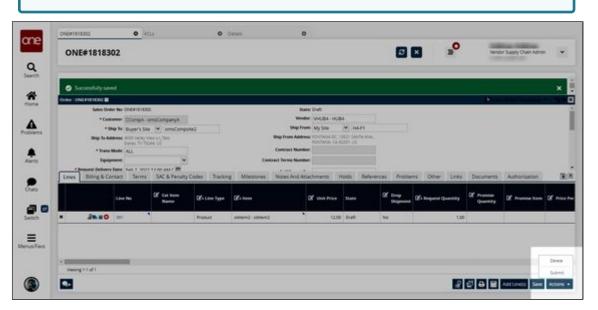
7. Click **Update**.

A success message appears.



- 8. Back on the **New Sales Order** screen, click **Save**.
- A success message appears and the page updates.
- 9. Click Actions > Submit.

Fulfillment orders are only automatically created when the parent order transitions from the Draft state to the New state.



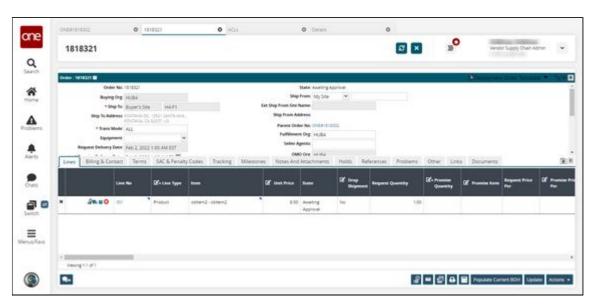
A success message appears and the SO moves to the New state.

- 10. Click the **Links** tab.
- 11. In the pane to the left, click the **Related Orders** sub-group. The automatically created fulfillment order(s) are visible.

	11						-	
ONE#1818302	2				6		»°	Vendor Supply Onan Admin
Successfully mean	e:	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Order Contamonat II								¥.
fatives Order A	NE CAEATETEDEL		5	State New	111			
* Custom	er ccompa-smaCompanya		-	August Vistal - HUBA				
* Ship 1	Ne Buyer's Site 💌 amaCom	pore2		From My Site W 1				
Ship To Address	Cales Tr TCH4 US		Ship From A	Minese Rowlans do, state (a Rowlans, ca-solati o	6-06-304. 6			
* Trans Mod			Contract M	under:				
Equipment	-	*	Contract Terms M	anders				
* Ressent Delivery Da			Candinant Terrina Ma					
* Resurst Delivery Dar Lines Billing & Contai	ter Kain 1 Mills 13 Mil and r Mills	ry Codes Tracking A		Artachments Holds	References Pro	blems Od	her Timks Doco	merts Authoritation
Resurst Delivery Delivery Delivery Delivery Billing & Consultation Consultation	er Gen 1 WITH LEAN AND 7 199 CT. Tarres GAC & Penalt Related Deders			Attactionianes Halde	Bafarances Pro	blems Oc	er (inks Door	ments Authoritation
Frenerst Delivery Del Unios Billing & Costa Contract/Del Invests and Reynand	E San J WITTENDAM / M Terms SAC & Panan Belaind Drawn Q Paters Joans Son		Notes And	Attachments Holde		tiuns Of		
Contrast Delivery Data Uness Billing & Costa Contrast Web Investe and Dayments Shipment	er Kan I WITTING AN / 19 Terms SAC & Perat Related Orders Q. Piters Jointy Sac Order Number	e Nem Name	Contex Type	Arachmenes Holds	Delivery Dalle		Dop Tate	Quantity
Answert Delivery De Lines Billing & Consul Coloration Of Invoice and Payments Shipment     Naminburg Processing	E San J WITTENDAM / M Terms SAC & Panan Belaind Drawn Q Paters Joans Son		Notes And	Attachments Holde				Quantity
Contrast Delivery Data Uness Billing & Costa Contrast Web Investe and Dayments Shipment	er Kan I WITTING AN / 19 Terms SAC & Perat Related Orders Q. Piters Jointy Sac Order Number	e Nem Name	Contex Type	Arachmenes Holds	Delivery Dalle		Dop Tate	Quantity
Present Delivery De     Units     Enting & Containing     Containing     Provide and Payments     Warehouse Processing     Containingtons     Presents	er Kan I WITTING AN / 19 Terms SAC & Perat Related Orders Q. Piters Jointy Sac Order Number	e Nem Name	Contex Type	Arachmenes Holds	Delivery Dalle		Dop Tate	Quantity
Hennes Delivery De     Units     Eliting & Contex     Contex-Data     Contex-Data     Invision and Paymentis     Sopment     Warmhouse Processing     Consumptions     Resume     Order Revision	er Kan I WITTING AN / 19 Terms SAC & Perat Related Orders Q. Piters Jointy Sac Order Number	e Nem Name	Contex Type	Arachmenes Holds	Delivery Dalle		Dop Tate	Quantity
Pleases Jelieve be Units' Billing & Cotta Cotta VITO Invise and Paymento Shipment Wenthose Processing Cottainingtoon Researd Order Betwoon Related Crown	<ul> <li>Solita States (1994) Add (1997)</li> <li>Territi, Sulf &amp; Fernan</li> <li>Solita States (1994)</li> <li>Context Aurolatics (1997)</li> <li>Context</li></ul>	e Nem Name	Contex Type	Arachmenes Holds	Delivery Dalle		Dop Tate	Quantity
Hennes Delivery De     Units     Eliting & Contex     Contex-Data     Contex-Data     Invision and Paymentis     Sopment     Warmhouse Processing     Consumptions     Resume     Order Revision	er Kan I WITTING AN / 19 Terms SAC & Perat Related Orders Q. Piters Jointy Sac Order Number	e Nem Name	Contex Type	Arachmenes Holds	Delivery Dalle	# EP	Ship Date Reo 1, 2012 1 00 AM 81	Quantity



12. In the **Order Number** column, click the order number link. The fulfillment order details screen appears.



See the "Automate Fulfillment Order Creation" section in the current version of the *Release Notes* for more information.

## 2.8.4 Configuring Time-Based Policy to Automatically Update Order State to Closed

The Time Period to Auto Close Received Orders policy specifies the time period after which the system automatically updates orders (Sales, Purchase, and Deployment) from Received to Closed state. This automation runs at 12 a.m. every day and moves all received orders to the Closed state with the actual receipt date after the time period specified in the policy. If there are multiple delivery schedules, the system considers the latest actual receipt date. This policy is applicable only if the owning organization does not have an active Financials subscription. If the Financials module is enabled, the order state changes only after an invoice is closed.

## Complete the following steps to configure the Time Period to Auto Close Received Orders policy:

- 1. Log in to the ONE system.
- 2. Click **Menu/Favs > Administration > Search Policies**. The Search Policies screen appears.



				0.0
Search Policies				🖿 🖸 🗷 🔹 🧖 teoplakten 🗸
Colorer Q Fiber Judg tone	salatas 🔄 😤 A	by Yana		
D Muthatmeprint D Muthatmeprint D Muthatorphysioni	Contragreeholoes * Carro * Cont	acts * Oressdock * Cycle i	Counting * DPUIPol	icies * DeploymentDoder * Disconnected Operations * EnhancedOrder *
<ul> <li>PL0EO(Organization)</li> <li>PLIAndonOrganization5</li> </ul>	Name	Walaw.	Infraritad Value	Description
AllONG/Organizations	Accept total Provided Unit Price	Tim P		If this policy is left their case provided unit price and price per will pit populated on order instead of policing the unit price front master data.
Adv. COTFIAnt1.5(a) Adv. COTFIAnt2.5(a) Adv. COTFIAnt2.5(a)	Allow Publichent Order to Auto Sync	THE?		If this policy is involved, a parent order is automatically updated when updates are made to fulfiltence order during Order Brokering.
Adv_C0TPTanteScies Adv_C0TPTanteScies Adv_C0TPTanteScies	whow Pulliforment Order to Create New 26	the P		If this policy is analyted, order thiskening cases with updates to a fulfiliment order will allow th delivery schedule of the source order to be gold into multiple delivery schedules to align with fulfilment order schedules.
Difference     D	alos Quare in fulfilment			The policy supports the following options: * Collaboration - Arthe Sulfilment, any changes on the order of the Sulfilment and Collaboration * Policy Collaborations - Affect Sulfilment, any changes to the infer will be assigned of the order panel of an and practical and the order means to an Collaboration of the Arthough and the address in this instantiant, address and a start of the order means to an Collaboration of the Arthough and the instantiant and the collaboration of the policy for anti-acception to the fore the holds of the instantiant policy and the antidates and and and an address and and a start of the instantiant address in the Collaboration opports in mutually excludes of the policy for anti-accept to the fore both the boyer and the instantiant.
	When Zero Request Quartery	tine #		If this policy is anabled, a sero volve is accepted as a request quantity
B sumbcacother				

3. In the **Explorer** pane on the left, click the name of the enterprise for which you want to set the policy.

The available policies display under the tabs to the right.

4. In the **GoToTab** field, select **EnhancedOrder** from the dropdown list. The EnhancedOrder tab displays a list of policies.

Search Policies								2	R trap	ise Admin
Explorer	8+1+1+k			Patry Name						
Q Have judg: Note	1.1.1.1	dartation .	_	100000000						
II Contractory of the	ALC: UNK	85N	-	Constants *	Denadora # Ca	Carle Countres # DECEMBER	ies * DepkoymentOrder *	Discourse	erted Onerations	* Enhanceed
B 3PL Vendor/Crgamourum	00	CDTErginePublies	18	-	0.0000	discound a second	orgon franco per	100000		
D IPLOTOCOLUMNIANO	And a	Carro			watue .	Industrial Value	Description			
D ButterspectorBectment		Contracts	- 8	-	val		A REAL PROPERTY AND A REAL	Contraction of	Sector sector sector	and the second second
ABOMORD gardiation		Crossduck			No.		If this pokey is set then User pr instead of paking the unit pro-			a fac holoregist on a
Any Commentations		Cycle Counting			DOTA DE		and the second se			
Adv. COTTAn Colored	Alon Pa	DPL/Polices			suc?		If the policy is another, a party		conversionly updated	when updatest art in
AN, COTPLANENTARY		DeptoymentOniter		-			fulfillingen ander sharing Dicker	1		
Adv. (CETPlantACINE)	Allow Fu	Disconnected Operation			THE .		If this policy is enubled, Order 1			
Analysistematices	1.000	InharandO-dat	-				delivery schedule of the source hultiment order schedules.	FORMER TO BE	Shi yes multiple de	IVELY REPORTED IN A
Brine Sectorians	1 Marcale	integration follow								
D . Bayer Sandard Series	Aline Ug	Inventory	ettriler		1		The pulsy supports the follows			
SOP6 DC Buyer Star	2000	Inventory Discrepancy					order will need collaboration."			
SUPL CORPLET BU		in antone Mean					will be accepted and the order which case, the existing shapes			
Surs. Comerci de							default is has indicating up the			
E) Cotriwensing							His poly The Callaboration of			
Pors CDTPSarch(Szer							both the boyer and the sensite			
SUPTODC3-COTPan SUPTODC3-COTPan	Allow De	is Require Quartery			See.		# the policy is analord, a same	volue is accept	ont as a restant que	100
SUPS DC-COTTANY	Barr Pa	arrest Dream			9		Fully Qualified Class Name of It	the Determinen	to be the floor Floor	on worklands man
Sum comart co .	2.5				-		and the second se			

5. In the Name column, locate the Time Period To Auto Close Received Orders policy.



Pi-AnderdySpansor         Pi-AnderdySpansor           Pi-AnderdySpansor         Pi-AnderdySpansor           Pi-AnderdySpansor         Pi-AnderdySpansor           Pi-AnderdySpansor         Pi-AnderdySpansor           AnderSpansor         Pi-AnderdySpansor	Harre O	Search Policies O			
Contract data: Non     Contract and Contract Contrect Contract Contract Contract Contract Contract Contract Contrac	Search Policies				C C C 2 2 R Despectation
Contract Service     Cont	Q Filters (edit): Since	Befeldes EntancedCrose 🖉 Pelo	y Name		
Prodoctoperationers Adv/Comparisoners Adv/Compari		• ces * Claims * Contracts * Crossdock	Cycle Counting #	DPUPokces * Depkores	entOrder * Deconnected Operations * Ingenefations * Enhanced
AVXAVC/operation         Avxavc/operation         Avxavc/operation         Avxavc/operation           Avxavc/operation         Avxavc/operation         Avxavc/operation         Avxavvxavc/operation           Avxa	D PLOCOCO-personers	Autor	value	Internet Value	Description
Accontentional      Accontention	ABOMORO/gansarion)	Revenue All Controlmon Allerts	,		If this policy is modeled, the system sprones the suscenter fiber when personaling both Order arens
Nonportiential     Non-	All COllarCollect	Tax Resider	'		If this policy is enabled, the sax provider is used to compute the tax on an order and populars it on the involut for the order. The default is an energy value which does in cars. The policy share an enumerated bit of predefined sax providers.
Contrast factor for an log of the second secon		Time Period To Auto Close Reserved Orders	200		Time Period value after which the time based workflow will close the received order
Der Contract für	B Share See totano B B Buyer Seendard Meridia	Nation Off Typesens (I must Receffication for Onders	ine of		If enabled, survey off auto email on all order types, Supported at the Energytee and Organization level.
Invi CDTMarch/Ster     Ann Pspular Process Settin     Ann Pspular Process Settin     Ann Pspular Process Settin      Sett	SUPA COTPLET BY	Templat Report Co. 2019 Promos	the		If this policy is analored, the system will involve the online state to worker largest when promised quantity is zero. This policy suggests pointure extent, sales orders, and it orders.
Compared Annotational and the second and a second a se		Workbergh Ry Made	1		Controls the Phy Ball Is shown on Buyer Plancer Workberut, and Expedite Online Wo
Datation of children in second cases	SUPERCOCOMPAN	Auto Populate Promise Tatifs	,		If the policy is evaluated, any time a processe value is not externed for an order to a feet system will populate the processe field with the requested value. Ordersh value is its
Write COPWEILCE: An and a second s		Duration in Received State Before Auto Children	1		Duration of staying order in received state before suits dissing
		· BRANKING CONTRACTOR OF CALL PROPERTY AND INCOME.			

6. In the **Value** column, click the pencil icon. The Policy Value popup window appears.

Search Policies					× 2	1	Enterprise Advan
Colore Orthanistic from	setute insectore ·	wite p from w					
D Contractor Contractor	*.ors * Game * Consists * Consist						dataset 7 Canana
D Pi Venter/Organism		1 27			manufactoris dome		
D PUmpit/genami		WOLD .	Informed Value	Description			
Anothing between	Rection AD California Interna-	1		1.01010101	stratical is a speare of	tions the pump	without schein generating t
B An Contraction	Policy Value				and the second second		
Add COTHANSON	Tai Polome						space the last on an order - an among laster which mus-
Adv. COTHANSSIAN		Level PUBAD regrant			Print of station and		
ANU COTMANSSON		Name Tria Pariod Tallysal	Done Reported Dribert		an other advention of the same	-	Add into the second of
B statisticities	Nami Diff Lanson, Email Association	Neturi.	30	00	Contraction in the local sector		partial at the Enterprise at
C B. Down Drandard Line					-	100000	and the second second
B KAHA DC Row 1					statistics the scored of	Contraction in case	they to block Road at
D MPL (CRPARE)	del la presenta de la contra		Save	None			of the sector of the sector of the
- D MAR COMMAND				_	and the second second second		
in the confirmations	munitaruit. Pir Mode	1		Carminality (	The dial is allower on Board	e flamo dura	tench and Dipartite Criter
Para COTRIANTO		1		With Division in	statiled any tree a per		errored for an order of a
D MPHOES-COM				Appendix and pr	spalate the prostant has	with the require	and value. Default value in
D MING DC CONTA		1		Dunaturi of th	the state state and	Can taken and	(marg
	· III						

- 7. In the **Value** field, enter the number of days after which orders in the **Received** state are to be moved to the **Closed** state.
- 8. Click **Save**. The policy updates.

The policy updates.

See the "Automatic Order State Change" section in the current version of the *Release Notes* for more information.

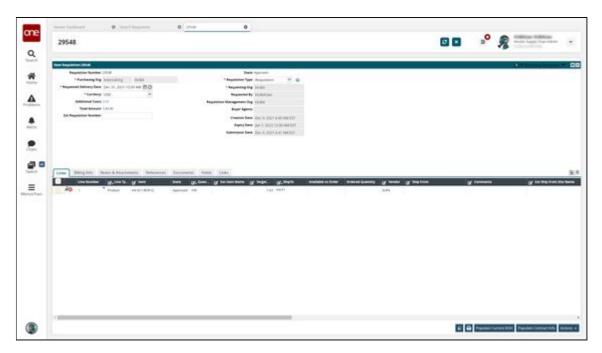
# 2.8.5 Creating a Sales Order from the Requisition Detail Screen

Users in Buyer and Vendor roles can create sales orders (SOs) from a requisition detail screen.

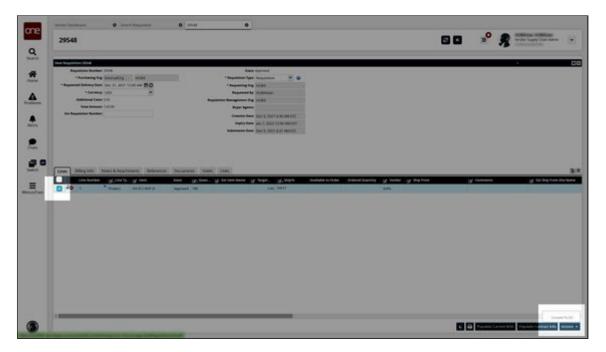
Complete the following steps to create a sales order from a requisition detail screen:



- 1. Log in to the ONE system.
- 2. Follow the instructions found in the "Search Requisition Orders" section of *Online Help* to locate the requisition you wish to convert to a sales order.
- 3. In the PR Number column, click the link for the desired requisition. The requisition detail screen appears.



- 4. In the **Lines** tab, click the checkbox to select the line number you want to convert to a sales order.
- 5. Click the **Actions** button and select **Convert to SO**.



A new Sales Order detail screen displays in a new tab with the fields from the requisition detail screen auto-populated.



ONE#1370236							° %
THE DESCRIPTION OF							E i i i i
Apple forms the index of one of	1.00	and the local sectors					
"larger (Lat. Mat. Sop.		A Solo much					
The b Barlane   2001		the Name and Address of State					
the bitteres	The first state	Sectoria a					
Characterized and	inter bits						
Teaching	Contract Territoria	-					
· Manter Interest See Too In Address of Street							
Party being the last in the last take should							
Name that has							
Augusta dag base	Aur Ign						
to familie							
Builden honor	Test.						
(M) - time further		a page and					
that have been for the							
Addressed Taxes 1-1	integ in						
Annual Carlos	And Desg Manage Manhold	original line Advance Aus		Farmer Fra	Fairs Farmer		
Annalian i Territori Annaliani Anna Arian Anna Anna	arten bere mener sintele	-	2	******	Frankes Frankessen	THE REAL PROPERTY AND A	
Annalian i Territori Annaliani Anna Arian Anna Anna	ana in an	original line Advance Aus		Farmer Fra	<b>8</b> 10	THE REAL PROPERTY AND A	nin Brank Marrie
Annual Carlos - 1 Annual Annual Annual Annual Annual Annual Annual Annual Annual Annual Annual	ana in an	-	2	******	10.000	THE REAL PROPERTY AND A	Contract of the second
Annual Section 10 Network 10 Section 10 Section 10 Network 10 Section 10 Network 10 Section 10 Network 10 Section 10 Network 10 Netw	ana in an	-	2	******	10.000	THE REAL PROPERTY AND A	Contract of the second
Annual Carlos - 1 Annual Annual Annual Annual Annual Annual Annual Annual Annual Annual Annual	ana in an	-	2	******	10.000	THE REAL PROPERTY AND A	Contract of the second
Annual francis	ana in an	-	2	******	10.000	THE REAL PROPERTY AND A	Contract of the second
Annual Carlos - 1 Annual Annual Annual Annual Annual Annual Annual Annual Annual Annual Annual	ana in an	-	2	******	10.000	THE REAL PROPERTY AND A	Contract of the second
Annual francis	ana in an	-	2	******	10.000	THE REAL PROPERTY AND A	Contraction and the
Annual Carlos - 1 Annual Annual Annual Annual Annual Annual Annual Annual Annual Annual Annual	ana in an	-	2	******	10.000	THE REAL PROPERTY AND A	Contraction and the
Annual Section 10 Network 10 Section 10 Section 10 Network 10 Section 10 Network 10 Section 10 Network 10 Section 10 Network 10 Netw	ana in an	-	2	******	10.000	THE REAL PROPERTY AND A	Contraction and the
Annual Carlos - 1 Annual Annual Annual Annual Annual Annual Annual Annual Annual Annual Annual	ana ing ana ing ang ang ang ang ang ang ang ang ang a	-	2	******	10.000	THE REAL PROPERTY AND A	Contraction and the
Annual Section 10 Network 10 Section 10 Section 10 Network 10 Section 10 Network 10 Section 10 Network 10 Section 10 Network 10 Netw	ana ing ana ing ang ang ang ang ang ang ang ang ang a	-	2	******	10.000	THE REAL PROPERTY AND A	Contraction and the
Annual Section 10 Network 10 Section 10 Section 10 Network 10 Section 10 Network 10 Section 10 Network 10 Section 10 Network 10 Netw	ana ing ana ing ang ang ang ang ang ang ang ang ang a	-	2	******	10.000	THE REAL PROPERTY AND A	Contraction and the
Annual Section 10 Network 10 Section 10 Section 10 Network 10 Section 10 Network 10 Section 10 Network 10 Section 10 Network 10 Netw	ana ing ana ing ang ang ang ang ang ang ang ang ang a	-	2	******	10.000	THE REAL PROPERTY AND A	Contraction and the
Annual Section 10 Network 10 Section 10 Section 10 Network 10 Section 10 Network 10 Section 10 Network 10 Section 10 Network 10 Netw	ana ing ana ing ang ang ang ang ang ang ang ang ang a	-	2	******	10.000	THE REAL PROPERTY AND A	Contraction and the
Annual Section 10 Network 10 Section 10 Section 10 Network 10 Section 10 Network 10 Section 10 Network 10 Section 10 Network 10 Netw	ana ing ana ing ang ang ang ang ang ang ang ang ang a	-	2	******	10.000	THE REAL PROPERTY AND A	Contraction and the
Annual Section 10 Network 10 Section 10 Section 10 Network 10 Section 10 Network 10 Section 10 Network 10 Section 10 Network 10 Netw	ana ing ana ing ang ang ang ang ang ang ang ang ang a	-	2	******	10.000	THE REAL PROPERTY AND A	Contraction and the

See the "Searching Sales Orders" and "Creating Sales Orders" sections in *Online Help* for information on the options available on the newly created sales order.

See the "Create Sales Orders from the Requisition Detail Screen" section in the current version of the *Release Notes* for more information Please also see the "Working with Requisitions" section in *Online Help* for more information.

### 2.8.6 Creating Production Orders from the PO or DO Workflow

Vendor users can manually create production orders from the purchase order (PO) and deployment order (DO) workflows. The Enable Production Order Creation policy must be enabled to use this enhancement. Once enabled, the Create Production Order action is available for POs and DOs in the Open state on the PO and DO detail pages and on the Search POs and Search DOs reports. This action is only available when a PO or DO is in the Open state.

Please note the following clarifications regarding this feature:

- The Enable Production Order Creation policy must be enabled on the selling organization (for POs) or the Ship From organization (for DOs), not for the owning or creation organization.
- There are no restrictions on the number of production orders that can be created from a single PO or DO.
- Production orders created in this way can still be canceled. The pre-existing Cancel Production Order is called internally when a user cancels an order, cancels an order line, or requests a schedule cancelation for the order.
- This feature only supports standard POs and is not intended to be used with other types of POs, such as AVL POs, VMI POs, Spot POs, Release POs, VMI POs, and Blanket POs.

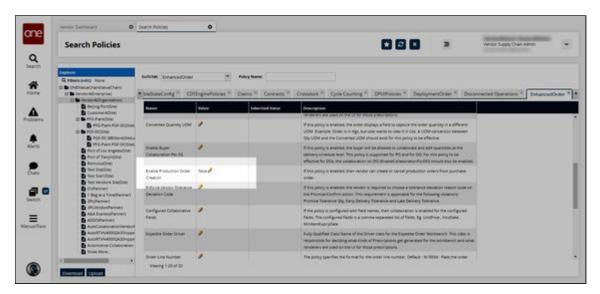


**Complete the following steps to enable the Enable Production Order Creation policy:** 

- 1. Log in to the ONE system as a vendor supply chain admin.
- 2. Click **Menu/Favs > Administration > Search Policies**. The Search Policies screen appears.

Search Policies					der Suggty Chan Admin
Granne	Gallaber	× 14	ty Name		
Childreis-ChargesseChard     Childreis-Chargesse     Childreis-Chargesse     Childreis-Chargesse	ASN * Advanced R	epieronment Ergine *	Alerts * Alecet	an Engrie * AssembleSuseCoving * Assibutes * BOOMes	
D Beying PortSimi	Marriel	Value	Industries Value	Beaription	
II MORANSKI BINGPare MSPOCESS III MOROCONE	alte Confirm And Drop		1	If this purity is enabled, on the KDV page, the Confirm and Ship action is stippinged instead of the Confirm action, and the KDV with more from a Draft to in Therest states upon a Confirm and Ship Action.	
<ul> <li>POPOC BROKING HELE</li> <li>PEG-Party POPOC State</li> <li>Port of Last Angeneticital</li> <li>Port of Transmittal</li> </ul>	Allin Cardisini Anal Ship Rar D.O			If this particle is enabled, on the KDs page, the Confirm and Ship action is simplayed instants of the Confirm action, and the KDs will make from a Dark to in Travel case upon a Confirm and Drip action.	
D Fernina (Sec D Text SecSoci D Text SecSoci D Text SecSoci D Text SecSoci D Text SecSoci	Create Hore lither Criscal Failet upplated Dr. Criser			If this policy is an advect, their a charge in the order's perivery pass will result in a hold op- impreset, if this is evolved away with the Attract/passed-duttionest priory as contensation and the densets (Schedule and is passed, their the interact/below). Schedule with a support to update or the timest charges.	
5 (dag et a Treathersen 5 (Cuthersen) 5 (Oversenthersen) 6 Ala Supressformer	Spruh Drigmani			If they party is evalued, any charges on specify failing of the units with the reflected on the propriet. The forward fails are the Sections are updated to the imported facture Determing Respectibles, then Stop 30 to be entry a calculated on facture using the Determined conference Construction party.	
ACDO/Antein     AutoCalaboration/endoral     AutoCalaboration/endoral     AutoCalaboration/endoral     AutoCalaboration/endoral     AutoCalaboration     AutoCalaboration	uppere freit Dese din Shipment			if this pairsy is analysis improved with trip or derivery detect in the part with be updated to the connect detail. (Facility value is frequent to any other with moment as it is on the tripment.	
B Automative Cataloration D Snew Mare .					

- 3. In the left-hand **Explorer** pane, select the appropriate organization. The right pane updates.
- 4. In the **GoToTab** drop-down menu, select **Enhanced Order**. The Enhanced Order tab appears.
- 5. Click the pencil icon for the **Enable Production Order Creation** policy.



A popup appears.



Vere	- Settort C	Search Policies	0						
s	earch Policies						2	Windor Supply Chain Admin	v
9.0	Taria (ada), force	belefate (pranoschipe		<ul> <li>Policy faces</li> </ul>					
12	ndhalachannachan Braiseachan pras	* sylondarig * . (D	()-graduina	" Garry" Growth "	Owners' Gold Covering *	Difference * Dep	sprantician 1 Data	method Careford ** Entre	cettrini P
	Birtege fording	Same .	-		transformer	h otherwards			
	<ul> <li>B PERCENT</li> <li>B PERCENT</li> <li>B PERCENT</li> <li>B PERCENT</li> </ul>		1		The prop Caratan Parents in all formers from a constants	ijnyt à fait til lagny a tha st ant annite te constitution à l			
	5 Picture Pictorio 5 Force/Line Argenetites 5 Not of the syndrom 6 Non-active		*	Lovet Inviduo Name Station Value 🖂	обриталите подали били былог	00	r wije spanstine) et tre Ker trek pansy to be DD, riskski ens be eretekt		
	D fan Stadion D fan Stadion D fan Stadion	Balek Postatole (con- Connor	ton P .				متواجعو فارط وموتورك		
	B Performance (marrier B Performance) B Performance B Performance	Belgerer Henden Teinerenten Dersammen Laufe	4		Save	a press press	n desenante danser solde pro Schlennig solderens Schlennig		
	<ul> <li>B. Statement and a</li> <li>B. Add Statement Tarteet</li> <li>B. Add Statement Tarteet</li> <li>B. Add Statement Tarteet</li> </ul>	Configured Collaborative Press	1		tent, the configure them is a com-				
	<ul> <li>AutoPhysiologicality</li> <li>AutoPhysiologicality</li> <li>AutoPhysiologicality</li> <li>AutoPhysiologicality</li> </ul>	Turer lever	1		Auto Quarter Caro Nerre (1774-27- reconstruction for Amorphy strat (2714) reconstruction and an error of the third	of Pressivations and pressions			
1	D man water	Start Contactor Manage 138 of 28	1		The purch spectral the formal form	alimente numer behan	NAME FOR THE OWN		

6. Select the **Value** checkbox and click **Save**.

#### Complete the following steps to create a production order from a PO or DO:

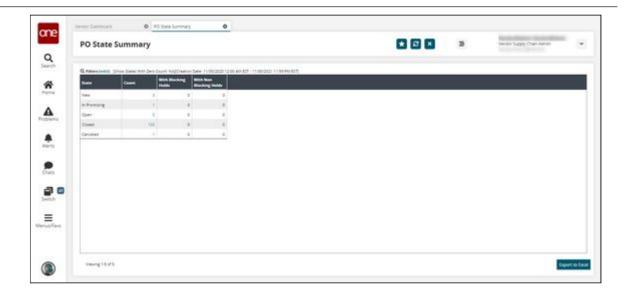


1. Select **Menu/Favs > Order Mgmt > Purchase Order > PO State Summary**. The PO State Summary screen appears.

PO State Summary		<b>*</b> 🛛 🗶 🛸	Windor Supply Chain Admin
Q Falses			
Catomer			
Ship To Site			
Strep To Cocations			
Sec.			
Ship Freek Site			
Shaw States With Jana Count			
Gelivery Date	mo- mo		
Greation Date: 11/30/	8029 12:00 AM EST 首の = 11/20/2021 11:59 PM EST 首の		
			Q least of Case O salation
			Water of the O second

2. Input the desired filters and click **Search**. See the "Purchase Order State Summary Report" section in the *Online Help* for more information on this report. The search results appear.





 Click the Open Count link because we can only create production orders from POs and DOs in the Open state. The Open state POs appear.

-	-	Purchase Online Ma		Puterina Org	1.000 con to C			944 Mar	
	tionada	1241438			4	01-Denaiona	Gatores Gatores	Vendora Beging DC	fugare
**	tanee	1541440	1		- 4	81 - territorik	Cultones - Cultones	Version Reprod	future
•*	Gray	the tab	e		4	St. Include	Cultures Cultures	Vendorik Berjing DC	Euger+
	127108	1267139	ŝ.		1	D1 - terripsych	Cultures Cultures	Vendorik Browy DC	forme
**	1271342	1271842	•			a near	Cultores - Cultores	Versionik Fontwartin DC	Culture

4. Click an **Order** link. The PO details screen appears.



_		_												_
Over 10	nan (Allia	• No: 1047528					State Cont						Ramana Order R	172.0
		e des fannes					Ander 21 - Vende							
		to be diagonal		rik Housinol DC			Promi My Stal	W. 19102	A-Basing DC					
		dress into his	etur be			they from A	Abox 1.00011	Listin Dept	St.					
	- Trans	ALL DESK	The Printee Land			Parent Or		-4-100 De						
	Kaula					Automa								
1.0	pass being	tere 13/30/3	2021 9-00 AM CST				Agenes							
			2021 # 00 AM CI #4				-				-			
Uses	angeto	ngan Ten	ni Skranev	ry cooler (Trac)	of Mre	Itories - Notes An	CACK/HMITS	Papers Re	Nerrencest Produc	ins one	Date Doon	100101		_
		Los No	Q <sup>2</sup> + Line Type	Loss Type Desc	Date	Line Cancel Collaboration Ratus	-	turn Deni	Wy Term Name	My Street Last Name	Printed Group	12 manuar 1000	Sf Lat Provide	5
	24.00	600	Padut		Open		tenti.	manodd		Vendonk		itends - tands	1	
		000	Police		Curr.		Culter-Culter	Cutter	Culter-Culter	tentile .		Cutter-Cutter		

5. Click the Actions button and then click Create Production Order.

Over Contract of B	1											Disease Criter Terrat
2	Order No: 1241528					State Com						
	www.org Comm					Amdor (1 - Vanis)						
	* Ship Ter Buyer's		nA-Houston DC			From Sty Sta Messa 1 Austral 11	* 19100	A DECK MARKED				
Ship 1	- Address 1000 Bry Provider	Pay to TS 77004-148			- ship true is	Being Ber	NA JUNE OF A					
	ADD, Male and				Parant On	or No.						
	popose				fulline.	es Org						
		NOT \$400 AM COT			Seller I	Igents						
			P									
Lines Bring &			ry Codes Trac	king Mie	scones Notes And	6 Actachynams	Holds Re	demences Proble	ins Other	Links Docu	mants	
			ry Coden Traci	king Mile	No. of Concession, Name	Atachiments	Holds Re	deminicati Proble	me Other	Links Doou	menta .	_
		ma SAC & Panal	ty Codes Trac		Une Central Celebrythes	(Atacheterts	Holds Re	democas Postin	Wy Street Lot	Product Group	2 Property	
Uses Billing &	Contact. Ter	ISAC & Panar			Line Cancel	ture .	turis Deni					
Uses Billing &	Contact Ten	ma SAC & Panal			Line Cancel Collaboration	tundi -			Wy Street Lot	Product Group	2 Property	Station and
Unes Billing &	Contact Ter Lee Nee O em	ns SAC & Pena Df-1 Lose Type Product		Ourse Open	Line Cancel Collaboration	tundi - tarol	tanti	Wy Look Rasses	My lines (or based Wandard	Product Group	Provine from	
Unes Billing &	Contact. Ter	ISAC & Panar		Date	Line Cancel Collaboration	tundi -	turis Deni		My how Los Name	Product Group	12 Francisco Ison	han 0-
Unes Billing &	Contact Ter Lee Nee O em	ns SAC & Pena Df-1 Lose Type Product		Ourse Open	Line Cancel Collaboration	tundi - tarol	tanti	Wy Look Rasses	My lines (or based Wandard	Product Group	Provine from	Diede ACH
Unes Billing &	Contact Ter Lee Nee O em	ns SAC & Pena Df-1 Lose Type Product		Ourse Open	Line Cancel Collaboration	tundi - tarol	tanti	Wy Look Rasses	My lines (or based Wandard	Product Group	Provine from	Dieda ACh Calvare Tra

The Select Delivery Schedules popup appears.

a former of a								ø	Sansani Order Terr	
	ler No: 1247528			State	t Coart					
Buyer	gog Com				20 - Vensionik					
		the statement	Select Delivery Schedule							
Ship To Ad	Next Inc. Inc.	the file	Q Filters (with) Auros							
				And the second second	1000		CONTRACTOR OF			
Kapity	prante:			Production Order			Ship Main Co			
			1341529/0031/1	1,298279	Euter	(200-001 HID AV 02				-
ses Billing & Co	statt Terr	IS SACE Person						14/01		. 10
	Los No.	12- Line Type						12 Pearson	of La Passie	Anguess D
Ja no	400	Poliet						tand-tand	LISTNS III	19
28.00	000	* Protest						-		-35
			Verigit2/2							
			18							
						OK.	Cancel			
	der Begen Stegten Begenet Gekken Pressen Detken Bestimmter Betring & Co	deen Nor 19455 Norm Ore, Count 1949 for Joyne 2 have these OCA 2 have these OCA 2 have the ore U1907 1 here the ore U1907 Norm Ocean The Units & Count The Units & Count The	Abber Nar 19433 Hunge Org Casterman A *Ship Te Buyers Star (Casterman A Buyers Star (Casterman A *Ship Te Buyers Star	deer fer 19453     Hope Op Comment     - Sope for Comment     -	Owner Nor 19733     Same       Wang Org. Communic A     Communic A       * Ship In: Boyer 1 Site: Communic A     Communic A       * Ship In: Boyer 1 Site: Communic A     Sate: Delivery Schedules       * Ship In: Boyer 1     Communic A       * Ship In: Boyer 1     Sote: Delivery Schedules       * Ship In: Boyer 1     Sote: Delivery Schedules       * Ship In: Boyer 1     Sote: Delivery Schedules       * Ship In: Boyer 1     Sote: Ship Inter       * Ship In: Boyer 1     Sote: Ship Inter       * Ship Inter     Sote: Ship Inter       * Ship Inter	Owner for:     Spect Open       Wayne (Str.)     Continue       Wayne (Str.)<	Owner for:     Same Open       Wayne (Str.)     Cataline       Wayne (Str.) </td <td>See: Oper       Separation     Year       Separation     Year       Separation     Colspan="2"&gt;Operation       Separation     Colspa="2"&gt;Operation       Separation</td> <td>down for:     Space:       Boyne (24):     Control       Boyne (24):</td> <td>description     Search Cognit       Name     Search Cognit   </td>	See: Oper       Separation     Year       Separation     Year       Separation     Colspan="2">Operation       Separation     Colspa="2">Operation       Separation	down for:     Space:       Boyne (24):     Control       Boyne (24):	description     Search Cognit       Name     Search Cognit



 Select the desired delivery schedule and click OK. A success message appears. A production order is created for the selected delivery schedule.

See the "Create Production Orders from Purchase Order and Deployment Order Workflows" section in the current version of the *Release Notes* for more information.

## 2.8.7 Customize Databot Email Invite and Response Messages

Users can customize the email sent to participants when inviting them to join a databot as well as the response message they see once they join. The email and response content is defined under the Invite tab of the Databot Builder details screen.

## Complete the following steps to customize a databot email invite and response message:

- 1. Log in to the ONE system.
- 2. Click **Menus/Favs > Tools > Databot > Databot Builder**. The Databot Builder screen appears.

Databot Builder			🔊 🧖 byr hes	Ay Chain Admir
	Decail	b.		
Name *	Description	Detabor	Туре	
Expiry Date *	Effective Date Range			
		<b>B</b> 10		
Avg Time To Complete (Minutes)	Reminder Post Publish (	(Deys)		
is Active *	Support Score *	Use As T	emplace	
0		(H)		
Allow Multiple Responses	Allow Revision			
8				
Linked Model				

- Fill in the fields as desired. Fields with an asterisk (\*). For information on the available fields, see the "Working with the Databot Builder" section in *Online Help*.
   Click the Save the Databat button
- Click the Save the Databot button. Additional tabs and a success message appear.



Databot Builder			Supply Chain Adm
Databot Saved Successfully.			
	Details Questions Participant	s Invite	
Name Text8	Description	Databot Type	
Expiry Date *	Effective Date Range		
Feb 26, 2022	00 =		
State New	Avg Time To Complete (Minutes)	Reminder Post Publish (Days)	
Is Active *	Support Score *	Use As Template	
•	٠		
Allow Multiple Responses	Allow Revision		

5. Click the **Invite** tab.

The Invite tab displays with the default email invite message in the Message text box and the data fields highlighted in blue. The data fields pull the values directly from the system.

ne Q	Databot Builder	* 2 ×	30	R Buyer Supply Cha	in Admin 👻
arch	Details Questions Participants Invite				
ñ	Subject				
	Test				
A terms	Message	в I ⊻	Heading + Field	<ul> <li>Expiry Date</li> </ul>	
erts Surs	Helo [Participant First Name] [Participant Last Name]. We are pleased to invite you to perticipate in NEO Databot initiated by [Org Name] Databot is effective from [Effective Period Start Date] to [Effective Period End Date]. Please responds to the NEO databot before [Expany Date] [Expiny Date] We appreciate your response! Thank you, [Dig Name]				
n ch	Link Labet Click him to join				
s/Fav5	Response Message				
	Response message is shown to the participant on completing databot questionnaire.				
	THANKSE				
				Province Databot	Save India

- 6. In the **Subject** field, enter the subject for the databot email invite. The subject field pre-populates with the Databot name. You may change it if desired.
- 7. In the **Message** text box, type your custom message or make changes to the default message if desired.
- 8. To add a data field at any point in your custom message, place the cursor where you want to insert a data field.
- 9. Click the dropdown menu in the **Fields** field and select the desired data field.



atabot Builder	🖬 🔂 🗙 🔒 👷 Brann Sagady Chann As
Details Questions	Participanta Invita
invite Email	
Invite email is sent to perficipant on databot publish. Email message can configured to Subject.	have reference to fields.
Test8	
Message	B I U Heading - Perids Expiry Date
Helio Participant Final Nerrel (Participant Last Nerrel). We are pleased to invite you to participant in NEO Databot initiated by [Org Nerrel Databot is effective from [Effective Panel Start Outer to [Effective Panel End Data Please respond to the NEO databot before [Engine Data] We approximate your response! Thank you, [Org Nerrel]	Databot Name Effective Period Start D Effective Period End D
Lask Label Click here to join	Expiry Date Participant First Name Participant Last Name Participant Email
Response Message	
Response message is shown to the participant on completing databot questionname.	
THUNKS	

The new data field is added to the chosen place in your custom message.

- 10. Enter the required information in the data fields that are included in your custom message. Data fields are highlighted in blue in the UI. The following data fields can be added to a custom message:
  - A. Participant First Name
  - B. Participant Last Name
  - C. Participant Email
  - D. Databot Name
  - E. Org Name
  - F. Effective Period Start Date
  - G. Effective Period End Date
  - H. Expiry Date
- 11. Once your custom message has been typed, use the format buttons above the message text field to bold, italicize, or underline text as desired.



atabot Builder			E Se R Dover Sussily Chain Ad
	Details Questions Particip	anta <u>tevite</u>	
Invite Email			
Invite email is sent to participant on databol p Subject	publish. Email message can configured to have m	ference to fields.	
Text8			
Message		B <i>I</i> <u>U</u>	Heading + Fields Expany Date
Helo (Pattopent First Name) (Pattopen We are pleased to invite you to participat	te in NEO Databot initiated by [Org Name] d Start Date] to [Effective Period End Date]	B / U	Heading + Fields Expiry Date
Helio <b>Participant First Name Participan</b> We are pleased to invite you to participan Detaboti is effective from <b>Difficulty Prop</b> Please respond to the NEO databot befor We appreciate your response! Thank you,	te in NEO Databot initiated by [Org Name] d Start Date] to [Effective Period End Date]	B / U	Heading + Fields Expry Date
Helio Pattopent Find Norrei (Pancos We are pleased to invite you to participal Databot is effective from (Chatabot belo Please respond to the NEO databot belo We appreciate your response! Thank you, (Dig Name)	te in NEO Databot initiated by [Org Name] d Start Date] to [Effective Period End Date]	B / U	Heading + Fields Expry Date
Helio <b>Battoperi Part Name Person</b> We are pleased to invite you to participa Databot is effective from <b>Bitterio Perso</b> Please respond to the NEO databot befor We approached your response! Thank you, <b>Drg Name</b> Link Laber Click here to per	te in NEO Dutator inflamid by (Dig Neme) d Start Dutato in Difference Period Crid Deel re (Expire Dute)	B / U	Heading + Fields Expry Date

12. If desired, insert standard HTML headings (H1-H6) using the **Heading** dropdown list above the message text field.

Databot Builder			»° ,	Buyer Suppy Charried
	Details Questions Participants <u>Invite</u>			
Invite Email				
Invite email is sent to participant on databol publish. Emp Subject	al message can configured to have reference to fields.			
Test				
Message		B 7 9	Pauling + Fields	
				Dippergraphilities
Here Participant First Name] Participant Last Name			Heading 1	
We are pleased to invite you to participate in NEO D Datatot is effective from Effective Period Start Date	atabot initiated by [Cing Name] to [Effective Period End Date]		Heading 1 Heading 2	
We are pleased to invite you to participate in NEO D Datatot is effective from [Diffective Please Start Data Please respond to the NEO datatot before [Expiny D	atabot initiated by [Cing Name] to [Effective Period End Date]		Heading 1	
We are pleased to invite you to participate in NEO D Datatot is effective from Effective Period Start Date	atabot initiated by [Cing Name] to [Effective Period End Date]		Heading 1 Heading 2 Heading 3	

13. In the **Link Label** field, enter the label you want to display on the link the user clicks to join the databot. This field defaults to "Click here to join."



Databot Builder			E Roger Supply Chain Adre
	Details Questions Partic	ipante <u>Invite</u>	
Subject			
TextS			
Message		B <i>I</i> <u>U</u> **	eading - Fields Expiry Date
Please respond to the NEC dotated b We appreciate your response? Trank yos, IOru Name!	nod Shet Cane) to (Checkw Pariod End Date). etcm (Exery: Cate), (Expiry Cate)		
Response Message			
Response message is shown to the partic	ipant on completing databot questionnaire.		
THANKSP			

- 14. In the **Response Message** section, enter the message you want the user to see once they complete the databot questionnaire. This field contains "THANKS!" as a default message.
- 15. Click the **Preview Databot** button to preview the message as it has been entered and formatted.
  - The preview screen appears.
- 16. Click the **Save Invite** button to save the custom email invite. A success message appears.

See the "Custom Databot Email Invite and Response Messages" section in the current version of the *Release Notes* for more information. Also, see the "Working with the Databot Builder" section in the current release of the *Online Help* for more information.

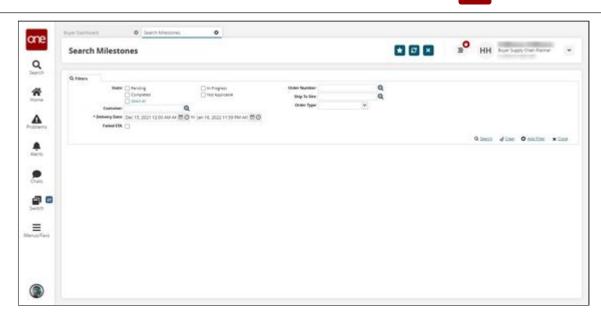
### 2.8.8 Disable and Update Reason Codes Actions for Order Milestones

Users can disable order milestones and update reason codes on order milestones.

#### Complete the following steps to disable order milestones:

- 1. Log in to the ONE system as a Buyer Supply Chain Planner, a Vendor Supply Chain Planner, or an Orchestrator.
- 2. Click **Menu/Favs > Reports > Milestones > Search Milestones**. The Search Milestones screen appears with the filters displayed.





3. Fill out the following fields. Fields with an asterisk (\*) are required.

Field	Description
State	Select the states you wish to view. To disable a milestone, select <b>Pending</b> .
Customer	Select a customer using the picker tool.
*Delivery Date	Select a delivery date range using the calendar and clock buttons.
Failed ETA	Select this checkbox to see milestones that did not hit their ETA.
Order Number	Select an order number using the picker tool.
Ship To Site	Select a ship to site using the picker tool.
Order Type	Select an order type using the dropdown menu.

#### 4. Click Search.

The search results appear.



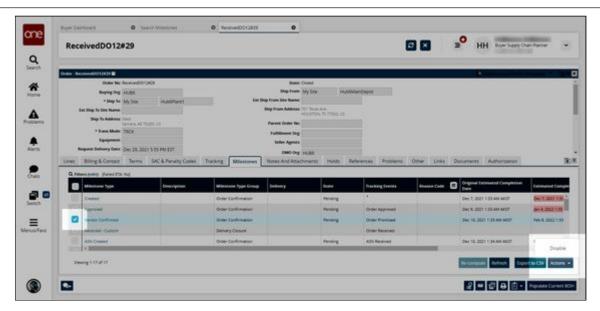
Search Milesto	nes				<b>• •</b>		HH Nyer Supply Over Ital
Q, Paters (milling) (Delivery De	e deg 18.0001 x200 AM AAST- (e= 16.20	21139 PARTISING Period	(Salad \$5k No)				Original Estimated Completion
Crides Number	Millentons Type	Description	Milestone Type Group 0	attery .	These .	Tracking Density	Dignal televated Completion
Recoverable (1960)	Crannel		Onsier Confirmation		Paneing	*	Dec 7, 2001 1 33 AM AKS7
Automotion California	Approved.		Onder Confirmation		Pending	Order Approved	Dec 8 2021 1 31 AM AKST
Received 012428	Vanasy Conformati		Onder Conformation		Pending	Order Promised	Ow; 10.2021 1.83 AM AN(2)
Residence (	ADM Creamed		Onter Conformation		Pending	Allifaction	Onc 10, 2021 1 (14 AM AND)
Reprint DOI 12407	Owner		Onler Confirmation		Penting		Dec 7, 2021 1 33 AM 4437
Revenee0012407	Approved		Onder Conformation		Penting	Order Approved	Oe( 9, 2021 1 31 AM ANST
Rearies(DOIGAC)	Vendor Coldsmad		Onter Conformation		Pending	Order Promised	0et 10.2001 1.83 AV 4807
Received DOI 10407	ADI Creanet		Onder Confirmation		Pending	AD Real and	Det 10.20211 (14 AM AKST
Reprint DO13405	Owner		Onlan Confirmation		Pening		Dei 7, 2001 1.33 AM AK07
Repaired DOLD ADD	Addressed		Order Confirmation		Penting	Onther Approved	Dec 9, 2021 7 31 AM AK17
No.incel0012408	Venetor Dividirmed		Order Conformation		Panding	Order Promised	Dei 10.2021 1.83 AV 4431
RemietOCIONOS	ADI Cremet		Onter Carrlymation		Pending	401 Reasons	Diel 10, 2021 1 (14 AM AND
Received Collocols	Created		Onter Confirmation		Pending		Dei 7, 2021 1.33 aM 6407
RevenueS012425	Approved		Order Confirmation		Paraing	Order Approved	Dec 9, 2021 1 33 AM AKST
Rearies(00128)3	Venator Dipliformed		Crow Conferences		Pending	Order Promoted	Dei 10.2021 (10.444 AM AND)
Remediation	ADI Cossei		Order Conformation		Pending	ADV Reasons	Del 10.2021 1.04 AM AND
TermelD013404	Creater		Onter Confirmation		Pending		Dei 7, 2021 1.33 AM AK07
1	100 ALCONTRACTOR						

5. Select an Order Number link. The order details page appears.

the second	a formeditring									- C/1	enen Seine Ser	100 T 3
		e Ne Reistredoù	969			State Coles						
		INE HUEL				Ship From My Sta	HubblianDepot					
	East Ships To Sale M	epte Mysor	HubdPlant	1		Ext Ship From Site Name Ship from Address: 101 Toron Inc.						
						401.070× 11	7780.45					
		Servers. ed. 75	110.10			Parent Onley No.						
		NOR THOSE				Fulfilment Org						
	Equip.	Owner Diel 20 202	and the second			Seller Agents						
100				and the second second	column sectors	OMO Org 14288 Ines Notes And Attachments	And the second second second	and the second	the mattern real	Internet states		
10	ses Billing & Co	NDOL: Jennis	24C & Panal	Codws	tobol Medi	Has Notes and Addressments	Polds References	moorants op	e. Diat Di	conerts Aut	ortston .	-
		Law No.	Section Press	then:	Line Cancel Collaboration Status	97- mar	tern Desc	Wy Seen Name	Copplier Mapped Room Name	of Product Group Level	Provide Real	W. Request Quantity
•	3	1	Product	Cost	1000	Nuclitam) - II (Accignol:	t peurgeon	Publicity 1-15	Publicant-II.		Nublicam) - III	,
							2.53%	description	description.		description	
1												

- 6. Click the **Milestones** tab. The Milestones tab appears.
- 7. Select a Pending state milestone and then click **Actions > Disable**.





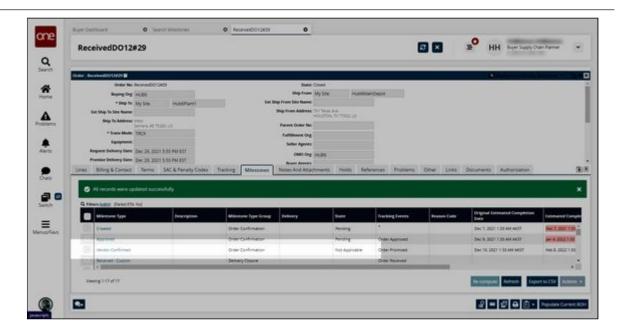
The Disable popup appears.

Case of Case o					
Dise	Milestane Type	Enforce of Solitor	Viete		
	Contract Confirment	Annual Color	heater		
(Line)					
È					
11					

8. Click Submit.

A success message appears and the specified milestone changes to the Not Applicable state.





#### Complete the following steps to update a reason code for order milestones:

- 1. Log in to the ONE system as a Buyer Supply Chain Planner, a Vendor Supply Chain Planner, or an Orchestrator.
- 2. Click **Menu/Favs > Reports > Milestones > Search Milestones**. The Search Milestones screen appears with the filters displayed.

Search N	lilestones			* 0	н 🖻	Buyer Supply Ohan Ramer
Q. Falsers						
	Static C Ferding	Dirit Program	Order Number	0		
	Senit az	a	Ship To Sinc Order Type	e.		
104		w 田の to pan 16, 2022 11 30 Pol Ari 田の				
	Faine ISK 🖂					
					Q inc	d dise O saille s

3. Fill out the following fields. Fields with an asterisk (\*) are required.



Field	Description
State	Select the states you wish to view. To disable a milestone, select <b>Completed</b> .
Customer	Select a customer using the picker tool.
*Delivery Date	Select a delivery date range using the calendar and clock buttons.
Failed ETA	Select this checkbox to see milestones that did not hit their ETA.
Order Number	Select an order number using the picker tool.
Ship To Site	Select a ship to site using the picker tool.
Order Type	Select an order type using the dropdown menu.

#### 4. Click Search.

The search results appear.

Search Mile	stones				* 8	× =	HH Buyer Suppy Chair Plan	
Q. Millers Louist, (Dette	wy Daie Dei 15, 2021 1200 km AKST- ge 16, 2022 1 Milweisen Type	113 Per ACCE States Compa	datplaced Pla hij Meterson Type Group	Delivery	State	Tracking futures	Original Estimated Completion	
1277279	Created		Online Confirmation		Completiel		Dec 13, 2021 2/01 AM AND	0+
1371276	-Dealed		draw confirmation		Comparise	-	Dec 15, 2021 2:01 AM 4407	De
1877279	Damed		Onier Confirmation		Complement		Dec 13, 2021 2:01 AM A637	04
107020	Creded		Onder Conformation		Completed	*	Der 15.2031 2:01 AV AKST	0.0
107429	Approved		Order Confirmation		Completion		Dec 14, 2021 2.01 AM 4405	De
12/12/9	Approval		Orbir Confirmation		Compress	Order Approved	Dec 14, 2021 2101 AM WORT	De
107029	Versor Carltiniae		Order Confirmation		Completion		Dec 16, 2021 2:01 AM AV(01	04
1977278	Vendor Confirmad		Order Conformation		Completed	Quest Promoted	Dec 16, 2021 2 01 AM AKST	De
127229	ADI Creekt		Grow Confernation		Competed		Dec 16, 2021 210 AV 4401	Ce.
197029	Adm Creaned		Order Confirmation		Completer	AD Reasond	Dec 16, 2021 212 AM AND <sup>®</sup>	0w
reates	Urgant		Delvery Bresston	6.372676	Completed		Der 16, 2021 2:05 AM A4127	De
of the local division of the local divisiono				i a national.	1		a - 11 111 1 11 11 11 11	

5. In the **Order Number** column, click an **Order Number** link. The order details page appears.



dear No: 1/1/1/1     Separation Separa	Over No:         USE:         Special           Stage Sci         Marging Sci
Non-Non-Non-Non-Non-Non-Non-Non-Non-Non-	Barying Grg. (Add)     Mitty Mittige     Mitty Mittige     Mitty Mittige     Mitty Mittige     Mitty Mittige       * Stage May Stage     Mitty Mittige     Mitty Mittige     Mitty Mittige     Mitty Mittige     Mitty Mittige       * Stage May Stage     Mittige     Mitty Mittige     Mitty Mittige     Mitty Mittige     Mitty Mittige       * Stage May Stage     Mittige     Mittige     Mittige     Mittige     Mittige       * Stage May Stage     Mittige     Mittige     Mittige     Mittige     Mittige       * Stage May Stage     Mittige     Mittige     Mittige     Mittige     Mittige       * Stage May Stage     Mittige     Mittige     Mittige     Mittige     Mittige       * Stage May Stage     Mittige     Mittige     Mittige     Mittige     Mittige       * Stage May Stage     Mittige     Mittige     Mittige     Mittige     Mittige       * Stage     Mittige     Mittige     Mittige     Mittige
<ul> <li>Stary Su 201 Dial And Dial Dial Control Support S</li></ul>	Start Start     Start     Start Start     Start<
Pi kon Masse     Statistical     Statis     Statistical     Statistical     Statistical     Statistica	Back Step Try State     Step State     Step State     Step State     Step State     Step State     Step State       State State     State </td
Note Address In Address Republic Addres Republic Address Republic Address Republic Address Republic A	Operation of See State S
Parallel Concertes           P	
Transmitting Series           Transmitting Series           Series Series </td <td>Expension         Set of the set o</td>	Expension         Set of the set o
e belang til ng & Contact 110 AUX (21) e belang til ng & Contact 110 AUX (21) mer & SAC & Pendag Codes Toology Materials tool & Pendag Codes Tool & T	Regards Telstrong Valer         Data (1, 1001 V00 AAX (1))         Data (1, 1001 V00 AAX (1))           Persona Telstrong Valer         Data (1, 1001 V00 AAX (1))         Data (1, 1001 V00 AAX (1))           Data (1, 1001 V00 AAX (1))         Data (1, 1001 V00 AAX (1))         Data (1, 1001 V00 AAX (1))         Data (1, 1001 V00 AAX (1))           Lines (1, 1001 V00 AAX (1))         Data (1, 1001 V000 AAX (1))         Data (1, 1001 V000 AAX (1))
e Perlang Series (b) 2012 1920 1920 1920 1920 1920 1920 1920	Promet Entrony Date         Data (2,202) 900 AM C17         Name Accession           Examp         Exiting & Context         Termins         SAC & Panalty Codel         Texation         Monitoriantic         Holds         References         Problem         Other         Link         Dilling & Context         Texation         Monitoriantic         Holds         References         Problem         Other         Link         Description         Automation         Monitoriantic         Holds         Holds </td
Ing & Contact: Terms SAC & Penalty Codes: Toology Milestones: Noise Rol Academents: Holds: Balanences: Problems: Other Links: Documents: Auditorspool Inter New Preve Bases: Coded codes: Code Code Code Code Code Code Code Code	Date         Date <th< td=""></th<>
Line No. De line Lane Contraction Second Contractions Second Contractions Second Contractions Second	Line No.         Of time Type         State         Line Count Colladoration Sector         Description         Base Manage         Description Mapped Sector         Description Mapped Sector         Description Mapped Sector <thdescription Mapped Sector</thdescription 
Line No.         Mark 1 Mark         Calification         Second         Res Non         Res Non         Mark 1 Ma	Line No.         Mark Solution         Dire Solution
Type         None         None         None         Open         Open <th< th=""><th>Ver N         Var         Non         Non<!--</th--></th></th<>	Ver N         Var         Non         Non </th
Migargiant Migargiant Migargiant	42,0,041 50,0,041 50,00000000000000000000000000000000000
	2 No 100 Poter Gast McSinjani McSinjani McSinjani McSinjani
	2 No co Nove Core Nove Core Novem Schuter Schuter Novem Novem Novem Novem Novem
His contraction of the second se	and the second se
	a ka su waar ooso sujarjaan aljarjaan aljarjaan aljarjaan aljarjaan aljarjaan aljarjaan aljarjaan aljarjaan

- 6. Click the **Milestones** tab. The Milestones tab appears.
- 7. Select a Completed state milestone and then click **Actions > Update Reason Code**.

1377279							3 ×	B HH Bur Set	Dy Chain Itamie
							1.000		
								10 mm	
	r No. 1377279			Statut Con					
	OR H000			Ship from Lity List Ship From Site Manue	Sec. NOR	RA, Forst			
Ext Ship To Site 1	one MySile	NUMBER PRO	430.	Ship from Address 100	t art-1				
					For Telefort, Lot				
+ have	Auto DACK	C.M.		Parent Order No					
Laure				Fulfilisent Org 14, Seller Agents	64 ( )				
Real Property lines	and the second se	100000000		1000 C 1000 C 1000					
and and a second	Date: (Date 15, 2021)	NOD AM CUT		CM0.048 144					
Promise Delivery	Dec 15, 3521	R CO AMA CER		OMO Org 10.					
	Dec 15, 3521	R CO AMA CER	in having Minut	Barren Assesses		nerences Problema	Other Links	Documents Authorization	20
Promise Delivery	tant Day 15, 3521 (	R CO AMA CER	in Indung Milens	Barren Assesses		deverses Problems	Other Links		
Provides Delivery Lines Billing & Cor	Darr 15, 2021 ( Card Terms)	R CO AMA CER	ter Tracking Milecon	Roser America Notes And Astacher		forences Problems	Other Links	Documents Authoritation	
Pressing Delivery Lines Billing & Co Q. History (relit)	Darr 15, 2021 ( Card Terms)	NOS ANN CER SAC & Penanty Col		Read Amore Notes And Attaches Croop Drivery	ens Holds B			Orgonal Estimated Complex	ter de la com
Provide Delivery Lines Brilling & Con Q rations (edit) (Fait	Darr 15, 2021 ( Card Terms)	NOS ANN CER SAC & Penanty Col	Minister Type (	Notes And Adjuster	ens Polds A			Desgood Estanated Complex Data	lan <b>a</b> an
Provider Delivery Lines: Billing & Cor Q rates (whit) (fair University) Control	here Dac 13, 2021 ( cozz Terms e TDs Tec	NOS ANN CER SAC & Penanty Col	Minister Type C Online Confermation	Rent Ameri Anna Dates And Attactor Crang Delawry m	enta Model Ba	Danking Prevent		On good Telepost Compare Data Disc 13, 2021 2:21 AM AND?	ter ter
Parameter Delivery Linner Brilling & Con Q Filmens Indelly Flant Constant - generation	been Dec 13, 2021 ( text Terms efficiency and	NOS ANN CER SAC & Penanty Col	Deter Conference Onter Conference Onter Conference	Rent Ameri Anna Dates And Attactor Crang Delawry m	ens. Hoto ili Dara Competer Competer	Training ( count)		Original Entenance Compare Data Data 15, 2011 201 AM AnD? Data 16, 2017 2011 AM AND?	ter ter
Annual Delivery Lines Billing & Co Cross Justice Factor Commit Commit Commit Commit	been Dec 13, 2021 ( text Terms efficiency and	NOS ANN CER SAC & Penanty Col	Distriction Dyna C	Chine American Notes And Attacher Chine an Chine an Chine an Chine an Chine an Chine an Chine an Chine an Chine and Attacher Chine and Attacher Ch	ens. Hoto ili Dara Competer Competer	Print Cong Consent T Denier Approved Denier Provinsel		Original Entenance Compare Data Data 15, 2011 201 AM AnD? Data 16, 2017 2011 AM AND?	iner Der
Annual Delivery Lines Billing & Co Q Finess (edit) Commit	ber Dacid John	NOS ANN CER SAC & Penanty Col	Minister Pyre Oner Codenas Oner Codenas Oner Codenas Delvery Deser	Anne Anne Anne Anne Anne Anne Anne Anne	ens Nots In Dure Company Company Company	Print Song Concerns Torritor Approximate Datase Provinsion Ordeo: Recalment		Original Technical Compar- (Sec) Dec 13, 2017 2014 AM AND? Dec 13, 2027 2014 AM AND? Dec 14, 2027 2014 AM AND?	iner Der
Aussiss Belany Laws Bring & Car Granes (eds) (fac Carses) Carses	ber Dacid John	NOS ANN CER SAC & Penanty Col	Distriction (Syn C Onto: Carlonau Onto: Carlonau Date: Syn Carlonau Date: Y Date: Onto: Carlonau	Anne Anne Anne Anne Anne Anne Anne Anne	ens Holds B Date Competent Competent Competent	Packing Level * Data Approach Data Provide Color Reason Ally Reason		Original Entertained Company Dear 10, 2011 201 AM AND Dear 14, 2021 201 AM AND Dear 14, 2021 201 AM AND Dear 14, 2021 201 AM AND	
Aussiss Belany Laws Bring & Car Granes (eds) (fac Carses) Carses	ber Dacid John	NOS ANN CER SAC & Penanty Col	Distriction (Syn C Onto: Carlonau Onto: Carlonau Date: Syn Carlonau Date: Y Date: Onto: Carlonau	Anne Anne Anne Anne Anne Anne Anne Anne	ens Holds B Date Competent Competent Competent	Packing Level * Data Approach Data Provide Color Reason Ally Reason		Original Entertained Company Dear 10, 2011 201 AM AND Dear 14, 2021 201 AM AND Dear 14, 2021 201 AM AND Dear 14, 2021 201 AM AND	

The Update Reason Code popup appears.



e	Bayer Darithoant	0	Search Miles	0.00	0 1077279	0			•			
_	1377279						0	×		HH =	er Supply Chain Manage	
	Deser Lincola	Reason Code	-						-			×
		Enhanced Order		State	Tracking Event	Ø Ressort Code						Î
	0	107229		Complement	Circler Approved	1	Q					
	1000											
	25											
	1											
0												
Fairs												
											Submit Carps	
												_

- 8. In the **Reason Code** column, enter a new **Reason Code** or click the picker tool to select a **Reason Code**.
- 9. Click Submit.

A success message appears and the Reason Code for the specified milestone is updated.

							B HH BUM SHEET	Nain Planni
Chainer Harridore 🖬							Diamon and	
Genter No. 1377275	9		Statut Count					
Buying Ord 14,00			Ship-from My Sea	NUMBER	Mart1			
* Ship for My Sin	NE_MORE_Parents		tap From Site Name					
Ext Ship To Site Name			Ship Trans Address 300 E are 1 Crip Tr. 76	05.00				
Ship To Address: 1/11 ( 4)	re de Yni represe aan		Parent Outer No					
* Trans Mode (1808)			FullBoard Org 11,88					
Apolyment			Seller Agents					
Request Delivery Date: (Dat 15	2521 9 00 AM CET		CMO DI 11.85					
Province Delivery Date: Date 15	3521 9 00 AM CST		Research American					
Lines Billing & Contact Terr	ma SAC & Penalty Codes .	Tractorg Milessones	Notes And Attachments	Holds Baller	whites Problems	Other Links	Documents Authonization	
2450								
All records were updated		Minanta For Cruz	-	-	Darking Levels	Research of the	Original Internated Completion	
	successfully Description	Ministra Iyor Coup Oran Confirmation	Delivery.	Stores	Tacking Secrets	Reason Code	Orgoni Interested Competence Date Interested Competence Date III. 2027 - 201 AM ANST	Det
Q Filmen Ladie: Facility for Microsoft Type Drame:		Order Confirmation	Deberg.	Congressed	4	Record Color	DH: 11, US21 201 AM AND	Dec
C Freesland: Stand Fix to: Window Type Draws Approxil		Order Confirmation Online Conformation	followy.	Сопунка Сопунка	* Order Apprised		Dec 14, 2021 2:01 AM AND?	Dec
Q Filmen Ladie: Facility for Microsoft Type Drame:		Order Confirmation	Delivery.	Congressed	4	for litera	DH: 11, US21 201 AM AND	_
C Freesland: Stand Fix to: Window Type Draws Approxil		Order Confirmation Online Conformation	bitory.	Сопунка Сопунка	* Order Apprised		Dec 14, 2021 2:01 AM AND?	Dec
C Freesland: Stand Fix to: Window Type Draws Approxil		Order Confirmation Online Conformation	believy.	Сопунка Сопунка	* Order Apprised	for litera	Dec 14, 2021 2:01 AM AND?	Dec

See the "Add Reason Codes for Failed Order Milestones" section in the current version of the *Release Notes* for more information.

## 2.8.9 Order Brokering Workbench

Complete the following steps to access the Order Brokering Workbench:

- 1. Log in to the ONE system in a Vendor role.
- 2. Click **Menu/Favs > Order Mgmt > Workbenches > Order Brokering Workbench**. The Order Brokering Workbench appears with the filter options displayed. If the



filter options are not visible, click the icon at the top right corner of the workbench to display the filters at any time.

Q Order	r Brokering Workbench		»° ,	Verder Supply Chain Admin	×
Search Rome					
		Reprieve For		Order Type *	
A		Order No	٣	Customer	٣
Alers -		hamp		Ship from site	
<b>9</b>		States			3
		B Select A	E In Promising	II. Open	
				Reiet	Apply
3					

3. Fill out the following fields. Fields with an asterisk (\*) are required.

Field Name	Description
*Retrieve For	From the dropdown list, select the time period for which you want to retrieve orders.
Order No	Enter the order number. Begin typing and select the items from the matching results that appear below the field.
ltems	Enter the items you want to view in the workbench. Begin typing and select the items from the matching results that appear below the field.
States	Click the checkboxes for the states of the orders you want to view in the workbench.
*Order Type	From the dropdown list, select the order type you want to view in the workbench.
Customer	Enter the customer. Begin typing and select the items from the matching results that appear below the field.
Ship From Site	Enter the Ship From site. Begin typing and select the items from the matching results that appear below the field.

#### 4. Click Apply.

The Order Brokering Workbench appears with orders that match the selected criteria.



in and so the			on the second				-		0	Contraction of the local division of the loc
Orde	r Broke	ring W	/orkbench				•		° 🧝	ndor Skeply Chan Admin
10	ferrers for a	ass 7 Deys	Online Type: Purchase Online							6
> 00	n fartar 1 R	ni Topini Hodulti	un Obcompitenti - Obcompitenti	Order No. Healtipo1	New	Open	in Fulfilment	in Transit	Received	1
> Ln 00	ni turniar U	net en todat	on OBCompitaints - OBCompitaints	C-per top multipo1	New	Open	In Fulfilment	In Transit	Received	1
										Create Fulliment On

5. Click the arrow on the left to expand information about a line.

Order Brokering Workbench			vitor Supply Cham. Admin
IE Because for Last 7 Days Costs Type Purchase Green			
Los fumper: Los Tots Ian 001 Product OBCompitients OBCompitients multipol	New Open in Fulfi	lment in Transit Received	/
Repetitively Status See Str 5, Status Repetitively Repetitive See Str 5, Status Repetitive Repetiti	Proceed Promot Outrity Unit Outrity During VOV Prot 2500 2500 (AOH 12	Pedulari Delvery Drynna Delvery Delver Type Den Delver Mar 2, 2012 9:00 Mar 2, 2022 9:00 Delev am CST and CST	Processed Onder Types Purchase Onder
			1
Onder Number Item Name Order Type	State Delivery Date	Ship Date C	handly
	No results No results were received.		
C > Veweg00000			

6. Click the **Create Fulfillment Order** button to create fulfillment orders. A green success message appears, and the new fulfillment orders are displayed below the order line.

Order Brokering Wo	rkbench					° 🦻	Vendor Orchestratio	rt
III Internet For Last 30 Days	Online Typic Purchase Onde	0						
<ul> <li>Action completed successful</li> </ul>	•							×
<ul> <li>Unellumber Unellips for 001 Product 08</li> </ul>	n Iten/s - OBren/s - ONE#19	Not 2	New Oper	a In Fulfilment	in Transit Rev	ceived		/ 0
001 110003 00	ment officero currente							
	Streture Stee 250.75	and a second second second	est Proposed Ou Ny Overstry SO 100 EX	entij Crist Bergans Delivery D 19 Proz Pe6 24, 2022 900 50 12 am CST	Feb 24, 2022 9,00	Order 5,0# Purchase Order	Process) Orber Son Purchase Orber	15
Repetitions Drivery	Streeture State Straffs	and a second second second	nt Pryposel Gu Ny Guerthy CO 500 CA Toute	14 Priot Feb 24, 2022 9:00	Feb 24, 2022 9,00	Purchase	Tor. Purchase	11
RepertScottut Score Norter Aprile 1 1	Schedule Date Ship To New emoDi	mpata2 HeilP1 100	11/ 0/4711/ 00 100 0X	10 Prot Pel6 24, 2022 9:00 56 12 am CST	1 Feb 24, 2122 9:00 am CST	Purchaber Order	Spe Purchase Order	11
Browni Schelut Deurop Norther 1 1 Dober Namber	Schedure Dans Sing 15 New OmoDi Isem Name	omptified Prog. British Heart Type	the Ouenthy So 100 CX	U Prot Pelo 24, 2022 500 M 12 am CST Delivery Dean	1 Feb 24, 2022 9:00 am CST Ship Date	Purchalor Order	Son Purchase Onter Quentity	88
Registra Sciences Conversion Number L Coder Namber 2000177/001/1/1	Stredue Date 3rd 19 New orroco	Properties2 Draw Response Hill Provide Draw Hill Provide Type Purchase Order	the Country CO 500 CA Easter Awaiting Approval	00 Proc Pub 24, 2022 500 12 am CST Delivery Dam Feb 24, 2022 10:00 am (ST	Feb 24, 2022 9:00 am CST Step Date Feb 23, 2022 9:00 an	Porthale Order	Son Purchase Onter Quantity	15



7. Click the pencil icon to edit the schedule for a line. The schedule slideout appears.

Order Brokering Workbench				06		° ,	Wender Supply Cham Admin	
TE Nerven for Last 7 Days Online Type Purchase Order						**	Schedule: 001	
Line Number Line Type ten     001     Product ODComplem     OBComplem     OBComplem     OBComplem     OBComplem	row his frequencies	New	Open	in Fulfilment	in Transit	Recei	tem	
Line Number: Line Type: Item     D01 Product: ODCompilant5 - ODCOM - O	inter for	him	Open	In Fulfilment	In Transit	Recei	OBCompliant5 - OBComp Proposed Order Type *	-
der madurt obcomptimes-concemptions m							Purchase Order	
							Drop Shipmenz	
							Proposed Quantity	į
							Proposed Vendor	2
							Canon	

8. On the schedule slideout, fill out the following fields if you wish to edit the schedule. Fields with an asterisk (\*) are required.

Field	Description
ltem	This field is automatically populated.
*Proposed Order Type	Select the proposed order type from the dropdown list.
Drop Shipment	Select YES or NO to mark whether this order as a drop shipment.
Proposed Quantity	Enter the proposed quantity change.
Proposed Vendor	Enter the proposed vendor change.

9. Click the **Save** button to save changes to the schedule. The slideout closes.



10. Click the \_\_\_\_\_\_ icon to open the popup window to manually create orders for the schedule.

The Create Manual Orders for the Schedule popup window displays.



ring Workbench			2° 📌 venter haar
Create Manual Orders for the Schedule: 001			
Request Quantity	Split Type *		
2500	Percentage		
Purchase Onter/NJ	Deployment Orden(%)		_
		Ciose	lest See
			2

11. Fill out the following fields to create manual orders. Fields with an asterisk (\*) are required.

Field	Description
Request Quantity	This field is populated automatically.
*Split Type	Select the split type from the dropdown list. The options are percentage and absolute. The selection determines the labels for the remaining two fields.
Purchase Order (%) or PO Qty	Enter the purchase order percentage or quantity.
Deployment Order (%) or DO Qty	Enter the deployment order percentage or quantity.

When the Purchase Order (%) or PO Qty and the Deployment Order (%) or DO Qty fields are completed, the Purchase Order and Deployment Order sections display.

one	Vender Californie	Crider Brokering Workberch		
	Order Brokeri	ng Workbench	•••	👷 Windor Supply Chain Admin
Search (				
Home		Create Manual Orders for the Schedule: 001		
Problems		Request Quantity	Spile Type *	
Auro		2500	Percentage	] (#
		Purchase Order(%)	Deployment Order(%)	10
Crum		Purchase Order : + Windor	Deployment Order : + Shoper	
		✓ Vender Vender Org • Ory ✓ Petant (N)	TLT P Step from Plans • Qry P Property	
			Close Sevet	Save
Menustan				



12. In the **Purchase Order** section, click **+Vendor**. A new row appears.

	Involate Contractment Tests Desires	
ne	Order Brokering Workbench	🖬 🔂 🔹 🧏 👷 Wenter Containment 👻
Q		
<u>^</u>	Crease Manual Orders for the Schedule: 001	٥
oblems	Request Quantity	Split Type *
iens :	Purchase Order/Ni 50	Deployment Onder(%) 0 50.0
Page 1	Purchase Order : + Vendor	Deployment Order : + Shipper
ant of the	Vendor Vendor Org • Ory Percent	TLT A Sog from A Tans + Oy A Percent IN Mode + Oy (N)
<b>≣</b> nu/Fén		Close Reat Save

13. Fill in the following fields. Fields with an asterisk (\*) are required.

Field	Description
Vendor	Begin typing the vendor name and select from the results that appear below the field.
Vendor Org	This field is populated based on the vendor selected.
*Qty	Enter a quantity.
*Percent (%)	Enter a percent.

14. In the **Deployment Order** section, click **+Shipper**. A new row appears.

me	Vender Ondersmein feit Debit. • •		
one	Order Brokering Workbench		Vendor Dichesmator*
Q			
A Harte			
A	Create Manual Orders for the Schedule: 001	1	
Problems	Request Quantity	Split Type *	
	101	Percentage	
Ale/5	Purchase Order(%)	Deployment Order(%)	
		50.0	See.
ONIS	Purchase Order : + Vendor	Deployment Order : + Shoper	
an o	Vendor Vendor Org + Ory 🕕 Persent	TLT A Step from A Trans + Ory A Percent	
Sectory			ē.,
Hencolf en		Core Core	



15. Fill in the following fields. Fields with an asterisk (\*) are required.

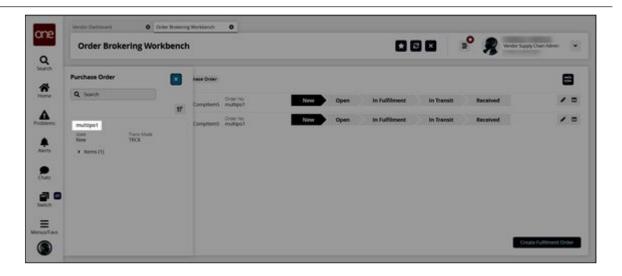
Field	Description
*Ship from site	Begin typing the Ship From site and select from the results that appear below the field.
Trans Mode	Begin typing the transportation mode and select from the results that appear below the field.
*Qty	Enter a quantity.
*Percent (%)	Enter a percent.

- 16. Add additional vendors and shippers as desired.
- 17. Click the trash icon to remove a vendor or shipper.
- 18. Click the **Save** button to save your changes and return to the Order Brokering Workbench.
- 19. Click the icon in the top left corner to view the searchable slideout. The searchable slideout appears.

Order Brokerin	g Workbench	'				06		e <sup>o</sup> 🔗 weeks have	Ar Cham Admin
Purchase Order		nese Order							6
Q Search	17	Compiterets	Orser No multipe1	New	Open	in Fulfilment	In Transit	Received	
multipo1	1 Martin	Compiliants	Crow to multipol	New	Open	in Fulfilment	in Transit	Received	
<ul> <li>Berns (1).</li> </ul>									
								( <b>.</b>	zis Pylitiment Ord

- 20. In the **Search** field, enter a value to find a specific order in the workbench.
- 21. In the results on the slideout, click the order number.





The selected order displays in the Order Brokering Workbench.

See the "Order Brokering Workbench" section in the current version of the *Release Notes* for more information.

### 2.8.10 Order Coordinator Workbench

With the Order Coordinator Workbench, buyer users can view a graphic display of details and the current status of the purchase, deployment, and sales orders in one convenient location.

Complete the following steps to access the Order Coordinator Workbench:

- 1. Log in to the ONE system.
- Click Menu/Favs > Order Mgmt > Workbenches > Order Coordinator Workbench. The Order Coordinator Workbench appears with the Filter Options displayed. If the Filter Options are not visible, click the icon at the top left corner of the workbench to display the filters.



-	Filter Options				
8	Creation Date				
		 to			
	Requested Delivery Date		-		
	Order Number	 to			
	Con Astor		Q		
	Ship To	Order Type *			
			*		
		Reset	-		
		Person	Apply		

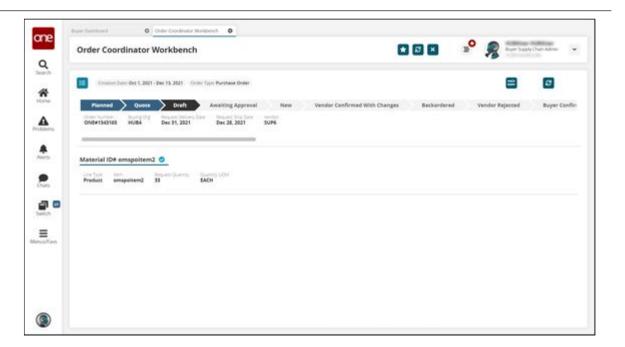
3. Fill out the following fields. Fields with an asterisk (\*) are required.

Field Name	Description
Creation Date	Click the calendar icons to select the creation date range of the orders you wish to view in the workbench.
Requested Delivery Date	Click the calendar icons to select the requested delivery date range of the orders you wish to view in the workbench.
Order Number	Enter the order number to search for a specific order.
ltem	Begin typing the item and select from the matches that appear below the field or click the search icon to bring up a list of items.
Ship To	Begin typing the Ship To location and select from the matches that appear below the field.
*Order Type	Click the arrow beside the field and select an order type.

#### 4. Click Apply.

The Order Coordinator Workbench displays an order matching the selected criteria.



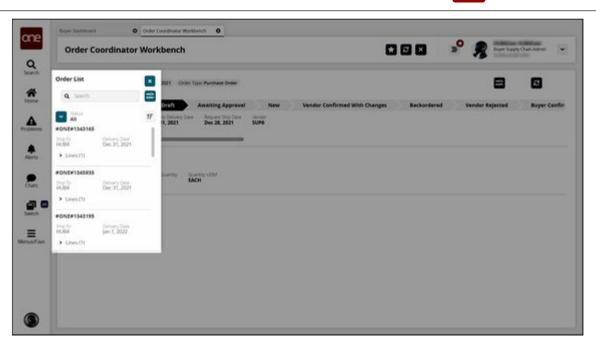


5. To view a different order in the workbench, click the icon in the top left corner of the workbench.

Cheartan Caser Des 1, 2021 - 5	es 13, 2021 Online Type: Purchase Online				8	
Planned Quote	Dtaft Awaiting Approva	New	Vendor Confirmed With Changes	Backordered	Vender Rejected	Buyer Confi
ONDe1343165 HUB4	Dec 31, 2021 Dec 28, 2021	SUPS				
Material ID# omspoitem2	0					
Low Type term II Product emspoleem2 3	round Quartely Quartety LON					

The Order List of orders matching the filter criteria appears.





6. From the **Order List**, click the order number for the order you wish to view in the workbench.

The Order List closes, and the selected order and its details are visible in the workbench.

7. From the workbench, the user can view details and track orders in the following states:

**Create Order Workflow States** 

- Awaiting Approval
- Draft
- New

**Collaboration Workflow States** 

- Open
- Vendor Confirmed with Changes
- Buyer Confirmed with Changes

See the "Order Coordinator Workbench" section in the current version of the *Release Notes* for more information.

### 2.8.11 Providing a Backorder Reason Code For Orders

When an order is placed on backorder, vendor users can optionally provide a reason code for the backorder after a backorder quantity is provided; the available backorder reason codes are dynamic and can be defined by customers through integration uploads. Because the Reason for Back Order field is optional and user-configurable, no validation is included on the field. If the provided reason code conflicts with any other reason code, the system prompts the user to clarify the overlap. Note that this enhancement does not involve updating the state of the order, only a field associated with the order.

## Complete the following steps to provide a backorder reason code for purchase orders, deployment orders, or sales orders:



- 1. Log in to the ONE system as a Vendor Supply Chain Admin.
- Click Menu/Favs > Order Mgmt > Purchase Order > PO State Summary. Note that the following process is identical for deployment orders and sales orders. The PO State Summary screen appears. If the screen displays with the filters open, enter values in the filter fields if desired and click the Search link. To view all purchase orders (POs), click the Search link.

PO State S	ummary					o	33	Vendor Supply Chain Admin	3
Q faters (mild) (24	un Dates with De		y Gener Jan 18, 2022 12:00 AV	a land on the land					
See.	Cases	With Bucking	Dark 1	Mich. See					
Availing Approval		*	()4						
100		4							
Vendor Confirmed With Changes		1	1 D						
Open		*	() ()						
Biger Charge Requested		ł							
in Auforent		7	11 (d						
Partiely Shipped		1	±						
Arteriz		4							
Partially Research			•						
Cost		8							

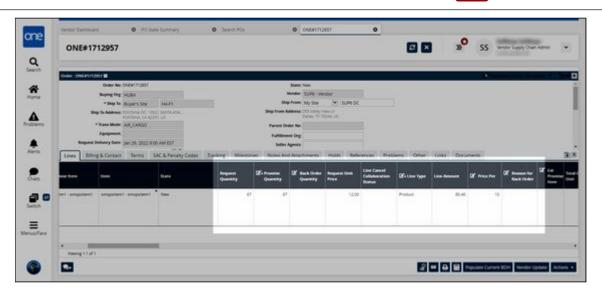
3. In the **Count** column, click the **Count** link for New state orders. The Search POs screen appears displaying all available New state POs.

Oran						_		
	Sinte	Compare, 3	Culema	Purchase Order No		-		Current
045#172000	tau.	100		ONDERT CODE	•		SyPE-senior	15.84
P ONERTHONY	Name -	80.4		01091712007	1		DuPE-Vendor	11.54
e monorado	here	912		recteocreds.	10		SuP6-vendari	-
Conservation (	Tes .	40		0-6+1739338			SUP6-Vendor	1.04
	a conservator resterioredo	a constitution and a second	Conserticant name and a recleance() two hills	P CHARTERST Anno 1854 Martersandi Anno 1852	Oversitizetti         teas         pills         Oversitizetti           mitmanualti         teas         bias         bias         bias	Onsertiget         New         Bit #         Oxdentiget         *           Indexxx401         New         Bit #         Oxdentiget         *	Overstraat/         New         all #         Overstraat/         *           redeenvel01         New         No         No         *	Over/1281*         Name         Bits         Order/1281*         E         Bits         E         Bits         Bits         E         Bits         Bits         E         Bits         Bits <t< td=""></t<>

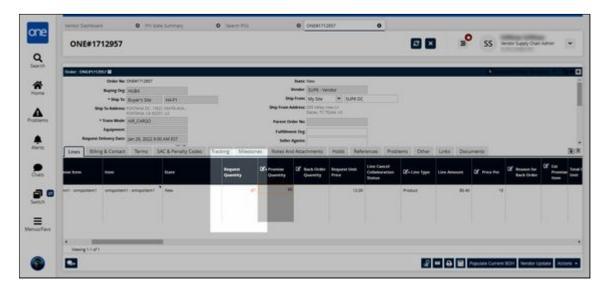
4. Click an **Order** link.

The order details screen appears with the Lines tab visible. Take note of the Request Quantity, Promise Quantity, Back Order Quantity, and Reason for Back Order fields.





5. Modify the **Promise Quantity** to less than the current value. In this example, we will change it to **60**. Note that changing the value to anything less than 67 means the vendor cannot promise the full requested quantity. The Request Quantity field turns red, denoting a mismatch.



- 6. In the **Back Order Quantity** field, input the number of items that will be backordered. In this example, we will input **7**.
- Click Actions > Vendor Promise. The Update Reason Code for Back Order popup appears.



ONE#1	712957							-0	55	or Supply Chain An
oncon								-	55	
Desir United				_	_	_	_	_		-
and and himselfield	Order No. 21(2+11)2+11			- Table N						
	Roying Deg. (4), (54		Update Reason for Back Orde	r						
	to Address .		A Please level a reason for the	Dark order						
	* Date Make 315, (1852)		Reason for Back Order							
	Farighteent Detivery faire (as 10 2021)		Elec Schedule No. of Brand	n for Sa. Read Crister C	time Type	Bare	lane -	1000		
			100.0.0	2	Probat	New York	unquiteri -	141		
Sheet Bull	ghiomer Semi	SAC STREET				1	unsaatten1	PH I	-	-
10000								100		E Bart Crair
al propinger	angelant angelant	The second						40	28.5	
			9					100		
* Consumption							Windor Promise Ca	nost .		
training to Lad										
										Di Versie Lps

- 8. In the **Reason for Back Order** field, enter a backorder reason by using the down arrow on your keyboard to view available options.
- 9. Select the line(s) to apply the backorder reason code to and then click the **Vendor Promise** button.

A success message appears.

See the "Backorder Reason Code for POs, DOs, and SOs" section in the current version of the *Release Notes* for more information.

## 2.8.12 Setting the Allow Receiving For Order Management Organization Policy

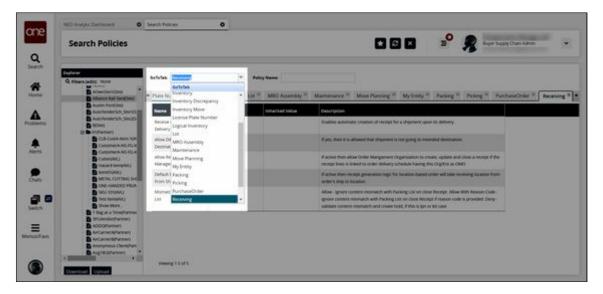
## Complete the following steps to set the Allow Receiving For Order Management Organization policy:

- 1. Log in to the ONE system.
- 2. Click **Menu/Favs > Administration > Search Policies**. The Search Policies screen appears.



one					0.0
	Search Policies				🖈 🖾 🗶 🧟 🧏 ther Suppy Chair Adver 🗸
Q	Englaner				
222	Q Filters ladies: Solite	Selvies.	7.1	folicy Name	
*	[] ColtraturDury/sturcharg	-			
Home	E Custome Advonces E Custome Advances	* ASN * Advanced i	lepienshment Engine	" Alerts " Alloca	ton Engree * AssembleStateConfig * Attributes * BBOMaterials * Bocketzed Order Forecast * CDTDs
	THET COV VINUAL REPORTS	Name	Value	Inflating Table	Description
<b>A</b>	T150-ANDRICA (T1500) T150-ANDRICA (T4500)	ADV Confirm and Ship	a and the second se	the second second	If this policy is enabled, on the KIAs page, the Confirm and Ship action is displayed instead of
openni	D stire				the Confirm action, and the AGN will move from a brait to in Transit state upon a Confirm and
	Advertiser (Site)				Mip atton.
#	Austin Parethier	ASN Confirm And Ship For			If this policy is enabled, on the ADN page, the Conform and SNp action is displayed estimat of
	Auto/ResderSch_Startis Auto/ResderSch_Startis	20			the Confermation, and the AGN will move from a Draft to in Transit state upon a Confirm and Sho when
	D KON	Create Hold When Created			If this policy is anabled, then a change is the order's delivery date will result in a hold on
nes .	D ( (t/anse)	Fields updated On Orber			stripment. If this is enabled along with the allow/poleserviul/lilment policy as collaborative and
	CLE-CUSA Rem TLR				the Service's Schedule care is open, then the related Servery Schedule will be eligible for update on the Inited Imponent.
a o	Customer & NS-FG-R				
Santoth	CuthersAVU B Hasard mensaria	Synch Shipment			If this policy is analyted, any changes on specific fields of the order will be reflected on the stopment. The following fields are the fields that are updated on the dispresel. Request
	E terroriseta				Quantity, Request Date, Item, Ship To Site and the collaborative fields set using the
=	METAL OUTTING SH D ONE HIROCED FRUX				EnhancedCinderFaitSiferCollaboration policy
mus/Fave	SK0-1016VL	Update Paul bases On			If this policy is enabled, shipments with thip or delivery does in the part will be updated to the current date. If policy value is failer, the part date will remain as it is on the shipment.
	Show More	Shpinere			childran dana' a booch ranna is assa' car bacr onna ana saurana ar a gi o do dan bullhonaid.
	area a				

- 3. In the **Explorer** pane on the left, scroll to locate and click the name of the Order Management Organization (OMO) for whom you want to set the Allow Receiving For Order Management Organization policy. You can also click the **Filters (edit)** link to search for the desired organization.
- 4. In the GoToTab dropdown list, select Receiving.



The Receiving policies tab appears.



one Q	Search Policies					»° ,	Transportation Manager ast1 Bager Suppy Chain Admin Cancerne Kinand Bp DCancernet
ñ	College C Filteric Judity: None Control College Alteric Rail Technic State	Befortes		MRO Assembly *	Mantenance ** Move Planning ** My Dotty *	Packing * Pr	olong * PurchaseOrder * Receiving *
A	Austin PureShe	Name	Value	Industrative	Description		
chema	AutoPenderSch_Ste225 D 85544 D Schertern	Receive of Shipment Detury	1		Enables automatic cleanon of receipt for a shipment upon	IS Mivery	
	CLE-Cycle-Item 194 Continent AS PG-H Customeria AS PG-H	Alose Offerent Destination	'		$\mathcal{T}_{\mathcal{F}}(u),$ then it is allowed that shipment is not going to interval	ded destination.	
Net D	Contraction of the contraction o	Altive Receiving For Circler Management Organization			If active then allow brider talangament drgampation to one receipt lines is limited to order delivery schedule having the		a receipt if the
Para la	AND	Default Receiving Location From Drip To Location			If active then receipt generation taps for location based or order's drap to location.	der will take recently	g location from
<b>a</b> 0	Distance of the second	Monach Web Packing Uni	1		Allow - ignore content internet/h with Packing Lini or door ignore content mismatch with Packing Lini or door Recep validate comment mismatch and owers hold, if this is (on or	e iP reason code is pro	
<b>≣</b> us∓an	Pruendocfastren     ACCODIVINES     ACCODIVINES     ArConnet/Astron     Arconnet/Astron     Acconnet/Astron     Acconnet/Astron     Acconnet/Astron						

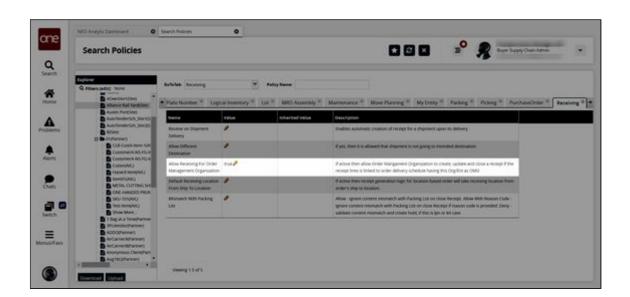
5. In the Value column, click the pencil icon beside Allow Receiving For Order Management Organization.

A popup window appears.

Colorez C. Milanc (anticp: Tituto)	Beliebek Security	-	by frame		
B scherick time	* Plate Number * Ling	sultaneous * (La	MRO Assessivy 7	Management Man Parsong * My [	only * Jacking * Hoking * Purchasellener
Access Foregrees	Name	Series .	Indented value	Description	
D Automatica (See 25	Review on Shipment	1		Evalues automatic overvise of vestige for a shipe	and upon the derivery.
D D Contractive) D CLE-ColdA mem Unit D Contract-Antibility D Contract-Antibility D Contract-Antibility D Contract-Antibility	Alter Different Determinen Alter Reserving For Order	1	Level Altaria Rathard Name Altar Report 2	har I Odar Mangament Örganderlor	reacted distinction
Manual Internation     Manual Internation     Manual Internation     Manual Internation     Manual Internation	Management Department	122	Mark ()		g mos Orgene as DAO of some self-same expressing to another frame
Districted	Monach with Packetg	1		Seve Delate Close	Insue Revenue, Allow white Resource Costly Revenue III resource costly is provided Demo- its in feet Costl
B Introductioners B ACCONFISION B					

- 6. In the **Value** field, click the checkbox to enable the policy.
- Click the Save button. The screen refreshes with the value for the Allow Receiving For Order Management Organization policy updated.





See the "New Policy Allowing Order Management Organizations to Create, Update, and Close Receipts" section in the current version of the *Release Notes* for more information.

## 2.8.13 Uploading Cancellation Approvals and Rejections for Lines and Schedule Requests

Vendors can approve or reject line and request schedule cancellations by uploading order acknowledgment files for purchase orders (POs) or deployment orders (DOs) in CSV format.

The following steps reflect the process for POs, but the process is the same for DOs. The path for DOs is Menu/Favs > Order Management > Upload > Upload Deployment Order Ack.

## Complete the following steps to upload cancellation approvals or rejections for lines and request schedules:

1. Log in to the ONE system.

 Click Menu/Favs > Order Management > Upload > Upload Purchase Order Ack. The Upload Purchase Order Ack screen appears with the Select File to Upload popup displayed.



	2	нн	endor Supply Chain Admin
_			
_			
_			
Lipixad			
*			
		. A	

- 3. Click the download icon for the **Template File**. You can also download the **Format Description File**, which gives you specific information about the data structure required for the file you upload, including field names, maximum length, etc. The Template File downloads to your computer.
- 4. Open the downloaded template file.
- In the Child Level Action column, enter one of the following values for each line: OMS.ApproveCancelLineRequest, OMS.RejectCancelLineRequest, OMS.RejectCancelRequestScheduleRequest, or OMS.ApproveCancelRequestScheduleRequest.
- 6. Complete the information in the other columns in the template file as desired. Download the **Format Description File** for more information on the columns.
- 7. Save the file.
- 8. Click the **Choose File** link for the **\*Upload File** field.
- 9. Select the file from the user's computer.
- Click the Upload button.
   The file is uploaded and the Upload Purchase Order Ack screen appears.

See the "Cancel Collaboration for Vendors via Integration for Lines and Request Schedules" section in the current version of the *Release Notes* for more information.

## 2.8.14 Viewing Additional Item Characteristics on Order Details Screens

Users can view more item characteristics on order detail pages for purchase orders, deployment orders, and sales orders. An order typically only includes the item name and a brief item description; now users can add more information such as color, fabric details, original manufacturer, and so on. Users can specify any number of additional item characteristics.

To facilitate this, the Item Info Attributes policy is available on the Purchase Order, Deployment Order, and Sales Order tabs of the Search Policies UI. When enabling these policies, users can specify any number of item attributes, and those selected attributes will appear on the Item Info popup. After enabling the policy, the Item Info menu option is visible



on order details pages. Item characteristics are not editable in the popup; to edit specific item values, do so from the relevant item details screen. Note the popup is not visible for orders that are not yet saved.

All roles that can update policies at the organization level can configure the Item Info Attributes policies, and all roles that can open orders can access the Item Info popup. With this feature, users can get a better sense of what items are on the order without navigating to the item detail page.

#### Complete the following steps to configure the Item Info Attributes policy:

- 1. Log in to the ONE system.
- 2. Select **Menu/Favs > Administration > Search Policies**. The Search Policies screen appears.
- 3. In the **Explorer** pane on the left, navigate to the desired organization. The right pane updates.

	Search Policies			6		×	<b>_</b> 0	Buyer Supply Char	Admin	*
Q Marth	Deplem Q Respective None	Gututak	2	Policy Name						
Nome	D Customer&Briterprises	* ASN × AssembleSt	sateConfig * (	CDTEnginePolicies.*	Calms 14	Contracts *	Crossdock.*	Cycle Counting *	DPUIPolicies *	Depl +
	Customer A(D-ganization) T001-CDV VALINIHOS(S)	Name	Value	Inductional Value	-	Description				
oblems	<ul> <li>7950 FABRICA (T1564)</li> <li>7950 FABRICA (T0-D14)</li> <li>ASTNI</li> <li>ASTNI</li> <li>ADwr5581(Stni)</li> </ul>	ASIL Confirm And Ship	1					page, the Conform and S I move from a Draft to in		
liens	Atlance RainandStei Austin Ron(Stei) Austin Ron(Stei) AustinenderSch, Steil S AustinenderSch, Steil S	ASN Centern And Ship For DO	1					page, the Confirm and S I move from a Draft to in		
Dues	Bislani     Scheiner     Scheiner     Gelowskiewen (W     Schemerkind-PS-W     Customerkind-PS-W     Customerkind-PS-W	Create Hold When Critical Relds Updated On Order	,			shipment, if this	is enabled along a rouie state is open	ge in the order's delivery th the AllowUpdateInFu then the related Deliver	filment policy as col	aborative i
witch	CVEHEGAVLS Product Remotivus Itemt01(AVL) METAL CUTTING SH	Synch Shipment	'			shipment. The fo Quantity, Reque	ilowing fields are s	s on specific fields of the re fields that are update to Ste and the cotabore lon policy	d on the shipment R	rovert
NUS/Faivs	ONE-HANDED PRUN     SKU-101(AVL)     Test Intern(AVL)	Update Past Dates On Shipment	1					with ship or betweey date the past date will remain		

4. Use the **GoToTab** to go to the **Purchase Order** tab. The Purchase Order tab appears.

The following workflow functions identically for sales orders and deployment orders, just begin on the Sales Order or Deployment Order tabs.

5. Find the Item Info Attributes policy and click the pencil icon.



ne N	Search Policies			٠	x 3 <sup>0</sup> ByerSe	ay Chan Admin
ich .	Opported Q. Filters (rolit) Inone	Gefetale PurchaseOrder		ulicy Name		
ite ne	CustomerAltheorprise CustomerAltheorprise CustomerAltheorprise	• stone * PN * Fac	ting * Packing Rest	ource " Partner " Pr	cking * PreASN * Production Order *	ProductionCompletion *
	TBIT-CDV VIKUNHOS(S) 7950 FABRICA ITTS:ht	Name	Value	Inherited Value	Description	
ems.	AGent AGent AGent AGent AGent Agent Statistics	Auto Carm	,		If the policy is enabled, claims will be automatically order is in a Received or Coned state	generated for the organization when
ris i	Allance Rail TantGlors Autor PontStall AutorPenderSch. Ster16	Disation Buyer To Provide Promise Facility in Integ	9		If the policy is enabled, the lower will not be above integration file, otherwise error message will gener	
	AutoBenderSch_Site25 B RCSH B M-01(Partner)	Order Fields For Update Attributes For PO	,		The policy specifies a comma separated list of nom spoked without triggering a state change when th OwnerCode	
p 🖸	CLB Custo Rem 144 Customeria AS FS 8 Customeria AS FS 8 Customeria AS FS 8	Financial Account Policy	1		If the policy is enabled, the financial account code an order Approve/Revice action. This policy can be level in a bierarchy.	
tch	B Hasard Item(AVL) B Item(01(AVL)	Rem Info Amribuses	1		Additional selected will be displayed in item inform	ation popup for POs.
-	METAL CUTTING SH	Perform AVL Netting	1		If this policy is enabled, orders will be considered f	or AVL netting.
/Favs	SRU-101(AVL)	Reopen Rejected Purchase Order	1		If this policy is enabled, purchase order schedules a Vendor Change Requested or Open state.	n a Vendor Reject state can be respen
	Show More*	4				10

#### A popup appears.

Search Policies					Buyer Supply Chain Admin
Q Stresteins Nove	Gefefalle PurchaseOrder	V Pulicy Name			
E Commerkelbyperdation	Same * PV * Pac	Income and income	stores and pass	PrekSN Prod.	iction Onder * ProductionCompletion *
<ul> <li>Triso FADRICA (Tristie)</li> <li>Triso FADRICA (Tristie)</li> <li>Triso FADRICA (Tristie)</li> <li>Alfoni</li> <li>Alfoni</li> <li>Alfoni</li> <li>Alfoni</li> </ul>	Auto Davin		100	e adollo (h etaiteed, (hereis)	of the automoticity generated for the argentiation of
Accentration Accentration from the rest of the Accent Point State	Disation Buye Printing Dept	Level: Customer AlOrgania Name: Item Info Attributes	etioni	i	perfect on the second statement of the second statemen
B Antonio (Contraction) B Antonio (Contraction) B \$0000 C B \$1000000	Order Perch F AltyToutes Fai	VHVE C AVLORDELAND	ine AVLPricePer	LotionQuar	erated sat of reproduction and fields that are also retrienge when the order is in state Open is beyon
Cub Curta Agen Tak	Enders di Asse		singleadt]] Buffer ProsPer Lawrin:	*	as account code will be populated on a request to his party can be set at the enterprise, organization
Contractive(AVG)	frank liefer Attention of			iave Delete Close	well in term information papers for POs
METAL CUTTING SH	Perform Art. Naming	1	100	a policy is enabled, provid-	withe considered for Ark, netting
Conter-Handbeld Preuer Skill-FotoAnto Tech Tech Technology	Respars Rejected Purchase Order	1		o policy is enabled, purche robii Change Requéries pi	ie onder schedules in e Vendor Rejestates oen be re Open stete
D Show More.					

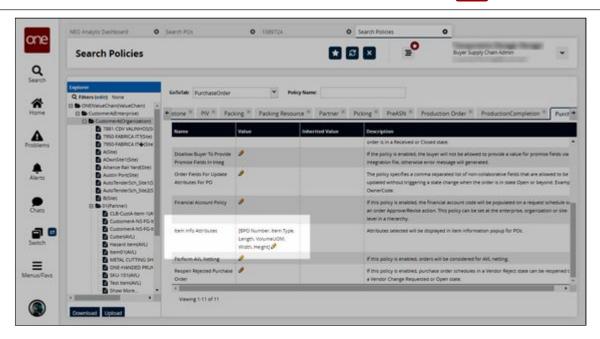
6. In the **Value** field, select any item attributes you want to appear on the item info popup.



7. Click Save.

The selected values appear in the table.

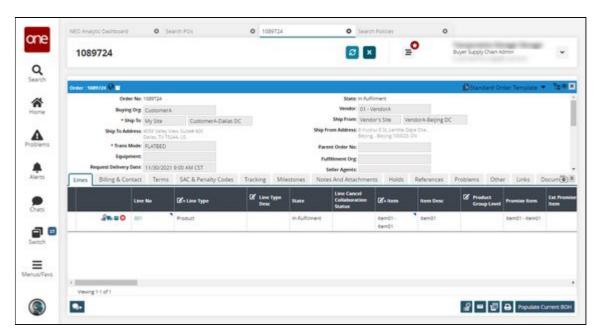




#### Complete the following steps to use the Item Info popup:

The following workflow describes the process for purchase orders but functions identically for sales orders and deployment orders as long as the corresponding policy is enabled.

- 1. Log in to the ONE system.
- Search for the desired purchase order. See the "Searching Purchase Orders" section of the Online Help for more information. The purchase order details screen appears.





3. Click the small triangle in the **Item** column.

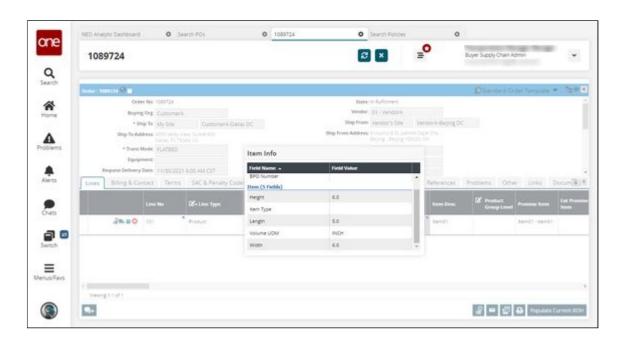
Order110	199724 🖉 🖬	er Nex 1088724					In Puttoners		Discussion D	reber Tarreplate
		e No. 1001734					01 - VendorA			
		up for My Sta	CustomerA-Dallas DO	100				VendorA-Beijing DC		
		dress: 4055 Valley V	Inc. Succett 420	1.000		Ship From Address	E Forme E 30. Jacob	A Day of Cha		
	+ Trans	Dates, TX TS: Mode: FLATEED	HLUS			Parent Order No.	Beijing . Beijing 100	020.404		
	Equip					Fulfilment Org.				
	Request Delivery	Owne: 11/30/2021	9:00 AM CST			Seller Agents				
Unes	Billing & Co	ntact Terms	SAC & Penalty Codes	Tracking Mil	estones	Notes And Attac	hments Hold	References	Problems Oth	er Links
		Line No	2 - Line Type	& Line Type Desc	State	Line Cano Collaborat Status		Rem Desc	Product Group Level	Promise licen
	28.00	501	Product		In Ruffin	nent	Isemón - Isemón	rændt		tend1-tend
							100			

A menu appears. 4. Click **Item Info**.

	9724					3	X	0	Buyer Supply Char	Admin	
Order 1 M	esyze 🖉 🖬				_			_	Decement	Order Samplate	÷
	Orde	No: 1088734				State: In	Nitionent				
	Buying	Org Customer	V.			Vendor: 0	I - VendorA				
	+ 5N	plac MySte	Customer A-Dallas DC			Ship Fears: V	endor's Site	/endorA-deijing D	600 - C		
	Ship To Add	Defect 70.55 Valley V Defect 7X 75	0esi, Sute# 400 544, US		94		Furmul E30.34HWA				
	* Trans M	Inde FLATBED				went Order No:					
	Equipe	MAR				fulfilment Org:					
1	Inquest Delivery (	Here: 11/30/202	9.00 AM CST			Seller Agents					
Unes	Billing & Con	tact Terms	SAC & Penalty Codes	Tracking Mil	estones No	ices And Attachi	ments Holds	References	Problems Ot	ther Links	D
		Line No	Ø- Line Type	& Line Type Desc	State	Line Cancel Colleboratio Status	n (2'- tem	non Desc	Croup Lev	el Primise Rom	
	28.00	801	Product		In Rufitiment		mand) - mand1	Item Subs	stution Report	Itemóli - Itemó	R.
									for naro fier 80H		
									Of Materials		
									Of Materials		
								Search Bill	Of Materials		

The Item Info popup appears.





See the "Include More Item Characteristics in Various Order Types" section in the current version of the *Release Notes* for more information.

## 2.8.15 Viewing Blanket Orders in Projected Inventories

Users can view blanket order shipments in the distribution center projected inventory view (PIV), material PIV, and plant finished goods PIV using the Show Blanket Order Shipments policy in the Inventory Policy group. When this policy is enabled, blanket orders are visible as a data measure on the PIVs listed above.

Complete the following steps to enable the Show Blanket Orders Shipments policy:

- 1. Log in to the ONE system.
- Click Menu/Favs > Administration > Search Policies. In the NEO UI, users can click the Menu/Favs icon on the left sidebar and type in the name of a menu item in the menu search bar. For more information, see "Using the Menu Search Bar." The Search Policies screen appears.



	Search Policies				🖬 🖸 🗶 😰 🦻 🦧 kyer tapy (har spre
	A Real Print Agence	Geble V Paly	Neter		
	Driftveuebranseourie     Driftveuebranseourie     Driftveuebranseourie     Driftveuebranseourie     Driftveuebranseourie     Driftveuebranseourie		and all statements		POPulses <sup>®</sup> DeploymentPride <sup>®</sup> Disconnected Operations <sup>®</sup> EnhancedOnder <sup>®</sup> Integratio
	An, COPParciple	Rate	Value	Induction Value	Description
	Adv.,(00Parts)Gali Adv.,(00Parts)Gali Adv.,(00Parts)Gali Adv.,(00Parts)Gali	ASS Cardens and Stop	Saca P		If the party is enabled, on the ADN page, the Centers and Center and Center advance desauled interest of the Centers action, and the ADN with more from a Center to the Territor Date upon a Centers and Delta Atom.
	Aneytopice (deat     Bitter, Stantow)      Bitter, Stantow      Bitter, Stantow      Software (dentified)      Support Stantow      Support Stantow	Addr. Careforni ang ting Kur (bd.	Same 2		If this party is available, on the Adv page the Conference of Stig action is suggested instead of the Conference action, and the AdV ad instead have a Dirph to in Theorem asket upon a Canference and Stig action.
	DURI, COTANIAL DURI, COTANIAL DURI, COTANIAL DURI, COTANIAL DURIANI SAN	Cruste most When Crisse Retts Updates On Onter	tern I		Print policy is enabled, there is change in the interful belowy been will result in a host on important. If this is enabled asing with the Alvancepteries/United policy as constrained with the Delivery Database space is query there there existed Delivery Schedule will be engine for policy on the shear space is query.
•	5.4F100C3-00FHam 5.4F100C3-00FHam 5.4F100C20FHam1 5.4F100C20FHam1 5.4F1_00FHam1	Spruh Deprese	und.		If this party is exercise, any charges on specify facts of the prime will be indexed on the important. The following facts are the facts that are special to the interval. Research County, Respect Destinations, Des 11 (the exit of an interval response facts are using the threat and the indexed of the interval party of the threat and the indexed of the interval party.
845	<ul> <li>SUPLICIPARIS CO SUPLICIPARIS CO Sup100C1CPTerr</li> <li>Sup100C1CPTerr</li> </ul>	opiane Recibere Dri Drigment	und.		If this party is enabled, showneds with ring or factory parts in the part will be updated to the summer state. If policy value is free, the part state will remain as it is on the programm.

3. In the **Explorer** pane on the left side of the screen, click the name of your organization. When selected, the organization name is highlighted in gray.

Sear	ch Policies					30
8 DOM:N		P Akylon		Carla Counting 1 0	NDRailcos * DepartmentCase * Decomented Operations * EnlargedDate	Inspire
	ALCOPARION		Value	Industried Table	Description	
	Adv. (2019 and 50 and 5	*	hered		If this policy is analosi, an risk KON page the Cardon and Displactor is depayed messal of the Cardon action, and the ADY will move from a Dark to in Twent state upon a Cardon and Displactor.	
- E. A.	Anaptotics titles Brie Stantown for the Duper Tandard for the DUPE DC Ruper Tan	ių fui 30	here I		If this purity is eventues, an the Kith page, the Confirm and Sing accors is deployed messed of the Confirm according to the Kith and mean from a Darket in Transit space upon a Confirm and Sing according to the Kith according to the Confirm accor	
	DUPL/COTINENT BY     Create must iman 0     DUPL/COTINENT By     DUPL/COTINENT By     COTINENT By     Too COTINENT By	ritual Tantis Lysiansi Dr Ortiar	tere I		If this policy is exactled, then a change on the solar's determy size will react to a host an importent. If this is exactled using even the isotacypopertrivialities policy is conservative and this below () foreface as a specific many conservation below () laterative will be engine for systems on the initial importance.	
	SUPERCISCIPHER SUPERCISCIPHER SUPERCISCIPHER SUPERCISCIPHER SUPERCISCIPHER		Sec. 2		If this particy is analows, any charges on specific faces of the soles will be reflected on the importent. The following faces are the faces the are spheres to the importent. Request Quantity, Request Data, Sensi, Dhip To Die and the construction faces and using the Retrievast Information (in planetime particip	

4. In the **GoToTab** field, select **Inventory Visibility** from the dropdown list and press enter.

The Inventory Visibility tab displays the production order policies.

Search Policies				🗈 🖸 🗶 😑 🤗 Rayer Supply Chair Admin
Californi Q. Marcessoniti, Acron B. Collinaue Championa Chami B. B. Hild-Marcepola	Geletar (memory lottery 👻 Relaying			Internety Mass * Internety Starting * Internety Westing *
	Carl Interestion unit son	Volue Protectory	Internet Second	Description
Ani, COTPlanQCrist Ani, COTPlanQCrist Ani, COTPlanQCrist Adv. COTPlanACcrist	Wi Advanced Data Measures	1		Additional data measure to show the DCH stays on hand) or DCS (Days of Supply) for projected memory
An-COTParticipe	PV Buffer Level for DC IPV	1		Mit buffer tener that will be used as default filter value for all Mit spices.
D DPM_SHATSHIE	PVI Buffer Leves for Maseria: Ptr			My puffer level shat will be used as default from value for all My types.
B Super Standard StartSc SUPE DC dupper Star	Wy Buffer Lovel for Plant SC Pty			We tuffer issue that will be used as default fitter value for all Phytypes.
SUPE, COTPAND BA	Show Barnet Onter Shipments	1		$\ell$ active then the System will chose shipments created with an order but linking to the Contract ( $Bernet System)$
E Corportion	Shore Representationent Analysis Data Measures On RV	3		If active them system will will represent energies data measures to Mills
Pre-COPPart/CoP Di/PIDCS-COPPart SuPIECS-COPPart SuPIECS-COPPart Di/PI_COPPart-CS SuPIECS-COPPart SuPIECS-COPPart SuPIECS-COPPart SupIECS-COPPart SupIECS-COPPart				



- 5. In the **Name** column, locate the **Show Blanket Order Shipments** policy.
- 6. In the **Value** column, click the pencil icon to edit the policy configuration.

Search Policies					📍 🧖 kyer happy Ower Admin
Regioner Referencipation former Di Destination Characteristics	Gebelak Inventory Volatory 💌 Pakey		1		
C NUSAD records	* bed Operations * EnhancedOrder * integration	onPalicies " Inventory	Muertory Discrepancy	Inventory Move Invectory	Sharing a linearcory Vestality a line
An, COTPanGone An, COTPanGone An, COTPanGone	Wi Abarcel Data Westure	1		Normal Accession	OH (stays on hand) or DOS (Days of Suggery for th
An, COTPanistice	PV Buffer Level for DC RV	1		Milliouffer losse that will be used as def	aut filter value for all Phrtypes.
BRW, Start(Ster)	PV Buffer Lever for Maseria Ptr	1		Per puller level that will be used as def	auit Filter value for all PNr types.
B Mayer Standard StartSc SUP4 DC Bayer Star	PV Buffer Lover for Plant 40 PW			the buffer local time will be used as the	nut their value for all Millingues
SUM, COTHERS BU	Show Bartiet Order Shipments	,		Plactive then the System and phose phy Contrast ( Banket Droker)	ments presed with an order but sinking to the Ba
E COPACIÓNI	Drum Representationers American Date Measures On Pro-	1	_	I mine the system wit and replected	ment analysis state measures to Mits
<ul> <li>Print Carthwell Gart</li> <li>Sur Holds Conthern</li> <li>SurHolds Conthern</li> </ul>					

A policy configuration popup window opens.

Search	Policies							Ruyer Suppy Chain Admin
Q men for	OuntilateChart	Autobal (recently validay	naya Ode <sup>1</sup> Inspano		y * (Interny Dicectory)	1 <sup>-1</sup> Internative Views <sup>10</sup>	Inversion Stream	2 <sup>1</sup> Internationy Vacability <sup>10</sup> Incom
D -	athgenpeuri as_007Fermitives	Name of Concession, Name o		Value	Linksvilland Karlan	(non-prove		
* <u>D</u>	er (C <sup>M</sup> an)Che D (C <sup>M</sup> an)Che er (C <sup>M</sup> ank)Che	Providence and Sena Measures		1			in street for COV (04)	A residence in DOS (Dep) of Supply for the
	da_conferenciates	PERSONAL AND IN THE PARTY OF	Policy Value			-640	e cata as principline	weise für at Pitchgines.
-D	Pol_Distriction	Probable Level for Materia Pro-		well hubbly provide		-4.61	e une a pelant fre	name for at Portgoes
	IUN DOMORTOW	Probation and the Pare Martin		and Dos Barke Origination		-0.011	n 1200 at certain firm	verse for all the spen-
10	SUPPLICIPANT BA	Data Encost Criter Statements	Y	idear ().		-		and the tax and the proof of the grave
0.00	D1Pharet(Skei	Disa Reportment Analysis Eac	£			-0.10	add) apply to the last	etyre pass treasurer in Mills
	Fun COTRantiDas SUP100C3 COTPart SUP100C3 COTPart				Save	Detete Close		
i	SUPEDC-COTRant/ SUPEDC-COTRant/ (D) SUPE_COTRant/ (D)							
	Surs, Others O Sur OC Others Sur OC Others							
	Supridect-company #							

- 7. In the **Value** field, click the checkbox to set the polity to true.
- 8. Click Save.

The policy is configured to override date formatting.

See the "Blanket Order Visibility in Projected Inventory Views" section in the current version of the *Release Notes* for more information.

## 2.8.16 Viewing Bucketized Order Forecast Reports

Buyer and Vendor Supply Chain Admin users have two new reports and widgets that provide visibility to bucketized order forecasts that have any overage or underage in the promised vs. requested quantities:



- Bucketized Order Forecast Promised Short
- Bucketized Order Forecast Promised Discrepancy

**Complete the following steps to view the Bucketized Order Forecast reports:** 

- 1. Log in to the ONE system.
- Click Menu/Favs > Replenishment > Bucketized Order Forecasts > Bucketized Order Forecast Promised Short or Bucketized Order Forecast Discrepancy The Filters screen appears (the example screenshot below shows the Filter screen that displays if the user chooses Bucketized Order Forecast Promised Short).

		nised Short	💌 🖾 🗷	2° 👧 💀	an orbitly cumo
future					
	Coef Hendor Charge Resultant Base Charge Resultant	Interview Conformed With Changes     Buyer Conformed With Changes     Device Conformed With Changes			
Associated Number	Cinda conditionity	C. and a			
Forecast Date	#0	- #0			
Vendur	Q				
how	Q				
Unig To Sine	Q				
Ship From Site	Q				
Product Group Level					
Program					
Short Byths					
Buckettaattoe Patry	~				
					inent di

3. Fill out the filters as desired and click the **Search** link. The Bucketized Order Forecast Promised Short report appears.

Bucketized (	Order Forecas	t Promised SI	hort			8 ×	° 🦻	yer Scoply Cham Admin
Q Filters beilts Abre		- 111		90			14	
Personal Monther	there quantity	Request Qty	Provide City	Quantity DOM	Creation Departmention	Buying Drg Rame	Verder	Wender Crig
01/03/2022,040437	10001665	10.00		BADH	10,84-10,84 (0).	H584 H584 IN		HUDI-HUDI-HU
01/10/002,MERLF	10.00 (54/h	H0;00		EAD1	HOM-HOM IN:	HUBA HUBAINS	HUB4 - Hendor	HOM-HOMING
0/12/302/MDO	10.011045	H0,00		BADH	10.84 H0.84 H1.	H104-H104H1	mijiliji immdor	HUBA HUBAINI
0104000,00007	1000 (ach	10.00		EACH .	HUBA-HUBAINC	HUBA - HUBA INC	Hubl- Wendor	HUBI-HUBI INC
diversion without	1000 Exch	10,00		BACH .	HUBA-HUBA INC	HUBE HUBING	Hubl- verdor	H-84 H-956 INC
02403002,MENO	10.01.0x0	16,05		6ADH	10,04-10,0410	H-84-H-84 IN:		H584-H584 H1
3214002,98907	1000 tich	10.00		1AD1	HUBI-HUBI IN	HUBI-HUBI INC		HUBE HUBE IN
90439202,04040	10.00 (0.00	10,00		6401	1684-1684 Inc	HUBA - HUBA INC		SUPS-SUPS-Factor
01-10/2522_HERK/F	10.01.04/1	10.00		BADH	10,04 - 10,04 10,	HUB4-HUB4INE	SUP6-Wendor	3,P5-3,P5-7am
1								

4. Click the **Export to CSV** button to export the report to a CSV file.

See the "New Bucketized Order Forecast Reports and Widgets" section in the current version of the *Release Notes* for more information.

## 2.9 Warehouse Management System (WMS)

## 2.9.1 Adding Orders from Receipts Details Screen

Users can add orders or order lines from the receipt details screen.

#### Complete the following steps to add orders from the Receipt details screen:

- 1. Log in to the ONE system.
- 2. Navigate to **Menus/Favs** > **Warehouse Mgmt** > **Receipts**. The Receipts screen appears.
- 3. In the **Explorer** pane, select the desired site. The Receipt List Report screen appears in the right pane.
- 4. To update the existing record, click the receipt number link under the **Receipt** column.

The Receipt details screen appears.

- 5. To create a new receipt, click **Create Receipt**. The Create Receipt screen appears.
- 6. On the **Receipt Lines** tab, click the **Add Order** link.

ne	Buyer Cashboard	0	Receipted	0 147993		0				
Q	147593						ø	× 5°	International Support	uain Adman 👻
winth									P	itandard Template
*	30e	Phillippint/1				10020000	Mate Cover-			
one	Receipt No: 1		IN PM AK ELO			Default Inve	Hearing Dates			
	Receipt Type:		*				atherigaties: Ves Panding A			
۵.	20200300000						Inal Receipt: 📋			
Nerro							Notes Of			
	and the second s	Org +Utili-Utili		and the second se	conflaire control faire.	Custo	iner;		Resider: Migh?: Division 1	
ing i	Receipt Lines H	olds Docum	wents Tracking 0	residect						_
		Of - Line 1	es 🗹 Location	C Sublication	2 Parent Order	C Stipment Line	2 Coder Delivery Schedule	2 Production Order	🖉 work Order Task	(2' Off Nameork Shipmant No
	× 2 00 4	1.01	Shipping Area				17923965/901/1/1			1
45										
n 🖸										
<b>2</b> 0										
<b>3</b> 0 ach										,
n on Roh	* O Add Grae O Add S	ieratgetiune (	O And Disposed O A	M Crain I	ang Star Lin	a microsoft	Update Group			
Parts attoh us Savs	1 O ANY LOW O ANY S	Derind performance (	O Abl Stopment	Ar Onjer	ang Store LIN	a microsoft	Optime Since		Implet Update and	

The Add Order dialog box appears.

- 7. Select the desired order or order lines and click **OK**. The receipt lines table displays the selected order lines.
- 8. Click **Create** to create a new receipt.
- 9. Click **Update** to update the existing record. A success message appears,



See the "Add Order Link on Receipts Details Screen" section in the current version of the *Release Notes* for more information.

See the "Creating Receipts" section in the current version of the *Online Help* for more information.

## 2.9.2 Transferring Kit Components within Site

Users can move kit components from one kit to another within a single site.

#### Complete the following steps to transfer kit within a site:

- 1. Log in to the ONE system.
- 2. Navigate to **Menus/Favs** > **Warehouse Mgmt** > **Location Inventory**. The Location Inventory screen appears.
- 3. Select the desired site in the **Explorer** pane in the left pane. The Inventory Summary Report screen appears in the right pane.
- 4. Select the desired record which contains one or more kits.
- 5. Click the **Actions** button.
- 6. Select the **Move to Another Kit** option.

Location Inven	tory								2 ×	=0	HH Bayer Supply	Chain Admin
-	Inventory								_			
C. Filters Judity Aure	the second s	are in the										
D DUHARDOT				1000	1		1		Berid		10000	
B IN HARDCO			inventory fee	Location	UTH .	Indiocat	- 414	Asset No.	Number	LH +	Expiry Data	here
Hubblewerd		2	50458	Hubblest	Multiple		Multiple					totomport.
Hub6Branch3		2	A4010	* monterel		mår.						Haddenard I
B HARMSHOCK		2	sangs 7	* manhart								riddiam'
Hubblert		2	19668	* Indefinent					IN.MIL.			OCompany.
D Hubditians) D NJ-Source1		8	61755	* mathemat							Mar 12 Select	
D NE Stare2		2		· manuet					TAL HEAL			Albust
AL HURF Parts		2	12219	* indefinent								Charige Attribu
B NE, HUBL, Farito		1.0	nni	net fuel C	11400							Consume
D NE,HUBS,Planet1 D NE,HUBS,Planet4		1000		* manhant	M.31101							LotSpilt
NE, HUBB, Plants NE, HUBB, Plants		and the second		- Indefant	LA-DOCE CRIME FRAME		142251.2		In 1811.			
NE24086,76440	-	1000		· matheast								Move to Anoth
D Dow More			THE CONTRACT OF	( and the second								Pack Into LPN
v5		2	12/26	· Indefinest					-2909-061			Transfer
		1.										Unpack From I

The Move to Another Kit dialog box appears.



	tem	Item Description	Ext Item Name	Serial No	External Serial No	KOR -	D' New Kit	
0	KitComponentS1	Serail Controlled	)	SN,1801,8.88Component51		NE,2791,8.Kitlern	1	

- 7. In the New Kit field, type the kit name or select an existing one using the picker tool.
- 8. Click **Submit**. A success message appears.

See the "Ability to Transfer Kit Components within Site" section in the current version of the *Release Notes* for more information.

## 2.9.3 Viewing Empty Locations Report

Users can view the empty locations on the site to use the warehouse space effectively.

#### **Complete the following steps to view the Empty Locations report:**

- 1. Log in to the ONE system.
- 2. Click **Menus/Favs >Warehouse Mgmt > Reports > Empty Locations**. The Empty Locations screen appears.
- 3. For the **Site** field, select the desired value using the picker tool. Fields with an asterisk (\*) are required.
- 4. For the **Location** field, select the desired value using the picker tool.
- 5. Click the **Search** link. The report screen appears.



one	Empty Loca	ations						🗈 🖸	×	<b>o</b>	Inter Supply Over Admin	÷
Q	Q American Day	Hattaning										
*	Location	Location Type	Capacity	Operating	Local	Level of Reach	Dimensions	Location Path	Barriarba			
Horne	Branch from	Cell		Yes.				(Nubbleacch?','Branch') out")	1	1		
<b>A</b>	Groupe Shell2	Staff	20	Yes				("Invage Aven", "Invage- (Inviti")				
oblems												
Alerta												
P.												
Chats												
≣												

6. Click **Export to CSV** to export the report to the CSV format.

See the "Empty Locations Report" section in the current version of the *Release Notes* for more information.

# 2.10 Spare, Maintenance, Repair, And Overhaul (SMRO)

## 2.10.1 Administration

## 2.10.1.1 Auto Save Tasks on State Policy

This policy enables users to repair lot-controlled items during the Repair Work Order. Once enabled the system populates a task that allows users to initiate and complete the repairs of selected quantity of lot items.



#### Prerequisite

Not all users and roles have access to this feature. It is mandatory for an Enterprise Admin role user to initiate the Auto Save Tasks on State policy at the enterprise level or organization level.

#### Complete the following steps to enable the policy:

- 1. Log in to the ONE system.
- 2. Click **Menus/Favs > Administration > Search Policies**. The **Search Policies** screen displays.



Search Policies					Browproe Apr
Q Ritera pulla, have	Gefatate GenericStateCo	eg i i	Policy Name		
ContracueChamilianuaChami     ContracueChamilianua	GenericStaticConfig	Picking 7 Rep	orts <sup>24</sup> Batal Advance	Replaceboorn Engine * RoleTyp	eFeatureGroup * SelerOrder * S
B HLESEWITHICKNAM	Name		Industriant Volum		
II & Hubbley's Deprised on	Access facult date	Start Plaining B	Policy Value		
Holorgt Sterildes Holorgt Sterildes	GenerationeConfigures	3		NY CONTRACTOR OF A	
E Hots Of Partner Partner	General/UniduceConfg	1		Level HUBB/Enterprise) Name Autosav/SolisOrdate	
E & Hubbrg2/d-gentasion B Hil-brg2/Storfdmar				Velve: Start Planning	*
B HERVESHESHE					
Distriction and a second					
					Save Delete Close

- 3. Click the expand icon to navigate to the hierarchy level in the left explorer pane. The policies by type are displayed.
- 4. In the **GoToTab** drop down list, select the **GenericStateConfig** policy or type the name of the policy in the Policy Name field.
- 5. In the **GenericStateConfig** tab, the respective policies and details are displayed.
- 6. In the **Auto Save Tasks On Stat**e policy row, click **Start Planning** button. The **Policy Value** dialog box displays.
- 7. By default, the values in the Level and Policy Name fields are auto populated.
- 8. In the Value drop down list, select Start Planning.
- 9. Click **Save** to save the details and configure the policy.

#### Note

Only after enabling the policy, the **Asset Maintenance Admin** role user can create a repair work order for lot-controlled items.

See the "Allow Lot based Inventory to be Repaired in Repair Work Order" section in the current version of the *Release Notes* for more information.

## 2.10.2 Asset Management

## 2.10.2.1 Search Asset Attribute Configurations

This section helps users to configure and update attribute information for that asset type. By enabling the Asset Attribute Configuration, the Attribute Name and Attribute Unit of Measurement are made available under the Attributes tab when creating an Asset.

#### Complete the following steps to search for assets:



- 1. Log in to the ONE system.
- Click the Menus/Favs > Asset Management > Search Asset Attribute Config. In the NEO UI, users can click on the Menu/Favs icon on the left sidebar and type in the name of the screen in the menu search bar. For more information, see "Using the Menu Search Bar."

The Search Asset Attribute Config screen appears.

Q. Filters (edit): None Enterprise Name	Attribute Name	Attribute UOM	Attribute Decimal Value Asset Type Name		
HL83	Temperature	Celoui	7/2+4		
HU80	CarEngineTemperature	Celsus	Hu0, Type1		
HUBS	Engrefenperature	Cessus	Hult_Type1		
HU88	Temperature	Celsus	Hub_Celphones		
HUBS	Temperature	Cerous	Hub, Truck		
HUBS	EngineTemperature	Celsius	Hus, Such		
HUB5	Cartyre	Celsius	Hub_Truck		
HUDD	Cartive	Celsius	Hus, Truck		
HUBS	Certine	Celsius	QA_Type1		
HUB3	Carlyre	Celsus	QA_Type1		
HUBS	CarEngineTemperature	Celsius	QA_Type1		
HUB3	EngineTemperature	Cesius	QA_7ype1		

- 3. Click the **Filter (edit)** link to apply filters. The Filters header appears.
- 4. Enter values in the desired filters and click the **Search** link. The search result screen appears.
- 5. Click the **Export to CSV** button to export the report in the CSV format.
- 6. Click the **Download** button to download the report for updating records.
- 7. Click the **Upload** button to upload the updated Search Asset Attribute Config CSV file.

See the "Asset Metering Enhancements" section in the current version of the *Release Notes* for more information.

## 2.10.2.2 Search Asset Attribute Reading

The Asset Attribute Reading report provides attribute information that allows users to add the attribute name, value, unit of measurement, reading date by asset number.

#### Complete the following steps to search for assets:

- 1. Log in to the ONE system.
- Click the Menus/Favs > Asset Management > Search Asset Attribute Reading. In the NEO UI, users can click on the Menu/Favs icon on the left sidebar and type in the name of the screen in the menu search bar. For more information, see "Using the Menu Search Bar."



Search Asse	et Attribute Re	eading				Asset Adm
Q. Filters (editor: None	í			- inc		
Enterprise Name	Asset Number	Attribute Name	Attribute Value	Amritude UOM	Attribute Reading Date	Remark
HUBS	10520	EngineTemperature	13	Census	345 5, 2022 12:00 AM	Updated by QA
HUBS	65520	Certingnetemperature	600	Cetsus	Jan 11, 2022 12:00 AM	
HUBS	\$7081	CertrgneTemperature	35	Celolus	Jan 18. 2022 12:00 AM	
HUBB	\$7041	EngineTemperature	36	Celolus	3an 27, 2022 12:00 AM	
HUBS	\$7503	CartingoneTemperature	35	Celsius	3en 26. 2022 12:00 AM	Attribute_Q4
HUBB	\$7503	EngineTemperature	45	Celsius	34+ 25, 2022 12:00 AM	Amilium_QA
HUBS	19620	Certire	100000	Cersus.	Jan 7, 2028 12:00 AM	
HUBS	55820	CerEngriefemperature	0	Cetsus	344 30, 2028 12:00 AM	
HUBS	60920	Température	10	Celsus	Peb 4, 2022 12:00 AM	
HUBB	60960	Certin	0	Celolus	Feb 4, 2022 12:00 AM	
HUBB	60960	Cartyre	0	Celsus.	Reb 4, 2022 12:00 AM	
HUBB	40940	EngineTemperature	0	Celsius	Feb 4, 2022 12:00 AM	
HUBS	60960	Temperature	0	Celsius	Feb 4: 2022 12:00 AM	

The Search Asset Attribute Reading screen appears.

- 3. Click the **Filter (edit)** link to apply filters. The Filters header appears.
- 4. Enter values in the desired filters and click the **Search** link. The search result screen appears.
- 5. Click the **Export to CSV** button to export the report in the CSV format.
- 6. Click the **Download** button to download the report for updating records.
- 7. Click the **Upload** button to upload the updated Search Asset Attribute Reading CSV file.

See the "Asset Metering Enhancements" section in the current version of the *Release Notes* for more information.

## 2.10.2.3 Search Asset Meter Reading

The Asset Meter Reading report provides meter reading information that allows users to add and update meter readings with respective values.

#### Complete the following steps to search for assets:

- 1. Log in to the ONE system.
- Click the Menus/Favs > Asset Management > Search Asset Meter Reading. In the NEO UI, users can click on the Menu/Favs icon on the left sidebar and type in the name of the screen in the menu search bar. For more information, see "Using the Menu Search Bar." The Search Asset Meter Reading screen appears.



Search Ass	et Meter Read	ing			* 🖾 🔋 🖗	Asset Admin
Q. Filters (milit) Non						
Enterprise Name	Asset Number	Meter Name	Meter Value	Meter DOM	Meter Reading Date	Remark
HUBS	\$7061	Road Trip	10	Cycles	Jan 17, 2022 12:00 AM	Updated by t
HUBS	58000	Road Trip	100	Cycles	Jan 20, 2022 12:00 AM	
HU88	54420	Road Trip	10400	Cycles	Dec 31. 2021 12:00 AM	
HUBS	57080	Road Trip	0	Cycles	34H 17, 2022 12:00 AM	
HUBS	57503	Road Trip	110	C)/CHS	344 18, 2022 12:00 AM	
HUBB	\$9020	Road Trip	0	Cycles	Jan 27, 2022 6:34 PM	
HUBS	007	Road Trip	0	Cycres .	344 31, 2022 12:00 AM	
HUBB	55521	Trips	100	Cycles	jan 6. 2022 12:00 AM	
HUBB	\$5661	Tripo	0	Сусна	Jul 1, 2021 12:00 AM	
HUB3	55700	Trips	110	Cycles	Feb 15. 2022 12:00 AM	
HUBS	55520	Tripo	500	Cycles	Feb 25, 2022 12:00 AM	
HUBB	55661	Country Trips	0	Cycleo	Feb 1, 2021 12:00 AM	
HUES	55760	Country Trips	0.00101	Cycles	Jan 31, 2022 12:00 AM	

- 3. Click the Filter (edit) link to apply filters. The Filters header appears.
- 4. Enter values in the desired filters and click the **Search** link. The search result screen appears.
- 5. Click the **Export to CSV** button to export the report in the CSV format.
- 6. Click the **Download** button to download the report for updating records.
- 7. Click the Upload button to upload the updated Search Asset Meter Reading CSV file.

See the "Asset Metering Enhancements" section in the current version of the Release Notes for more information.

#### 2.10.2.4 **Search Asset Meter Configurations**

Complete the following steps to search for assets:

- 1. Log in to the ONE system.
- 2. Click the Menus/Favs > Asset Management > Search Asset Meter Config. In the NEO UI, users can click on the Menu/Favs icon on the left sidebar and type in the name of the screen in the menu search bar. For more information, see "Using the Menu Search Bar."

The Search Asset Meter Config screen appears.



Search Asse	et Meter Config			<b>*</b> 8	Bo Hall Assec Admin
Q Filters (cdit) have					
Enterprise Name	Meter Name	Metering UOM	Meter Decimal Value	Asset Type Name	
HU83	Mieage	834	1000	Usable	1
HUB3	Mieage	Cycles	1900	Usadie	
HLBS	Figns	Cycles		Type1	
HLBS	FightsHours	Hours		7jpel	
HU88	Distance	RM.		Type4	
HL61	Mieage	8M		Type4	
HU83	Road 210	Cycles		Hult_7(pe1	
HUBS	Trips	Cycles		mun_Type1	
Hubs	Country Trips	Cycles		inia,Typel	
HL65	Mountain Areas	Cycles		Hub_Type1	
H.63	Testingkleter	Cycles		Hub,Type1	
H.81	Road Triper	KM	1100	Hv0,7ype1	
HU80	Distance	#M		Hull_Truck	

- 3. Click the **Filter (edit)** link to apply filters. The Filters header appears.
- 4. Enter values in the desired filters and click the **Search** link. The search result screen appears.
- 5. Click the **Export to CSV** button to export the report in the CSV format.
- 6. Click the **Download** button to download the report for updating records.
- 7. Click the **Upload** button to upload the updated Search Asset Meter Config CSV file.

See the "Asset Metering Enhancements" section in the current version of the *Release Notes* for more information.

## 2.10.3 Work Order Management

## 2.10.3.1 Adding Tools to Tasks on Work Orders

Users can add tools for tasks during the Work Order execution process. This provides flexibility to return and add tools during the planning and progress of the work order.

#### Prerequisite

- Bill of Materials (BOM) should exist in the system with a valid date range for an Assemble Work Order.
- Applicable only for serialized assets defined with a tool item type.

#### Complete the following steps to add tools to tasks on Work Order:

- 1. Log in to the ONE system.
- 2. Select Menu/Favs > Work Order Management > Search Work Orders. The Search Work Order screen appears.



- 3. Click the **Filter (edit)** link. The filters header displays.
- 4. Click the In Planning state checkbox.
- Click the Search link. Work orders in the In Planning state display. See the "Creating Work Orders" or "Searching Word Orders" sections in the *Online Help* for more information.
   Click the link for a work order link in the Work Order Number column.
- The order details screen displays.

2071598	8						2		Manten	ance Admir
								6	Standard Work O	ider Temp
Work Order	Order Number: 2071518						Ren: CM			
	* Work Type: Accerricie					-	of Meterials: CAR, BCA			
	Work Sub Type: Autor:					Set	rial Number: (792)			
	State: In Panning EMA Number						Quantity: 1 Exch *Work Site: HS-Org1-			
	+ Priority: 5 - Medium						where she reported			
Instructions	Manage & Assign Ta	ik Miestories	TrackingEv	ents D	ates Links					
New Item	New Serial No	Assigned User	Tesh Parts	Innue Parts	Tesk Jook	Task Plained Start Time	Task Actual Start Time	Task Planned End Tase	Task Actual End	Seriel
				1	21					67923
			81		53					67940
					21					87941

- 7. Click the **Task** tab. The tasks will be created based on the Bill of Materials (BOM) structure defined.
- Use the horizontal scroll bar to navigate to the Tasks Tools column and then click the Task Tools icon (=) to add tools for that particular task. The Task Tools popup appears.

2071598							8	3 <b>0</b>	Mantehance A
								Øsan	land Work Octier Ter
- WO	nandiar: 2071000 rk Type: Accordia de Type: Accordia					itaan; Cist Bill Of Materials, Cist, Secial Nuccion; 1715			
	State in Farring Londer: Marity 3: Meture					Quantity: 1 D * Work Ster. (9-0 * Work Location: (9-0	ingi dagi		
menuerona Managa	& Amps Task	Attensie	Tric	inglores -	Dy Task Tools				×
New Serial No.	Assigned User	Task Parts	Terrer Parts		R 1	Y is internal Y is shared	Toos_tem		Serial Number
		25		8	_				
		21		21					
		21		201					0 Att
+ : I									Save Close

- 9. Click the **Add** link to add a row for enabling tools item for that task. A new row displays in the popup.
- 10. Complete the fields described in the table below. Fields with an asterisk (\*) are required.



These are the most relevant fields for this process. You may see additional fields based on the Task Type or the Task Part values.

Field	Description
Tool Number	A tool record number is displayed.
ls External	Click to issue the tool externally. (This is not yet implemented)
Is Shared	Click to share the tool in between tasks. (For example, a screwdriver item tool can be shared among tasks.)
Tool Name	Enter a tool name. The value is also populated by selecting the Serial Number.
Serial Number	Type the unique serial number for the tool.
Req Qty	Enter the required quantity.
Issued Qty	Enter the issued quantity.
Qty UOM	Enter the respective unit of measurement for that tool.
Tool Start Time	Click the calendar and clock icons to select the tool start time.
Tool End Time	Click the calendar and the clock icons to select the tool end time.
Duration	Enter the duration in days, hours, and minutes. (D denotes days, H denotes hours, and M denotes minutes)
Standard Price	Enter the appropriate numeric amount.
Cost Currency	Select the currency country code.

- 11. After adding tools to the tasks, click the **Save** button to save the details. A green success bar displays.
- 12. Click the **Close** button on the popup. The tool is added to the task.

From this point, users can complete or update the plan to submit it and move it to the Planned state.



See the "Work Order Enhancements" section in the current version of the *Release Notes* for more information.

#### **Initiating Tasks**

This is a prerequisite stage that enables users with the capability to issue tools and parts required for starting a task.

207159	98							1	2	<b>•</b>	Market Market	vintervance Admin
											🕼 Standard W	ork Order Tem
-Work Order		iber: 2071598						Item CAR				
	* Work T	Туре: Асселоне					Bill Of Mat	erials: CAR, BO	n.i			
	Work Sub T							mber: 67923				
	RMA Num	itate: In Progress nber:						antity: 1 Each & Site: HB Org				
	* Pric	onity: 3 - Medium						Cation: HE-OIS				
Instructions	Manage &	Assign Task	Miles	stones Tracking	(Events Da	tes Links						
Task Number	Task Type	Task Description	State	Task Sequence	Hers	New Item	New Serial No	Assigned User	Task Parts	lasse Parts	Task Tools	Task Plane Time
001	Update Task		New		CAR			1			=	
002	Cancel Task		New		Engine				21		E1	
	Initiate Task		New		GeerBox				<b>E</b> 3		<b>E</b> 1	
003												

 Click the contextual menu (blue triangle) icon under the Task Number column and then click the Initiate Task option. The Initiate Task popup appears.

	New	State:	002	Task Number:
1 O	Mar 14, 2022 4:26 AM	ETA:	Assembling 😪	* Task Type:
		Assigned User:	Hub_CeliphoneFanel_1002	Serial Number:
		Assigned Role:	Hub_CeliphonePanel	Item:
		Task Actual Start Time:		New Serial No:
		Task Actual End Time:		New Item:
		Lot:	0 11	ask Planned Start Time:
		P	1447.41	

2. Fill out the following fields. Fields with an asterisk (\*) are required.

These are the most relevant fields for this process. You may see additional fields on the screen which are not described in the following table.



Field Name	Description
* Task Number	The task number is auto-populated.
* Task Type	The task type value is auto-populated.
Serial Number	The asset item serialized number is displayed.
ltem	The item type is auto-populated.
Task Planned Start Time	Click the calendar and date icon to update the details.
Task Planned End Time	Click the calendar and date icon to update the details.
Parts Cost	This value is auto-populated.
Parts Cost Currency UOM	The unit of measurement for that currency is displayed. (For example: USD / CAD)
State	The present state of the task is auto-populated. (New)
ETA	Click the calendar and date icon to provide an ETA for the task.
Assigned User	If desired, type the name of the user.
Assigned Role	If desired, type the role of the user.
Task Actual Start Time	This value is system generated.
Task Actual End Time	This value is system generated.

#### Click the Initiate Task button. The state of the task changes from New to Awaiting Parts and Tools.

#### **Issuing Tools and Parts**

Providing the users with the capability to issue tools and issue part for relevant tasks during the In Progress state of the work order.



20715	98						0	<b>○</b>	HA Manter	Admin sance Supervi smindl-Ku88
									🕼 Standard Wo	
Work Order	Geder Number: 2071 * Work Type: Acce Work Sub Type: Acce State: In Pr RMA Number:	mble t					Item: CAR Bitl Of Materials: CAR Serial Number: 679; Quantity: 1 - 5	USON 23 Jach		
	* Priority: 3-1	ledium					Work Site: HB-0 Work Location: HB-0			
Instructions	Manage & Assign	Task	Miestones	TrackingEvents	Dates Links					
Task Namber	Manage & Assign		Missiones	TrackingEvents State	Dates Unks	Item	NewItten	New Serial No	Assigned User	Task Par
Task	Task Type						New Ison	New Serial No	Assigned User	Task Pa
Task Number	Tank Type			State Awaring Parts and		Item	New Isons	New Serial No	Assigned User	

 Click the contextual menu (blue triangle) icon under the Task Number column and then click Issue Tools to issue tools for that specific task. The Issue Tools popup displays.

	Awaiting Parts and Tools	State:		002	Task Number:
首の	Mar 14, 2022 4:26 AM	ETA:	*	Assembling	* Task Type:
		Assigned User:	ePanel_1002	Hub_CesphonePanel_	Serial Number:
		Assigned Role:	eFane)	Hub_CetphoneFaner	Item:
		Task Actual Start Time:			New Serial No:
		Task Actual End Time:			New Item:
		Lot:	(m) (O)		sk Planned Start Time:
		P - 1 - 11 - 1	Table 1		

2. Fill out the following fields. Fields with an asterisk (\*) are required.

These are the most relevant fields for this process. You may see additional fields on the screen which are not described in the following table.

Field Name	Description
* Task Number	The task number is auto-populated.
* Task Type	The task type value is auto-populated.



Field Name	Description
Serial Number	The asset item serialized number is displayed.
ltem	The item type is auto-populated.
Task Planned Start Time	Click the calendar and date icon to update the details.
Task Planned End Time	Click the calendar and date icon to update the details.
Parts Cost	This field value is auto-populated.
Parts Cost Currency UOM	The unit of measurement for that currency is displayed. (For example: USD / CAD)
State	The present state of the task is auto-populated. (Awaiting Parts and Tools)
ETA	Click the calendar and date icon to provide an ETA for the task.
Assigned User	If desired, type the name of the user.
Assigned Role	If desired, type the role of the user.
Task Actual Start Time	This value is system generated.
Task Actual End Time	This value is system generated.

#### 3. Click Issue Tools.

The task tools are issued to the task and a success message appears. The state of the task changes from **Awaiting Parts and Tools to Awaiting Parts**.



#### Issue Part

	98					Ľ	∎ <u></u> •	Marten	ance Supervis
Work Order								Standard Wor	rk Order Te
	Onder Number, 2071 * Work Type: Asser Work Sub Type: Asser State: In Pro RMA Number: * Priority: 3 - M	ntse Igress				Item: CA Bill Of Materials: CA Serial Number: 67 Quantity: 1 Work Site: HS Work Location: HS	A, BOM 123 Each -Org1 Stat		
Instructions	Manage & Assign	Task Milestones	TrackingEvents	Dates Links					
Task	Tasik Type	Task Description	State	Task Sequence	Item	New Item	New Serial No	Assigned User	Task Parts
Number	14		Awaiting Parts	-	CAR				
Number 001	Assembling		Anacrig Farts						
	Assembling Assembling		Ready To Start		Engine				=

1. Click the contextual menu (blue triangle) icon under the **Task Numbe**r column and then click the **Issue Part** button to issue parts for that task. The Issue Part popup displays.

1		Awaiting Parts	State:		Task Number: (
	<b>茴</b> ②	Mar 14, 2022 4:26 AM	ETA:	embling 💌	* Task Type:
			Assigned User:	b_CelphonePwne(_1002.)	Serial Number:
- 1			Assigned Role:	(b_CelphonePanel)	Item:
			Task Actual Start Time:		New Serial No:
			Task Actual End Time:		New Item:
			Lot	0	ask Planned Start Time:
				towners.	

2. Fill out the following fields. Fields with an asterisk (\*) are required.

These are the most relevant fields for this process. You may see additional fields on the screen which are not described in the following table.

Field Name	Description
* Task Number	The task number is auto-populated.



Field Name	Description
* Task Type	The task type value is auto-populated.
Serial Number	The asset item serialized number is displayed.
ltem	The item type is auto-populated.
Task Planned Start Time	Click the calendar and date icon to update the details.
Task Planned End Time	Click the calendar and date icon to update the details.
Parts Cost	This field value is auto-populated.
Parts Cost Currency UOM	The unit of measurement for that currency is displayed. (For example: USD / CAD)
State	The present state of the task is auto-populated. (Awaiting Parts )
ETA	Click the calendar and date icon to provide an ETA for the task.
Assigned User	If desired, type the name of the user.
Assigned Role	If desired, type the role of the user.
Task Actual Start Time	This value is system generated.
Task Actual End Time	This value is system generated.

#### 3. Click the **Issue Part** button.

The task parts are issued to the task and a success message appears. The state of the task changes from Awaiting Parts to Ready to Start.



#### Note

The task tools and task parts are picked from the inventory via the pick list from Warehouse Management > Issue Inventory.



#### **Starting and Completing Tasks**

In these states, the user needs to perform and complete that particular task. If desired, users can also opt to update the task details.

 Click the contextual menu (blue triangle) icon under the Task Number column and then click the Start Task button. The Start Task popup displays.

Task Number:	002	State:	Ready To Start		
* Task Type:	Assembling	ETA:	Mar 14, 2022 4:26 AM	1 O	
Serial Number:	(Hub_CelphonePanel_1002.)	Assigned User:			
Item	(Hub_CeliphonePanel)	Assigned Role:			
New Serial No:		Task Actual Start Time:			
New Item		Task Actual End Time:			
ask Planned Start Time	m o	Lot:			
	144150				

2. Fill out the following fields. Fields with an asterisk (\*) are required.

These are the most relevant fields for this process. You may see additional fields on the screen which are not described in the following table.

Field Name	Description
* Task Number	The task number is auto-populated.
* Task Type	The task type value is auto-populated.
Serial Number	The asset item serialized number is displayed.
ltem	The item type is auto-populated.
Task Planned Start Time	Click the calendar and date icon to update the details.
Task Planned End Time	Click the calendar and date icon to update the details.
Parts Cost	This field value is auto-populated.



Field Name	Description
Parts Cost Currency UOM	The unit of measurement for that currency is displayed. (For example: USD / CAD)
State	The present state of the task is auto-populated. (Ready to Start)
ETA	Click the calendar and date icon to provide an ETA for the task.
Assigned User	If desired, type the name of the user.
Assigned Role	If desired, type the role of the user.
Task Actual Start Time	This value is system generated.
Task Actual End Time	This value is system generated.

#### 3. Click the **Start Task** button.

The state of the task changes from Ready to Start to Task in Progress.

20715	98					E	3 <u>°</u>	Mainten	ance Super
								Standard Wo	rk Order 1
Work Order	Onder Munider: 2011 * Work Type: Acce Work Sub Type: Acce State: In Pr BMM Number: * Priority: 2 - 5	robe r rgens				Item: CA Bill Of Manerials: CA Serial Number: 67 Quantity: 1 Work Site: Hi Work Location: Hi	R, BOW KII Bech Fürgti Sterf		
Instructions	i Manage & Assign	Task Miestones	TrackingEvents	Dates Links					
Instruction Task Number	Manage & Assign	Task Milestones	TrackingEvents	Dates Links	lien	New Items	New Serial No	Assigned User	Task Pe
Task		-				New Item	New Serial No	Assigned User	Task Pa
Task Number	Tesk Type	-	State		lices	New Item	New Serial No.	Assigned User	

4. If desired the user can update the details for that specific task. Click the contextual menu (blue triangle) icon under the **Task Number** column and then click the **Update Task** button. The Update Task popup displays. One Network Enterprises<sup>™</sup>

Task Number:	001		State: Task in Progres	
* lask type:	Assembling	~	ETA:	0
Serial Number:			Assigned User:	
Item:	CAR		Assigned Role:	
New Serial No:			Task Actual Start Time: Mar 4, 2022 7.4	9 AM
New Item:			Task Actual End Time:	
ask Planned Start Time:			Lot:	
			· · · · · ·	

5. Click **Update Task Tools** button. The Update Task Tools window displays.

opuace ias	k Tools							×
Tool Num.	🛛 🕐 Is External	🕑 Return Tool	🛯 Is Shared	C Tool Name	C Serial Number	C' Lot	B, Ked Öth	Iss
<b>X</b> 1		0	8	Tools_Item	KTM001_NutBoltDriver		1	

- 6. In the **Update Task Tools** window, select the **Return Tool** column check box and then click **Return or Issue Tools** button to return the tools issued for that particular task.
- 7. Click **Update Task** button to save the updates.



If the user does not explicitly return the issued tools via the Update Tasks Tools window, then the system returns the issued tools once that particular task is completed.

 Click the contextual menu (blue triangle) icon under the Task Number column and then click the Complete Task button. The Complete Task popup displays.



Task Number: (	002	State: Task In Progress		
* Task Type:	Assembling	ETA: Mar 14, 2022 4:46	AM 🖄 🕐	
Serial Number:	67940)	Assigned User:		
Item:	Engine	Assigned Role:		
New Serial No:		Task Actual Start Time: Mar 11, 2022 4:47 AM	Č.	
New Item:		Task Actual End Time:		
Task Planned Start Time:	0	Lot:		
	~~~~			

9. Click the **Complete Task** button. The state of the task changes from Task in Progress to Task Completed.

## 2.10.3.2 Repair Lot Controlled Items with Repair Work Order

Users can create a Repair Work Order for lot-controlled items. The capability provides users with better visibility in tracking and managing multiple quantities of lot-based inventory. It also helps users to repair any number of inventory items based on lot-controlled transactions. Users can select the quantity and the unit of measurement which is auto-populated in the Work Order Task.



#### Prerequisite

Not all users and roles have access to this feature. It is mandatory for an **Enterprise Admin** role user to initiate the **AutoSave Tasks on State** policy at the enterprise level from the **Search Policies** under the **Menus/Favs** menu. By applying this policy, during the **Start Planning** state, a task is system-generated for users to repair the selected lot-controlled items.

Complete the following steps to create a repair work order for lot-controlled items:

- 1. Log in to the ONE system.
- 2. Click Menus/Favs > Work Order Management > New Work Order. The New Work Order screen displays.



New Work Order			2		Maintenance Adr
				di s	Randard Work Order
Work Order				0.00	000000000000000000000000000000000000000
* Work Type: Repair	×		tere (FLD, Trucking	ering x)	
Work Sub Type: Los-Controlled	* *		List Lifectiven	(K gro	
State		Qua	work	200 Each	*
RMA Number:		West	See (HD-Org) See	<b>X</b>	
* Priority: 3 - Medium	×	Work Loca	HE-DIST-LIKT	×	
Anstructions Manage & Assign Task Inspect	CheckUst Review Mil	estones TrackingEvents Dates U	nks		
Description: Repair for Truck Wiper Rey	ça	Problem Co	eder 🗭		
		Problem Det.	dk.		
Instructions					
		Attachme	eta		
			Upost Cancel		
Work Details:		No	Des.		

3. Fill out the following fields. Fields with an asterisk (\*) are required.

Field Name	Description
*Work Type	In the drop-down list, select the <b>Repair</b> work order.
Work Sub Type	In the drop-down list, select the <b>Lot Controlled</b> subtype.
*ltem	Enter the item name. Predictive text will help narrow your search.
Lot	Enter the lot number associated with the lot-controlled item.
Quantity	Enter the number of items that need to be repaired.
Work Site	Type the worksite at which the work order is performed. Predictive text will help narrow your search.
Work Location	Type the work location at which the work order is performed. Predictive text will help narrow your search.
State	Displays the present state of the work order.
RMA Number	Enter the Return Material Authorization number.
*Priority	By default, <b>Medium</b> priority is selected. In the drop-down list, select another priority level if desired.

4. Click **Create** button to create a Repair Work Order. The screen refreshes with the success message. The work order is created in the **Draft** state.





See the "Creating Work Orders" or "Searching Word Orders" sections in the Online Help for more information. Move or ensure that the work order is in the In Inspection state.

- 5. Click Add button to add an inspection checklist for lot-controlled items in the repair work order. The checklist state displays New state.
- 6. Enter appropriate details in the **Task Name**, **Comment**, **Task Completed Date**, **Assigned to User**, **Completed by User** fields respectively.
- 7. Click **Complete** button. The checklist's state changes to **Completed**. The **Checklist Completed** successfully message displays.

2039177						1 20	Marmanana
							Dandard Work Orda
Work Grow							
	Coder Number 200177				And Colorest		
	Work has Type Lot Controler			10	Quantity 200 Ker		
	Name in Augustian				men San Hillight		
	* Presidy 3 - Medium				Location 10 (10)	Let .	
Instructions	Manage & Assign Task Insp	ect CheckList Review	Miestones T	rackingEvents Dates	Links :		
Task Number	Cf Task Name	Comment	State	C2 <sup>4</sup> Tank	Completed Date	(ge Assigned To User	Of Completes
× 1	Inspect the Checklot by controlled items	ot Oreclist verified	New				
							0 ADD 8144
							a second

2039177				ø	_= <b>°</b> =	Waintenance A
					<b>@</b> Se	andard Work Ord
Work Order						
	der Number: 2009177 * Work Type: Repair			Rem: Hu0, Tru0 Lot: L-Truckill		
	wik Sub Type: Lot-Controlled			Quantity 200 Each	10000	
	State: In Inspection			Work Site: >0-Org11		
	MA Number:			Work Location: HD-01514	LNP.	
	* Priority: 3 - Medium					
Instructions Ma	nage & Assign Task Inspect	CheckList Review	Milestones TrackingEver	nts Dates Links		
	ngleted Successfully					
O Check List Cor		De Comment	State	of Task Completed Date	Of Assigned To User	Q <sup>*</sup> Complete
Check List Cor	(gf Tank Name					
A STATISTICS	Cef Tank Name Stopect the Checklot by lot controlled items	Checklut verified	Completed			
A STATISTICS	Inspect the Checkles by lot	Checkligt verified	Completed			

#### Note

Move the work order states to the next stages as **Completed Inspection**, **Accepted**, **In Diagnosis**, and then **Completed Diagnosis** state.

8. Go to the Tasks tab. Click Actions > Start Planning.



9. Click **Submit** button. The state of the work order changes to **In Planning**. Per defined policy, a task is auto-populated with Task state **New**.

20391	77						2	-0 E	Ma	intenance Admin
- Work Order								P	Standard Wo	ork Order Temp
	Dealer Normany 201						Been (Sub_Day)			
	* Work Sub Type: Loo	Controlled	Pick Inv	ventory Reco	irds		Lie UTVAR	and a		
	State: 11-7 IEMA Normber				Tryck/RiperRing(Locatio	on: HB-0151-Loc1)				
	< Proving, 3 - 1	-	2	Inventory No	Hern	Rem Description	Eat hom Name	Generik Item		
Insputtions	Manage & Assign	Tank	0	150956	Hub_TvoWperR_	Hub, Truck RiperRing				and the second second
Teen Normber									pred liber	
001	Repair								_	10
				-				,		
				wing 1-1 of 1				OK Cancel		Actions -

- 10. Navigate to the **Lot** field value and click icon (Inventory picker) to pick the items from the inventory.
  - The **Pick Inventory Records** window displays.
- 11. Select the item's row and then click **OK**.
- 12. Click Actions > Complete Plan.
- 13. Click **Submit** button. The state of the work order changes to **Planned**.

#### Note

Move the work order states to the next stages as **Approved**, **Accepted**, **Scheduled**, and then **In Progress** state.

203917	7						Ø =	Hard Ada	ntenance Admin
Record	was updated successfy	uly							
Work Order								Standard Wo	rk Order Temp
PULCH	Order Number: 2010 * Work Type: From Work Sub Type: Lon C State: In Pri BMA Number: * Privarity: 3 - M	eir Comonolied rogress					bucatoperting 2. Each Orgh Savt	•	
Instructions	Manage & Assign	Task Inspect Chi	eckList Review	Milestones Tra	kkingEvents Da	ses Links			
No.	lask Type	Task Description	State	Tauk Sequence	lines .	New Item	Norw Sectial No	Assigned User	Task Parts
	Probate Task Cancel Task Update Task		Sopor	-	Hub, Tucklifer II.,				21



 Click the Expand icon under the Task Number column and click the Initiate Task button.
 The Initiate Task window displays

The Initiate Task window displays.

-		-	-	_	_	_	-	_
0	el insistenti dip							
								Contact Walk Drive
Red Door	Initiate Task							×
- 10	Secial Number				Assigned User.			
met b	them:				Assigned Role			
	New Serial No:				Task Actual Start Time:			
1000	New Item:				Task Actual End Time			
	Task Planned Start Time:			mo		LifruckWperRing x		
	Task Planned End Time:				Ext Lot Number:			
Name and Address	Task Actual Effort	0	6	M	Reason Code			
ten ten ten								Initiate Task
Contraction of the local division of the loc								and a second second

- 15. Fill in the required details and click the **Initiate Task** button. The state of the task changes from **New** to **Ready to Start**.
- Click the Expand icon under the Task Number column and click the Start Task button.
   The Start Task window displays

2039177		😰 🖻 internance
		Distinct and Work Onder
Work Order		
Onder: No	anihar: 2039177	house that, Transformeding
	h Type: Depair	Lot L'Addition and Re
Work Sa.	Start Task	×
RN5A N	Tasik Number: 001	State: Ready To Start
• *	• Task Type: Sector 🖉	ma mo
Inmunione Manage	Serial Number	Assigned User
surrations searche	New Serial No.	Sack Actual Start Time
Tank Tank Type	New item	Task Actual End Towe: Task P
22	Task Planned Start Time 🖉 🖉	Lat (L'IncidipeRing x)
col Repair		Sartlast
		10011000

- 17. Fill in the required details and click the **Start Task** button. The state of the task changes from **Ready to Start** to **Task in Progress** state.
- 18. In this state the lot-controlled items are picked up and in repair. Navigate to the Lot field value and click button(Inventory picker) to view the repair of items. The **Pick Inventory Pacerda** window displays. The quentity entered for let items is

The **Pick Inventory Records** window displays. The quantity entered for lot items is displayed in a separate row with a **WIP** state (Work in Progress).



2039177					Ø =	Maintenance Ad
					-	
						🕼 Standard Work Order Te
- Work Order	Pick Inventory Reco	rds				
Ordet Number: 2010177	Q Filters Dedita (Lot L	TruckillperRing[Locatio	m HB-0(51-Loc1)			
* Work Sype: Rejor: Work San Sype: Lor Correct	inventory No	have	Norm Description	Lat. Norm Name	Generik Itom	6
States in Program		Put, TruckWgerR	Hub_TruckWperRing			
BMA Number: A Property: 1 - Medium	163136	Hub, TruckWperR.	Hub_TruckWperRing			
Terrutters Matage & Assign Ta						
Tank Tank Type Ta						gried Sheer Tank Parts
200 Repair						10
	*					•
	Viewing 1-2 of 2				OK Cance	

19. Click the **Expand** icon under the **Task Number** column and click the **Complete Task** button.

The **Complete Task** window displays.

						-	-0	- 100	States and states and
2039177						8	3	- Ma	intenance Adr
Work Driter								Standard We	rk Order Te
	Landson 20181177					Name Inc. Succession			
	x Type: Papar-					Lot: 1-Tool Mayering			
Work fa	Complece Task							×	
AMA N	Task Planned Start Time:			10	Lot	L-fruckWperRing x		-	
*1				mo	Ext. Lot Number:				
Instructions Manage	Task Actual Difort Task Planned Difort	0	-		Reason Code: Reason Comment:		*		
Distances in concession.	Planned Labor Cost	0			Primary Problem Code:		*		No.
Tank Munder Task Type	Planned Labor Cost Currency UOM			~	Primary Problem Code Description				Task Parts
(0) Asper	Amount in shore Prove				Secondary Problem Code		v	2	10

20. Fill in the required details and click the **Complete Task** button. The state of the task changes from **Task in Progress** to **Task Completed** state. In this state, the lot items repair is completed.



								Standard Wo	rk Order Tem
-Work Order	Order Number: 2	099177				item ind	o, TruesWoerRing		
	* Work Type: 8						workperting	*	
	Work Sub Type: U State: In	n Prograss				Quantity 200 Work Site: HS			
	RMA Number: * Priority: 3	- Medium				Work Location: HS	OISI-coct		
Instructions	Manage & Assign	n Task Inspect Ch	eckList Review	Milestones Tr	icking[vents Da	ses Links			
Sec. and	Tank Type	Tank Description	State	Task Sequence	hem	New Item	New Serial No	Assigned User	Task Parts
Number						_		_	E

- 21. Click Actions> Complete Work.
- 22. Click **Submit** button. The state of the work order changes to **Work Completed**.
- 23. Click Actions > Start Review.
- 24. Click **Submit** button. The state of the work order changes to **In Review**.
- 25. Go to the **Review** tab to provide and submit the details and review comments on the repair task performed.

2039177	6			(C	• •		Wantenance Adr
-Work Order						🕼 Standa	nd Work Order
	Orden Number: 2039177 * Wark Type: Repain Wark Sub Type: Lot Controlled State: In Review RMA Number: * Presety: 3 - Medium			Rent: Hv0, Pro Let: L thutpy Quantity: 200 Eac Work Site: HS-Org1- Work Location: HS-Org1-	rperlang M Saut	•	
Instructions	Manage & Assign Task Insp	ect CheckList Review M	lestones TrackingEvent	S Dates Links			
Task Number	2 Tank Name Environ performed	Comment Inspected and completes the Table	thate New	gr Tauk Completed Date	C Assigned To Un		Completed By 2
						<b>O</b> Add	Bine (

- 26. Click Add button to add review details for the lot repaired items in the repair work order. The review checklist state displays **New** state.
- 27. Enter appropriate details in the **Task Name**, **Comment**, **Task Completed Date**, **Assigned to User**, **Completed by User** fields respectively.
- 28. Click **Complete** button. The checklist's state changes to **Completed**. The **Checklist Completed successfully** message displays.
- 29. Click Actions > Complete Review.
- 30. Click Submit button. The state of the work order changes to Review Completed.



#### Note

The Asset Maintenance role user can then move the repair work order to the next stage in the workflow (**Work Ended**, **Asset Delivered**, and then **Closed**).

	2030177	
Work Order	2039177	😰 😑 Manteniance Admin
Order Number: 2039177     New Hug, Tuck Working       "Work Type: Roper     Lot Linux/Working       Work Sale Type: Lot Controlled     Quantity: 200 Earl       Work Sale Type: Lot Controlled     Quantity: 200 Earl       State: Coold     Work Sale: HP-Ogit Sarl       Instructions     Manage & Assign     Task       Scheduled Start Time: Rev 2.2022 453 AM     Astised Develope       Scheduled Duration:     Reputated Completion Date		Standard Work Order Te
*Work Type: Repair     Lot: Linux/Working       Work Sale Type: Lot Controlled     Quantity: 200 Earn       State: Coold     Quantity: 200 Earn       State: Coold     Work Sale the Ogit Sari       *Monitor:     *Priority: 3 - Nedure       Instructions     Manage & Assign       Total Sarie     Scheduled Sarie Time: Nor 1, 2022 4/3 AM       Scheduled Sarie Time: Nor 4, 2022 4/3 AM     Annual Fine: Nor 1, 2022 6/3 AM       Scheduled Saries Time: Nor 4, 2022 4/3 AM     Annual Fine: Nor 1, 2022 6/3 AM       Scheduled Saries Time: Nor 4, 2022 4/3 AM     Annual Fine: Nor 1, 2022 6/3 AM       Scheduled Saries Time: Nor 4, 2022 4/3 AM     Annual Fine: Nor 1, 2022 6/3 AM       Scheduled Saries Time: Nor 4, 2022 4/3 AM     Scheduled Saries Time: Nor 1, 2022 6/3 AM		
Work Sub Type: Lot Controlled     Quantity: 200 Exm       State: Cosed     Work Size: HE-Org: State       MMA. Number:     Work Size: HE-Org: State       *Reserve:     Work Location: HE-OIS*Loci       *Reserve:     Mestones       Instructions     Manage & Assign       Task     Inspect CheckList:       Review     Milestones       TrackingSvents     Links       Creation Det:     Mer: 1: 2022 #35 AM       Scheduled Start Time:     For addition:       Scheduled Duration:     Registrat Completion:       Scheduled Duration:     Registrat Completion:		
State: Could     Work Size: HE-Org/-Seri       BMA Number:     Work Soc: HE-Org/-Seri       * Prisoning: 3- Medium:     Work Location: HE-O13F4.oct       Instructions:     Manage & Assign: Task Inspect CheckList: Review     Malestonics: TrackingEvents: Date: Links       Creation Date: Mar 1, 2022 4-51 AM     Actual Start Time: Mar 1, 2022 8-56 AM       Scheduled Start Time: Nor 21, 2022 4-51 AM     Actual Start Time: Mar 1, 2022 8-56 AM       Scheduled Fareh Time: Nor 22, 2022 4-53 AM     Actual Datation       Scheduled Fareh Time: Nor 4, 2022 4-53 AM     Actual Completion       Scheduled Fareh Time: Nor 4, 2022 4-53 AM     Requested Completion	The second se	
MAN Number:     Work Location: HIP-0153-Loc1       * Priseting: 3 - Medium     Instructions       Instructions     Manage & Ansign       Task     Inspect CheckLost       Review     Milestones       TrackingEvents     Dates       Links     Links       Creation Date:     Manage & Ansign       Scheduled Start Time:     TrackingEvents       Scheduled Family Time:     TrackingEvents		
*Prentig: 3 - Manage & Assign Task Inspect CheckList Review Milestones TrackingEvents Dates Links Creation Date: Mari 1, 2022 & 16 AM Scheduled Start Time: For 28: 2022 & 53 AM Scheduled Fireik Time: For 28: 2022 & 53 AM Scheduled Fireik Time: For 4: 2022 & 53 AM Scheduled Fireik Time: For 4: 2022 & 53 AM Scheduled Fireik Time: For 4: 2022 & 53 AM Scheduled Fireik Time: For 4: 2022 & 53 AM Scheduled Fireik Time: For 4: 2022 & 53 AM Scheduled Fireik Time: For 4: 2022 & 53 AM Scheduled Fireik Time: For 4: 2022 & 53 AM Scheduled Fireik Time: For 4: 2022 & 53 AM Scheduled Fireik Time: For 4: 2022 & 53 AM Scheduled Fireik Time: For 4: 2022 & 53 AM Scheduled Fireik Time: For 4: 2022 & 53 AM Scheduled Fireik Time: For 4: 2022 & 53 AM Scheduled Fireik Time: For 4: 2022 & 53 AM Scheduled Fireik Time: For 4: 2022 & 53 AM Scheduled Fireik Time: For 4: 2022 & 53 AM Scheduled Fireik Time: For 4: 2022 & 53 AM Scheduled Fireik Time: For 4: 2022 & 53 AM Scheduled Fireik Time: For 4: 2022 & 53 AM Scheduled Fireik Time: For 4: 2022 & 53 AM Scheduled Fireik Time: For 4: 2022 & 53 AM Scheduled Fireik Time: For 4: 2022 & 53 AM Scheduled Fireik Time: For 4: 2022 & 53 AM Scheduled Fireik Time: For 4: 2022 & 53 AM Scheduled Fireik Time: For 4: 2022 & 53 AM Scheduled Fireik Time: For 4: 2022 & 53 AM Scheduled Fireik Time: For 4: 2022 & 53 AM Scheduled Fireik Time: For 4: 2022 & 53 AM Scheduled Fireik Time: For 4: 2022 & 53 AM Scheduled Fireik Time: For 4: 2022 & 53 AM Scheduled Fireik Time: For 4: 2022 & 53 AM Scheduled Fireik Time: For 4: 2022 & 53 AM Scheduled Fireik Time: For 4: 2022 & 53 AM Scheduled Fireik Time: For 4: 2022 & 53 AM Scheduled Fireik Time: For 4: 2022 & 53 AM Scheduled Fireik Time: For 4: 2022 & 53 AM Scheduled Fireik Time: For 4: 2022 & 53 AM Scheduled Fireik Time: For 4: 2022 & 53 AM Scheduled Fireik Time: For 4: 2022 & 53 AM Scheduled Fireik Time: For 4: 2022 & 53 AM Scheduled Fireik Time: For 4: 2022 & 53 AM Scheduled Fireik Time: For 4: 2022 & 53 AM Scheduled Fireik Time: For 4: 2022 & 53 AM Scheduled Fireik Ti	RMA Number	
Creation Date: Mar 1, 2022 4-51 AM         Actual Start Time: Mar 1, 2022 4-56 AM           Scheduled Start Time: Feb 28, 2022 4-53 AM         Actual End Time: Mar 1, 2022 6-36 AM           Scheduled Functs Time: Mar 4, 2022 4-53 AM         Actual End Time: Mar 1, 2022 6-36 AM           Scheduled Functs Time: Mar 4, 2022 4-53 AM         Actual Duration:           Scheduled Duration:         Registed Completion Date:	* Priority: 3 - Medium	
Scheduled Start Time: Feo 28: 2022 #33 AM Actual End Time: Mar 1, 2022 #30 AM Scheduled Finish Time: Mar 4, 2022 #30 AM Actual Duration: Scheduled Finish Time: Mar 4, 2022 #30 AM Regional Completion Date:	Instructions Manage & Assign Task Inspect CheckList Review Mileston	es TrackingEvents Dates Links
Scheduled Finish Time: Mar 4, 2022 433 AM Actual Duration: Scheduled Duration: Registed Completion Date:		Actual Start Tame: Mar 1, 2022 8:16 AM
Scheduled Duration: Requested Completion Date		
Planted Links = 0		
	Parama and L. S.	PLANE LINE LAND

See the "Allow Lot-based Inventory to be Repaired in Repair Work Order" section in the current version of the *Release Notes* for more information.

## 2.10.3.3 Search Work Order Tools

This report captures tools information that is retrieved from the respective work order where the tool is utilized.

Complete the following steps to search tools applied for work order:

- 1. Log in to the ONE system.
- 2. Click the **Menus/Favs** > **Work Order Management** > **Search Work Order Tools**. The Search Work Order Tools screen displays.



Search Wo	ork Order Tools					2 <sup>0</sup> =	Asset Admin
Rom Name	Singleton Number	Asset Status	Order Number	Task Number	Requested Quantity	Issued Qty	Quantity UOA
Tools_item	RMD001_Cutter	Occupied	2000200	003	1		EXC+
Tools_item	KTM001_NutBoltDriver	Austable	2000200	003	1		EACH.
Tools_item	MDH001_Roser	Austable	2000200	000	1		EACH
Tools_Item	\$7400	Available	2000200	003	1		64CH
Tools_item	PLT_Roller001	Austable	2000200	.000	3		EADK
Tools_item	62300	Austable	2000200	003	1		BADH.
Tools_item	RMD001_Cutter	Occupied	2000306	009	1		SADK
Tools_Item	KTM001_NutBoltDriver	Available	2000306	003	1		EACH.
Tools,item	MOH001_Rear	Austable	2000306	009	1		64DH
Tools_item	\$7400	Available	2000306	003	1		64CH
Toois,item	PLT_Roller001	Available	2006806	009	1		64DH
Tools_item	62300	Avaluate	2000306	003	1		64CH
Tools, Item	RMD001_Outler	Occupied	2040670	009	10		64DH

3. Click Export to CSV to export the list into a spreadsheet.



#### Note

The Asset Status displayed in the report represents the current status of the tool in the work order.

See the "Work Order Enhancements" section in the current version of the *Release Notes* for more information.





#### About One Network

One Network is the intelligent business platform for autonomous supply chain management. Powered by NEO, One Network's machine learning and intelligent agent technology, this multi-party digital platform delivers rapid results at a fraction of the cost of legacy solutions. The platform includes modular, adaptable industry solutions for multi-party business that help companies lower costs, improve service levels and run more efficiently, with less waste. This SaaS and aPaaS platform enables leading global organizations to achieve dramatic supply chain network benefits and efficiencies across their ecosystem of business partners. One Network offers developer tools that allow organizations to design, build and run multi-party applications. Leading global organizations have joined One Network, helping to transform industries like Retail, Food Service, Consumer Goods, Automotive, Healthcare, Public Sector, Defense and Logistics. To date, more than 75,000 companies have joined One Network's Real Time Value Network™ (RTVN™). Headquartered in Dallas, One Network also has offices in Japan, Europe, and India.

For more information, please visit<u>www.onenetwork.com</u>.

